

Maanik Mahajan +91 9871432046



JALANDHAR ENTERPRISES

SURGICAL INDUSTRIES

Manufacturer, Supplier & Exporter

- 15/4/3, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industiral Area. Ghaziabad, (U.P.)-201010
- jesisurgical@gmail.com www.jemediguard.com



Satish Mahajan +91-9312281439 Naresh Mahajan +91-9810660343



Jullundur Enterprises

ISO 9001:2008 & ISO 13485:2012 & CF CERTIFIED

Manufacturer, Supplier & Exporter

DELHI OFFICE :

1568-A, G-22/23, Bhagirath Palace, Delhi - 110006, INDIA

Tel.: +91-11-47060283 +91-11-23860035

Email: info@jemediguard.com Website: www.jemediguard.com

Skype: maanik je







INDEX

S.No	CATEGORY	PAGE
1	HOSPITAL FURNITURE	3
2	OPERATION THEATRE TABLE	16
3	OPERATION THEATRE LIGHT	30
4	MEDICAL AUTOCLAVES	33
5	HOSPITAL HOLLOWARE	42
6	ANESTHESIA MACHINE	50
7	OXYGEN THERAPY EQUIPMENT	57
8	SUCTION MACHINES	60
9	ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT	64
10	INFANT & BABY CARE EQUIPMENT	86
11	ELECTRO MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	107
12	GENERAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	113
13	OBSTETRICACAL & GYNECOLOGY SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	177
14	ENT INSTRUMENTS	210
15	ENDOSCOPY EQUIPMENT	268
16	ORTHOPEDIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	284
17	NEURO SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	333
18	PLASTIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	411
19	OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	451
20	DERMATOLOGY SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	511
21	LAPRASCOPY SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS	524
22	PHYSIOTHERAPY EQUIPMENT	541
23	MEDICAL SURGICAL RUBBER PRODUCTS	561
24	MEDICAL NURSING MODELS & CHARTS	572
25	COLD CHAIN EQUIPMENT & VACCINE CARRIER	639
26	LAB EQUIPMENT	652
27	BIO MEDICAL WASTE EQUIPMENT	656
28	XRAY EQUIPMENT	665
29	NATUROPATHY EQUIPMENT	668





India's Biggest Manufacturers of :

HOSPITAL FURNITURE
OPERATION THEATRE LIGHTS







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

(AN ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)

www.jemediguard.com

ICU Bed Electric

- Advance Linear actuator system (04 Pcs Motor, 01Pc Control Box, 01 Pcs Handset)
- Four Pieces individual Side-rails, ABS Moulded
- . ABS Moulded Head and Foot Panel with Locking and corner buffer.
- Framework Made-up of M.S. Tube:

 4 Section Tep made up of exal perforated CRCA M.S. Street.

 Bed Mounted on 5th Castors, 2 with brakes.
- S.S.Telescopic I.V.Rod with 4 Location.
- . Holder for Urine Bag.
- · Sitting position adjustable.
- . Finish: Pretreated & Epoxy Powder Coated.
- Overall Approx. Size: 2090L x 910W x 460-700 MM.
- . Positions Obtained by Hand Remot
 - · Hi-Low
 - Backrest elevation
 - Kneerest elevation
 - · Trendlenburg/Reverse Trendlenburg



Available in wooden colour



5" Castors,2 with brakes



Frame work of strong & precise steel tubes having 'H type legs on 10cms castors - two with brakes. Having four section top of perforated CRCA sheet duly machine press bent with mattress guards. Backrest and knee rest sections manoeuvered by two separate screws from foot end. Laminated panels fitted with S.S. head & foot bows. Provision for four saline Location.



Hospital Fowler Bed (ABS panels)

- · Frame work made of Rectangular M.S. Tube
- · 4 Section Top made of perforated M.S. Sheet
- · Back Rest, & Knee Rest, mangeuvred by Separate screw from Foot End
- · ABS Moulded, Head & Foot Bows
- · Bed Mounted on 100 mm Dia Castor Two with Brakes
- . Location for Four I. V Rod
- Overall Size: 206L x 90wx60h cms.
- . Finish: Epoxy Powder Coated.



- . Frame work made of Rectangular M.S. Tube
- 4 Section Top Made of Perforated M.S. Sheet
- . Back Rest, Knee Rest, TB/RTB and Hi-Lo Positions manoeuvred by Separate screw from Foot End

· ABS moulded Head & Foot Bow





Frame work of strong & precise steel tube having 'H' type legs on PVC stumps. Having two section top of perforated CRCA sheets duly machine press bent, with mattress guards. Laminated panels fitted with S.S. head & foot bows. Backrest section manoeuvered by crank mechanism from foot end. Provision for four locations for I.V. Rod. Size: 206L x 90W x 60H cms.

Finish: Pre-treateds, Epoxy Powder Coated.

Surgical Operation Table

Surgical Operation Table Hydraulic Side end Control

Length of the table top Width of the table top Minimum height Maximum height Hydraulic Lift Lateral Tilt Longitudenal Till

180 to 195 cms.

80+5cm

30 + 1



- . Frame work made of Rectangular M.S. Tube
- . 4 Section Top made of perforated M.S. Sheet
- . BackRest, Knee Rest, TB/RTB and Hi-Lo Positions manoeuverd by Separate screw from Foot End
- . S.S. Head & Foot Bows fitted with Laminated/Membrane pressed Panels.
- · Collapsible / Swing away safety side Railing.
- . Telescopic IV Rod with Four Location
- . Rubber Buffers at four Corners
- . Bed Mounted on 125mm Dia Castor Two with Beake
- . Overall Size-210L x 90W x 60-80Hcms.
- · Finish: Epoxy Powder Coated



- . Overall Approx. Size: 180L x 56W x 81H cms.
- . Frame work made of Tubular MS Pipe.
- Swing Away type Safety Side Railing.
 Adjustable I.V. Rod, Utility Tray, Cylinder Cage
- Foam padded top
- . Trolley mounted on 15cms Dia castors Two with Brakes
- Epoxy Powder Coated Finish.

Hospital Ward Plain

Main frame of rectangular pipe, perforated CRCA sheet top tabular head and foot bows of unequal height with vertical tube supports, on PVC stumps. Provision for four saline locations. Pre-treated & Epoxy Powder Coating finish.

Size: 203L x 90W x 60H cms.

Obstetric Labour Table Telescopic (Adjustable Height)

- Approx Dimensions: 72" L x 27"W x24"- 32"H.
- . Tubular frame work mounted on PVC stumps.
- . Stainless steel top in three sections.
- . Trendlenburg positions adjustable by pneumatic gas spring system.
- · Backrest section adjustable on ratchet.
- · Leg end section can slide under the main section.
- · Height adjustable a pair of knee crutches. Pre treated & Epoxy powder coated. Also available in complete Stainless Steel.

Emergency & Renove Trolley (Hydraulic)

- · Approx Size 210L x 65W x 65 95H cms. Safety side railing, I.V. Rod, storage tray & Cylinder cage.
- · Removable X-Ray translucent top with tray for holking X-ray Cassettes adjustable height.
- . Trendlenburg / Rev. Trendlenburg, 15 cms dia castors, Corner buffers.
- · Pre-trated & Epoxy Powder Coated.



- Approx. Dimensions: 72" L x 27"W.x-30"H
- . Tubular frame work mounted on PVC stumps
- Stainless steel top in three sections.
 Trendlenburg positions adjustable on screw mechanism by handle.
- · Backrest section adjustable on ratchet system.
- · Height adjustable a pair of Leg holders with straps.
- . Complete with self locking traction handle at side, I.V. Rod & mattress.
- Pre Treated & Epoxy powder coated.



Invalid wheel chair Folding (Detachable Armrest & Footrest)



Photo therapy Unit with baby bassinet (Double Side)

Photo therapy Unit



- . Made from CRC sheet three side closed
- · Front glass door and glass shelves
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated



Baby Bassinet

- · Preprex transparent Crib with mattress.
- . Trendlenburg / Rev. Trendlenburg, 5 Cms.
- · Pretreated & Epexy Powder Coated.



- (36" x 15" x 39") · M.S. tubular pipe.
- · Stand fitted with PVC stumps.
- · Wire mesh hanging cradle.
- · Pre-trated and Epoxy Powder coated.



- · Preprex transparent Crib with mattress.
- . Trendlenburg / Rev. Trendlenburg.
- · Laminated cupboard with plate form, 5 cms castors I.V. Rod.
- Pretreated & Epoxy Powder Coated.



Examination couch with cabinet & drawers

- . Overall Approx, Size: 187L x 51W x 81H.
- · Adjustable backrest by gas spring system.
- . Two section foam padded, upholstered top.
- . Three Drawers. Three Cabinets
- . Tray for B.P. apparatus.
- · Pre- treated & Epoxy Powder coated.



Examination table plain

(183 L x 60 W x 81 H cms.)

- Frame work of CRC tubes.
- . Legs fitted with PVC stumps.
- . 5 cms foam cushioned top covered with rexine.
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.



Patient Stool Revolving Cushioned, Top

- MS tubular 4 legs fitted with PVC stomps footrest ring support.

 18" x 27" augustable height by screw.

 Epoxy povider coated.

- Also available S.S. legs & top.



Visitor Stool

(12" x 12" x 20")

- . M.S. Tubular frame fitted with PVC stump.
- · CRC sheet duly double press bent.
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.



Patient Stool Revolving S.S. Top

- . M.S. Tubular four legs fitted with PVC stumps.
- . Foot ring supports.
- 18" to 27"adjustable height S.S. top through screw.
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.
- · Also available in S.S. legs & Top.



Foot Step Single

(18" x 9" x 9")

- . M.S. Tubular legs fitted with PVC stump.
- . M.S. top fixed with ruber matting and aluminum beedings.
- Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.



- . Six removable bins & two Polystrene. Storage unit with three drawers each. 125mm dia castors, Corner buffers.
- · Oxygen Cylinder Holder, electric lamp.
- . I.V. rod, cardiac massage board & 3 laminated shelves.
- · Pre-treated & epoxy powder coated.
- · Also available in S.S. frame & Sheeted.

Bed Side Locker (STD)

(16" L x 16" W x 32" H)

- · Tubular pipe construction fitted PVC stumps assembled to M.S. cupboard.
- · Stainless steel top.
- · Epoxy Powder Coated.

Bed Side Locker (Deluxe)

(16" L x 16" W x 32" H)

- CRCA Sheet constructions. Having one Box and one drawer
- · S.S. Top with three Sides raise edges.
- · Epoxy Powder Coated.

INDUR ENTERPRISE

Over Bed Table (Manual)

- · Rectangular frame work mounted on 5 cms castors.
- 30" x 16" Laminated top adjustable by side knob.
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.

Saline Stand

- . M.S. Tubular Pipe.
- Five leg base with 5 cms castors.
- . S.S. adjustable rod from 137 to 240 cms with double hook
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.
- · Also available in S.S. outer pipe and rod.

Over Bed Table Sunmica Top

(42" L x 16" W x 39" H)

- · Tubular frame work mounted on 5 cms castors.
- · Fixed Laminated top 30" x 16".
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.

Foot Step Double

(18" x 18" x 18")

- . M.S. Tubular Frame fitted with PVC stump.
- · CRC sheet duly double press bent.
- · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated.

Cylinder Trolley

- · Tubular frame work.
- . Two 10 cms castors.
- M.S. sheet base plate.
- Pre-treated and Epoxy powder coated finish.
- · A For small cylinder.
- · B- For large cylinder.

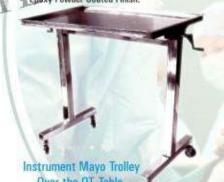
Dressing Trolley (76Lx46Wx81Hcms.)

- · M.S. Tubular Frame.
- . S.S. Shelves with railing 10 cms. castors with bowl & bucket
- · Epoxy Powder Coated
- · Fixed construction
- · Also available in S.S. Frame & shelves

Monitor Trolley . Overall approx size: 800mm L x 600mm W x 1408mm H . One drawer & 4 shelves . Oxygen cylinder cage & I.V. Rod. . Mounted on 125mm dia casters . Switch & socket panel for medicate Hand Wash Basin Stand (Single) With Basin Hand Wash Basin Stand (Double Basin) · Epoxy Powder toated · Five Legs base mounted on 5 cms dia castors. . Five Legs base mounted on 5 cms dia castors. · With Two appox. 35 cms S.S. basin. With Two appox. 35 cms S.S. basin. · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated. · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated. · Also available in S.S. pipe & rings. · Also available in S.S. pipe & rings. . MS Tubular frame mounted on 10 cms Dia castors. Soiled Linen Trolley With Plastic Sucket . Three shelves made of MS Sheet. Soiled Linen Trolley With Canvas Bag · A Canvas Bag fitted on front side. · Push handle, at one end. . Frame Work of CRC tube mounted Frame work of CRC tube mounted on 10 cms castors. · Epoxy Powder Coated Finish. on 10 cms castors. Superior quality plastic bucket. · Superior Quality capvas bag. · Pre-treated and Epoxy powder coated finish Pre-treated & Epoxy powder coated. · Also available in S.S. frame. Mayo's Instrument Trolley with S.S. Tray Tray Size S.S.: 56 L x 40 W cms · Rectangular CRC tubes mounted on 5 cms castors, height Over Bed Table (Adjustable by Gear adjustable by side knob. Handle) · Pre-treated and Epoxy Powder Coated Finish. · Also available in S.S. frame & tray. Medicine Trolley with 4 Drawer Overall Approx. Size: 76 L x 46 W x 81.H cms. Frame work of MS tubes mounted on 10 cms castors. Two SS shelves with three side rating on top shelf. Two drawer under the each shelf. Enoxy Powder Coated Finish.

Instrument Trolley (2 Shelves)

Instrument Trolley (2 Shelves with 4 side railing)



Over the OT Table (Mechanically)



Folding Stretcher Two Fold



- ★ Foldable stretcher made of heavy quality extra strength MS / Aluminium / Steel Poles
- * Stretcher foldable widthwise with the help of MS cross bars
- ★ Stretcher also foldable lenghtwise with the help of metal folder.
- * Supported on spreader MS Feet.
- ★ Fitted with extra strength waterproof rugged canvas / Matty top
- ★ Nylon strips to provide extra strength.
- * Handles fitted with rubber grips
- ★ Strecher can be carried in a bag, provided with the stretcher
- * Dimensions (in cm)

Open: 203L*55W*10H Close: 101L*16W*8H

* Extra:

1. Belts to tie up the patient

2. Also available in 3-Fold i.e. foldable lengthwise twice.



Folding Stretcher Three Fold



Unfolded size Folded size : 203L X 55W X 12H Cms : 91L X 18W X 11H Cms

Net Wt. Gross Wt. : 5 Kg : 6Kg

Folding Stretcher Regular



- ★ Foldable stretcher made of MS / Aluminium / Steel Poles
- * Stretcher foldable widthwise with the help of MS cross bars
 - Supported on spreader MS Feet.
- Fitted with rugged canvas / Matty top
- * Handles fitted with rubber grips
- ★ Dimensions (in cm) 213L*55W*10H
- * Extra:
 - 1. Belts to tie up the patient
 - Nylon strips on canvas/Matty top to provide extra strength.

Folding Stretcher Four Fold





- Foldable stretcher made of heavy quality extra strength MS/SS/Aluminium poles.
- Stretcher foldable width wise with the help of MS cross bars.
- Stretcher also foldable lengthwise Thrice with the help of metal folder.
- Supported on Specially designed spreader feet
- Fitted with extra strength nylon base synthetic fibre
- Nylon strips on canvas top to provide extra strength.
- Handles fitted with rubber grips.
- Stretcher can be carried in a bag, provided with the stretcher.

 TERPRISE



Unfolded size Folded size : 210L X 53W X 12H Cms : 61L X 30W X 12H Cms

Net Wt.

: 6 Kg

Gross Wt.

: 7 Kg



Folding Stretcher Regular (Canvas)



Stretcher 2- fold



JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

Mattress

As Per Size & Quality



LxWxH

Unfolded Size : 210x53x12 cms.
Folded Size : 61x30x12 cms.
Self Weight : 6 kgs.
Load Capacity : 159 kgs.

FOLD AWAY STRETCHER

4 FOLD



LxWxH

Unfolded Size : 221x53x15 cms.
Folded Size : 110x18x11 cms.
Self Weight : 5 kgs.
Load Capacity : 159 kgs.

FOLD AWAY STRETCHER

2 FOLD



HEAD IMMOBLIZER



LxWxH

SPINE BOARD

Size : 184x45x7 cms.
Self Weight : 7.5 kgs.
Load Capacity : 159 kgs.



Self Weight : 7 kgs. Load Capacity : 159 kgs.

SCOOP STRETCHER
X-RAY TRANSLUCENT



ALUMINUM SCOOP STRETCHER



Unfolded Size : 70x52x91 cms.
Folded Size : 90x54x17 cms.

Self Weight : 8 kgs. Load Capacity : 159 kgs.

STAIR CHAIR



AMBULANCE STRETCHER WITH CHAIR POSITION

LxWxH

191x53x82 cms. High Position

Low Position 191x53x25 cms.

Self Weight 39 kgs. Load Capacity 181 kgs.



AMBULANCE STRETCHER

LxWxH

195x55x85 cms. High Position :

Low Position 191x55x25 cms.

Self Weight 40 kgs. Load Capacity: 181 kgs.



TRANSFUSION CHAIR S.S.



TRANSFUSION CHAIR

TRANSFUSION CHAIR DELUXE



BED SIDE CABINET DELUXE

FOOD TABLE GAS SPRING OPERATED

FOOD TABLE





India's Biggest Manufacturers of : OPERATION THEATRE TABLE







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

(AN ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)

www.jemediguard.com





Technica	Data
Length of Table	1905mm
Width of Table Top	7 D510mm
Minimum Height 1	Win. 750mm
Maximum Heligh	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90°±10%
Head Section	
Leg Section Down	1 1 U 13.90°
Leg Section Down Floor Locking System	yes

ENTERPRIME 202 Grade SS





Technica	al Data
Length of Table	1905 Rm
Width of Table Top	1 N D 520mm
Minimum Height L	Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	99° ‡1 0%
Head Section	1 11 N 760°
Leg Section Dowm $ olimits_{\mathcal{U}}$	LLUN ±60°
Floor Locking System	ves

ENTER Steel Duality 202 Grade SS



Deluxe Table 304 ss



Techni	ical	Data

Length of Table	1995 m m
Width of Table Top	1 N D 520mm
Minimum Height \ \L	Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90°±10%
Head Section	11 N #60
Leg Section Down 17	LT 0. 00. 00.
Floor Locking System	yes

ENTERPRUMIS E04 Grade SS





Technical	Data
Length of Table	1905mm
Width of Table Top	7 D510mm
Minimum Height 1	V Nin. 750mm
Maximum Hajath	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90°±10%
Head Section	7. ±160)°1
Leg Section Down	1 1 U 10.50°
Leg Section Down Floor Locking System	yes

ENTERPRISES Steel Quality 202 Grade SS





Technica	al Data
Length of Table	1 49067118
Width of Table Top	1 1 N 520mm
Minimum Height 🗸	Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90°±1 6%
Head Section	1 1 U 1 60°
Leg Section Down 1	0. 90.
Floor Locking System	yes

ENTERPRISES

Steel Quality 202 Grade SS





Technical	Data	NTE Steel Rublity 202 Grade
Length of Table Width of Table Top	1 1 2 33011111	NI
Minimum Height \(\sum_{\text{V}} \) Maximum Height	Min. 750mm Max. 1000mm	
Trendelburg Reverse Trendelburg	25° 25°	RENTERPRISES
Lateral Tilt Back Section Up	±20° 90° ±10%√	RENTER
Head Section Leg Section Down Floor Locking System	1 N D 500 30° +10%	
Floor Locking System	yes	

Grade SS





Technica	Data
Length of Table	2,040 p nm
Width of Table Top	ND 530mm
Minimum Height \ \L	Win. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90° ±10%
Head Section	- 11 N 1260
Leg Section Down, 11	17 1 0. 30.
Floor Locking System	yes

ENTERPRUMBY 20





Technical	Data
Length of Table	2040 p im
Width of Table Top	ND 530mm
Minimum Height L	Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90° ±10%
Head Section	I II N HEOD
Leg Section Down 111	LUN 1 1 200°
Floor Locking System	yes

202 Grade SS





Technica	l Data
Length of Table	2040 p m)
Width of Table Top	ND 530mm
Minimum Height \ \	Ψ Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90° ±10%
Head Section	- 11 N 1=60
Leg Section Down	1 LUN 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Floor Locking System	yes

ENTE Stepl Ruality 202 Grade SS





Technica	l Data
Length of Table	V D U1985mm
Width of Table Top	ND 520mm
Minimum Height L	Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	79°\$10P
Head Section	1 11 N D ±60°
Head Section Leg Section Down J I Floor Locking System	ν D° 90°
Floor Locking System	yes







Technical	Data
Length of Table	2040 p m
Width of Table Top	ND 530mm
Minimum Height LL	Min. 750mm
Maximum Height	Max. 1000mm
Trendelburg	25°
Reverse Trendelburg	25°
Lateral Tilt	±20°
Back Section Up	90° ±10%
Head Section	- 11 N 1260
Leg Section Down, 111	1 N 1 7 7 200.
Floor Locking System	yes

ENTERP Quality 202 Grade SS

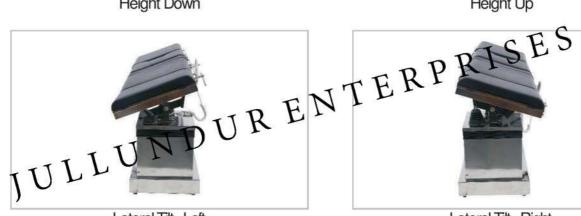




Height Down



Height Up



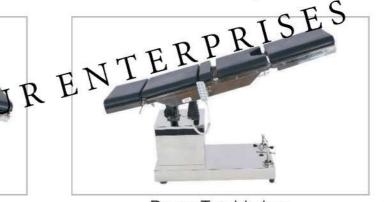
Lateral Tilt - Left



Lateral Tilt - Right



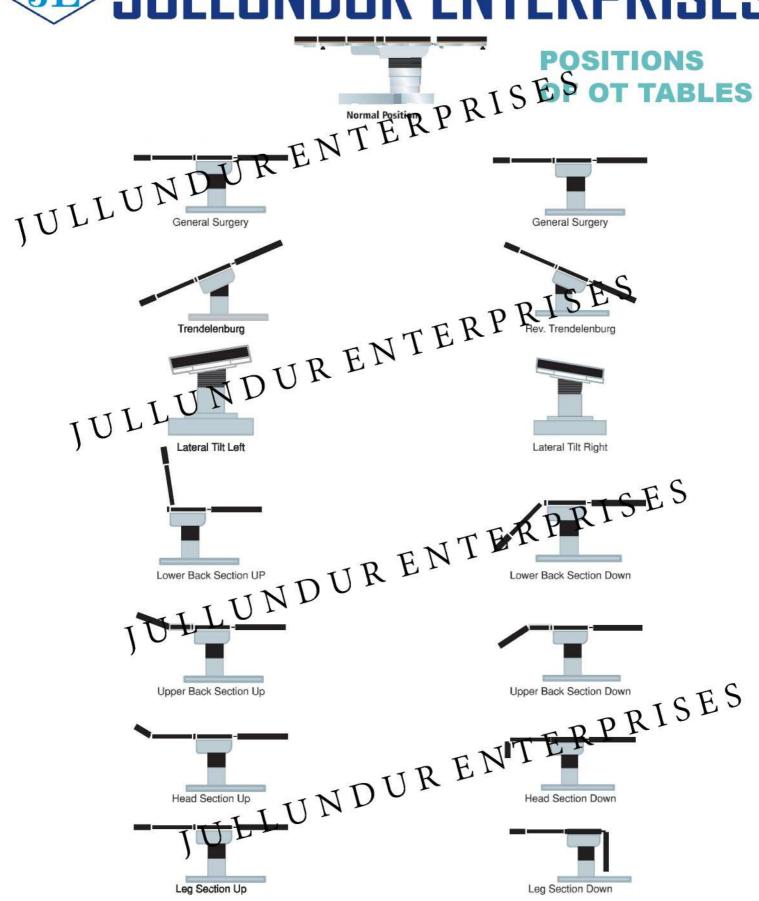
Trendelenburg















India's Biggest Manufacturers of : OPERATION THEATRE LIGHTS







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

(AN ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)

www.jemediguard.com

4 REFLECTORS LED OT LIGHT (SINGLE ARM)



MODEL: JE-LED-OT-C-4-76

Technical Data

Intensity	1,20,000±10% LUX
Intensity Satellite	1,20,000±10% LUX
Spot Diameter	100-150 mm
Depth Illumination	10-15 cm
Colour Temperature	4000-4850 K
Colour Rendering Index	91Ra
Focusing	Manual
LED Average Life	>50000HRS.
Diameter of Light	580mm
Intensity Control	DIGITAL
Power Supply	220V/50Hz Ac
Power Consumption	40 Watt
No. of led	76 led

with Sterilizable handle

4 REFLECTORS LED OT LIGHT (SINGLE ARM)



MODEL: JE-LED-OT-M-4-76

Technical Data

Intensity	1,20,000±10% LUX
Intensity Satellite	1,20,000±10% LUX
Spot Diameter	100-150 mm
Depth Illumination	10-15 cm
Colour Temperature	4000-4850 K
Colour Rendering Index	91Ra
Focusing	Manual
LED Average Life	>50000HRS.
Diameter of Light	580mm
Intensity Control	DIGITAL
Power Supply	220V/50Hz Ac
Power Consumption	40 Watt
No. of led	76 led

with Sterilizable handle

EXAMINATION MINOR LED OT LIGHT



MODEL: JE-LED-EXAM-M-1-19

Technical Data		
Intensity	40,000±10% LUX	
Intensity Satellite	40,000±10% LUX	
No. of Led	19	
Spot Diameter	100-150 mm	
Depth Illumination	10-15 cm	
Colour Temperature	4000-4850 K	
Colour Rendering Index	91Ra	
LED Average Life	>50000HRS.	
Diameter of Light	150mm	
Intensity Control	DIGITAL	
Power Supply	220V/50Hz Ac	
Power Consumption	40 Watt	
No. of led	19 led	





Address: 1568-A, G-22-23,

Bhagirath Palace, Chandni Chowk

Delhi 110006, India

Mobile: +91 9312281439

+91 9810660343

+91 9871432046

Email: info@jemediguard.com

Website: www.jemediguard.com



AUTOCLAVES CATALOG



STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINIUM AUTOCLAVES



AUTOCLAVES ALUMINIUM WINGED NUTS TYPE

Autoclave Portable Aluminium Wing Nut Type (Sterilizer Dressing Pressure Type)

Size/Capacity: 21ltr - 39ltr.

Seamless construction ensures bacteria free environment. The Unit is made of Aluminium mirror finish. Equipped with Pressure Gauge, Safety Valve, Double safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Vacuum Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, Inner Tripod stand and Mild Steel Stand for Autoclave.

Models/Variants Capacity

Non - Electrical
Electrical
Non - Electrical
Electric
Non - Electric
Electric
Non - Electric
Electric
Non - Electric
Electric

Autoclave Portable Stainless Steel Wing Nut Type (Sterilizer Dressing Pressure Type)

Size/Capacity: 21ltr - 39ltr.

Seamless/ Seam weld construction ensures bacteria free environment. The unit is made of Stainless Steel shell, Ring of aluminium, Lid of Stainless Steel combined with Aluminium. The Unit Equipped with Pressure Gauge, Safety Valve, Double safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Vacuum Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, Inner Tripod stand and Mild Steel Stand for Autoclave.



AUTOCLAVES STAINLESS STEEL WINGED NUTS TYPE

Models	/ Variants	Capacity
--------	------------	----------

21ltr	Non - Electrical
21ltr	Electrical
27ltr	Non - Electrical
27ltr	Electric
39ltr	Non - Electric
39ltr	Electric

STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINIUM AUTOCLAVES



Autoclave Portable Aluminium Pressure Cooker Type (Sterilizer Dressing Pressure Type)

Size/Capacity: 6ltr - 75ltr

Seamless construction ensures bacteria free environment. The unit is made of Aluminium mirror finish. Equipped with Pressure Gauge, Safety Valve, Double safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Vacuum Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, Inner Tripod stand and Mild Steel Stand for Autoclave.

AUTOCLAVES ALUMINIUM 'P' TYPE

Size (Inch/mm)	Capacity	
9" x 6" (225x160mm)	6ltr	Non - Electrical
9" x 7½"(225x190mm)	7.5ltr	Non - Electrical
9" x 9" (225x225mm)	9ltr	Non - Electrical
9" x 9" (225x225mm)	9ltr	Electrical
9" x 10"(225x250mm)	10ltr	Non - Electrical
9" x 10"(225x250mm)	10ltr	Electrical
9" x 11"(225x275mm)	12ltr	Non - Electrical
9" x 11"(225x275mm)	12ltr	Electrical
9½"x 17" (240x430mm)	16ltr	Non - Electrical
9½"x 17" (240x430mm)	16ltr	Electrical
12"x 12"(300x300mm)	21ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x 12"(300x300mm)	21ltr	Electrical
12"x 14"(300x350mm)	25ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x 14"(300x350mm)	25ltr	Electrical
12"x 16"(300x400mm)	30ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x 16"(300x400mm)	30ltr	Electrical
12"x 22"(300x550mm)	40ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x 22"(300x550mm)	40ltr	Electrical
14"x 13"(350x325mm)	32ltr	Non - Electrical
14"x 13"(350x325mm)	32ltr	Electrical
14"x 15"(350x380mm)	39ltr	Non - Electrical
14"x 15"(350x380mm)	39ltr	Electrical
14"x 17"(350x430mm)	43ltr	Non - Electrical
14"x 17"(350x430mm)	43ltr	Electrical
18"x 14"(450x350mm)	55ltr	Non - Electrical
18"x 14"(450x350mm)	55ltr	Electrical
18"x 16"(450x400mm)	63ltr	Non - Electrical
18"x 16"(450x400mm)	63ltr	Electrical
18"x 18"(450x450mm)	75ltr	Non - Electrical
18"x 18"(450x450mm)	75ltr	Electrical
•		

STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINIUM AUTOCLAVES

AUTOCLAVES STAINLESS STEEL 'P' TYPE

Autoclave Portable Stainless Steel Pressure Cooker Type (Sterilizer Dressing Pressure Type)

Size/Capacity: 9ltr - 39ltr

Seamless construction ensures bacterial free environment. The unit is made of Stainless steel. Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Vacuum Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, Inner Tripod Stand and Mild Steel Stand for Autoclave.

Size (Inch/mm)	Capacity	
9"x9" (225x225mm)	9ltr	Non - Electrical
9"x9" (225x225mm)	9ltr	Electrical
9"x11"(225x275mm)	11ltr	Non - Electrical
9"x11"(225x275mm)	11ltr	Electrical
9"x16"(225x400mm)	16ltr	Non - Electrical
9"x16"(225x400mm)	16ltr	Electrical
12"x12"(300x300mm)	21ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x12"(300x300mm)	21ltr	Electrical
12"x14"(300x350mm)	25ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x14"(300x350mm)	25ltr	Electrical
12"x22"(300x550mm)	40ltr	Non - Electrical
12"x22"(300x550mm)	40ltr	Electrical
14"x13"(350x525mm)	34ltr	Non - Electrical
14"x13"(350x525mm)	34ltr	Electrical
14"x16"(350x380mm)	39ltr	Non - Electrical
14"x16"(350x380mm)	39ltr	Electrical

STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINIUM AUTOCLAVES

VERTICAL AUTOCLAVES

Autoclave Vertical Stainless Steel Nut Locking (Sterilizer Dressing Pressure Type)

Size/Capacity: 23ltr-40ltr

Double Wall Single Chamber Autoclave. The Inner Chamber, Outer Wall, Lid, Ring made of Stainless Steel. The instrument is absolutely leak proof Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Vacuum Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, Inner Tripod Stand and Mild Steel Legs for Autoclave. The autoclave can hold the in between 5 ps i to 20 ps i.



S.S. DOUBLE WALLED AUTOCLAVE

Size (Inch)	Capacity	
10" x 18"	23ltr	Electrical
12" x 22"	40ltr	Electrical
14" x 22"	52ltr	Electrical
14" x 25"	60ltr	Electrical
16" x 24"	75ltr	Electrical
18" x 24"	95ltr	Electrical
22" x 30"	180ltr	Electrical



S.S. DOUBLE WALLED AUTOCLAVE

Autoclave Vertical Stainless Steel Nut Locking (Sterilizer Dressing Pressure Type)

Size/Capacity: 23ltr-40ltr

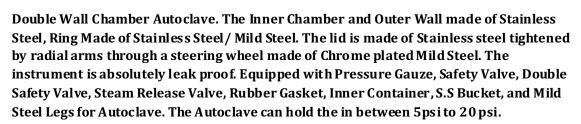
Double Wall Single Chamber Autoclave. The Inner Chamber and Outer Wall are made of Stainless Steel, Ring Made of Aluminium, Lid made of Stainless Steel combined with Aluminium. The instrument is absolutely leak proof. Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Vacuum Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, Inner Tripod Stand and Mild Steel Legs for Autoclave. The autoclave can hold the in between 5psi to 20 psi.

Size (Inch)	Capacity	
10" x 18"	23ltr	Electrical
12" x 22"	40ltr	Electrical

VERTICAL AUTOCLAVES

Double Wall Vertical Autoclave Radial Locking

Size/Capacity: 40ltr -180ltr





Size (Inch)	Capacity	
10" x 18"	23 ltr	Electrical
12" x 22"	40 ltr	Electrical
14" x 22"	52 ltr	Electrical
14" x 25"	60 ltr	Electrical
16" x 24"	75 ltr	Electrical
18" x 24"	95 ltr	Electrical
22" x 30"	180lt r	Electrical

Tripe Wall Vertical Hi - Pressure Radial Locking

Size/Capacity: 40ltr -180ltr

Triple Wall Double Chamber Autoclave. The Inner Chamber, Middle Chamber and Outer Wall made of Stainless Steel, Ring Made of Stainless Steel/ Mild Steel. The lid is made of Stainless steel tightened by radial arms through a steering wheel made of Chrome plated Mild Steel. The instrument is absolutely leak proof. Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, S.S Bucket, and Mild Steel Legs for Autoclave. The Autoclave can hold the in between 5psi to 20 psi.

Size (Inch)	Capacity	
12" x 22"	40 ltr	Electrical
14" x 22"	52ltr	Electrical
14" x 25"	60 ltr	Electrical
16" x 24"	75 ltr	Electrical
18" x 24"	95 ltr	Electrical
22" x 30"	180ltr	Electrical

TRIPLE WALL AUTOCLAVE

VERTICAL AUTOCLAVES

Triple Wall Vertical Hi-Pressure Nut Locking

Size/Capacity: 40ltr -180ltr

Triple Wall, Double Chamber Autoclave. The Lid, Ring, Inner Chamber, Middle Chamber and Outer Wall are made of Stainless Steel. The instrument is absolutely leak proof. Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Mild Steel Legs for Autoclave. The autoclave can hold the in between 5psi to 20 psi

Size (Inch)	Capacity	
12" x 22"	40 ltr	Electrical
14" x 25"	60 ltr	Electrical
16" x 24"	75 ltr	Electrical
18" x 24"	95 ltr	Electrical
22" x 30"	180ltr	Electrical

TRIPLE WALL AUTOCLAVE

Triple Wall Vertical Hi-Pressure Radial Locking - with steam jacket

Size/Capacity: 40ltr -180ltr

Triple Wall, Double Chamber Autoclave. The Lid, Ring, Inner Chamber, Middle Chamber and Outer Wall made of Stainless Steel. Middle Chamber works as steam Stock Jacket. The instrument is absolutely leak proof. Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Mild Steel Legs for Autoclave. The autoclave can hold the in between 5psi to 20 psi.

Additional Controls like Pressure Control Switch, Low Water cut off, Digital Timer, Digital Temperature, Alarm / Buzzer is provide with this unit

Size (Inch)	Capacity	
12" x 22"	40ltr	Electrical
14" x 25"	60ltr	Electrical
16" x 24"	75ltr	Electrical
18" x 24"	95ltr	Electrical
22" x 30"	180ltr	Electrical



VERTICAL AUTOCLAVES



TRIPLE WALL AUTOCLAVE

Tripe Wall Vertical Hi - Pressure Radial Locking - with steam jacket

Size/Capacity: 40ltr -180ltr

Triple Wall Double Chamber Autoclave. The Inner Chamber, Middle Chamber and Outer Wall made of Stainless Steel, Ring Made of Stainless Steel/ Mild Steel. The lid is made of Stainless steel tightened by radial arms through a steering wheel made of Chrome plated Mild Steel. The instrument is absolutely leak proof. Middle Chamber works as steam Stock Jacket. Equipped with Pressure Gauze, Safety Valve, Double Safety Valve, Steam Release Valve, Rubber Gasket, Inner Container, S.S Bucket, and Mild Steel Legs for Autoclave. The Autoclave can hold the in between 5psi to 20 psi.

Additional Controls like Pressure Control Switch, Low Water cut off, Digital Timer, Digital Temperature, Alarm / Buzzer is provide with this unit.

Size (Inch)	Capacity	
12" x 22"	40 ltr	Electrical
16" x 24"	75 ltr	Electrical
22" x 30"	180ltr	Electrical

HORIZONTAL AUTOCLAVES

HURIZUNTAL AUTUCLAVES

Cylindrical Horizontal Autoclave Double Wall

The sterilizer is based on the principle that microbiological action of saturated Steam at elevated temperature is rapid and through. All models work on principle of downward displacement of air which is most economical method of obtaining sterilization.

Size/Capacity: 75ltr-300ltr

Construction:-

Double Walled Inner chamber S.S304 16g and outer cover made of S.S 304, Lid Made of S.S. Radial Locking made of Mild Steel Chrome Plated, Ring M.S Painted. Autoclave mounted on tubular steel frame with ground leveling screwed flages. Boiler 304 S.S, All parts of S.S 304

Pressure Control:-

The pressure control device, Digital Timer, Digital Temperature, Low water cut off Devise and Buzzer on completion of cycle is incorporated in electrically operated sterilizer. It economies on power consumption and reduces the frequent opening steam release value and prevents the release of steam in room.

Operating Temp & Pressure

Sterilizing Temp : 120° C

Sterilizing pressure : 1.2 to 1.5 Kg/cm2 (15 psi- 20 psi)



Size (Inch)	Capacity	
16" x 24"	75ltr	
16" x 44"	140ltr	
20" x 36"	185ltr	
20" x 48"	250ltr	
22" x 48"	300ltr	



TRIPLE WALL AUTOCLAVE

Cylindrical Horizontal Autoclave Triple Wall

The sterilizer is based on the principle that microbiological action of saturated steam at elevated temperature is rapid and through. All models work on principle of downward displacement of air which is most economical method of obtaining sterilization.

Construction:

Triple Walled with Steam jacket. Inner chamber and steam jacket made of S.S. With leak proof argon welding. Lid Made of S.S. Autoclave mounted on tubular steel frame with ground leveling screwed flages.

Pressure Control:-

The pressure control device is incorporated in all electrically operated sterilizer. It economies on power consumption and reduces the frequent opening steam release value and prevents the release of steam in room.

Operating Temp. & Pressure

Sterilizing Temp. : 120°C

Sterilizing pressure : 1.2 to 1.5 Kg/cm2 (15 psi-20 psi)

Power : Suitable to operate on 440V, 3ph, 50 Hz, Ac Supply

Size (Inch)	Capacity
16" x 24"	75ltr
16" x 44"	140ltr
20" x 36"	185ltr
20" x 48"	250ltr
22" x 48"	300ltr



















Dressing Drums Seamless (Joint less)

Model	Size D x H (Inch)	Size
A	6" x 4"	
1 1	9" x 5"	
	11" x 5"	
	14" x 5"	DRISE
	15" x 12" DRESSING DRUM SEAMLESS S.S.	400.7
	FN	
	MUK	
	TIUND	

Size D x H (Inch)

6" x 6"

9" x 9"

11" x 9"

14" x 9'

Dressing Drums Jointed

4 15			
Model	Size D x H (Inch)		Size D x H (Inch)
	6" x 4"		6"x\6"
	8" x 5"	TTE	8" x 8"
	9" x 5"	TR EN	9" x 9"
	11" x 5"	IDUIT I	11" x 9"
	11" x 18"		12" x 9"
- 1	12" x 10"		12" x 12"
	14" x 5"		14" x 9"
	14" x 10"		14" x 11"
	14" x 12"	DO FI	15" x 9"
	15" x 10"		15" x 12"
	15" x 18"	DESCRING DELIM TOTALED C.C.	





HOSPITAL HOLLOWARES 151

Instrument Tray with Lid (Cover)

Size L x B (Inch)	Size L x B ((Inch)

8" x 6"

10" x 8"

11" x 7"

9"x 6"

11" x 9"/

12" x 8"

12" x 8" x 2 ½"

12" x 9"

12" x 10"

15" x 12"

14" x 10"

IO AIL

18" x 12"

f 18" imes f 12" imes f 3" instrument trays with cover s.s.

Stainless Steel Kidney Tray

Size L (Inch)

6"

8"

o"

10"

12"

KIDNEY TRAYS S.S.

Catheter Tray with Lid (Cover)

Size L x B (Inch)

8" x 3"

16" x 4"

Size Lx B (Inch)

9" x 3"

CATHETER TRAY WITH COVER S.S.

www.jemediguard.com





HOSPITAL HOLLOWARES

Stainless Steel Bowls

Size (Cm)
Size (Cm)
10 cm

12 cm 15 cm

18 cm LOTION BOWLS S.S. 20 cm

Stainless Steel Bowls

Size (Ml)

600 m l



Size (Ml)

1200 m l

97 x 50 m m

8oz

LOTION BOWLS S.S.

Stainless Steel Hospital Basins

40 cm

Size (Cm)

23 cm 26 cm

2 8 cm

3 2 cm 3 5 cm

WASH BASINS S.S.

Gallipots without Lid (Cover)

Size D X H (mm) Capacity Size D X H (mm) Capacity

65 x 30 m m 2 oz 75 x 40 m m 4 oz

85 x 46 m m 6 o z 97 x 50 m m 8 o z

GALLIPOT WITHOUT COVER S.S.

Gallipots with Lid (Cover)

85 x 46 m m

Size D X H (mm) Capacity Size D X H (mm) Capacity

65 x 30 m m 2 oz 75 x 40 m m 4 oz

6 o z

GALLIPOT WITH COVER S.S.







INSTRUMENTS STERILIZER ELECTRIC S.S.

Instrument Sterilizers Electrical

Size L x B x h (MM)

200 X 100 X 60mm

300 X 150 X 150mm

400 X 150 X 150mm

430 X 200 X 200mm

 $5\,00\;X\;2\,00\;X\;2\,0\,0m\,m$

600 X 300 X 150mm

Size L x B x (MM)

200 x 127 x 75 mm

350 x 150 x 150mm

400 x 200 x 150mm

450 x 200 x 200mm

600 x 200 x 200mm

600 x 300 x 300mm

Instrument Sterilizers Electrical Jointed with Tray Lifting Thermostat

Size L x B x h (M M)

300 X 150 X 150 m m

400 X 150 X 150mm

 $4\,30\,\,X\,\,2\,00\,\,X\,\,2\,0\,0m\,m$

500 X 200 X 200mm

600 X 300 X 150m m

Size L x B x (M M)

350 x 150 x 150mm

400 x 200 x 150mm

450 x 200 x 200m m

600 x 200 x 200m m

600 x 300 x 300m m

Instrument Sterilizers Non- Electrical Jointed

Size L x B x h (M M)

300 X 150 X 150mm

400 X 150 X 150m m

 $4\,3\,0\,\;X\,\,2\,0\,0\,\;X\,\,2\,0\,0\,m\,m$

500 X 200 X 200m m

600 X 300 X 150m m

Size L x B x (M M)

350 x 150 x 150 m m

400 x 200 x 150m m

450 x 200 x 200 m m

600 x 200 x 200m m

600 x 300 x 300m m







Bowls & Utensils Sterilizers



Bowls & Utensils Sterilizers Stainless Steel

Complete with Paddle lifting arrangement Stand fitted

Size (Inch)

20" X16" X16"

20" X 20" X 20"

24" X 20" X20"

24" X 24" X20"

Instrument Sterilizers Electrical with tray lifting Joint less/Seamless

Size Lx Bx h (MM)

300 X 150 X 150 mm

430 X 200 X 200 mm

500 X 200 X 200mm



INSTRUMENTS STERILIZER ELECTRIC WITH TRAY

Instrument Sterilizers Electrical Joint less /Seamless with Tray Lifting and Thermostat

Size Lx Bx H (MM)

300 X 150 X 150 mm

430 X 200 X 200 mm

500 X 200 X 200 mm









HOSPITAL HOLLOWARES S

Enema Can Stainless Steel

Capacity

1.5ltr

2ltr



ENEMACAN S.S. (1 LTR., 1.5 LTR., 2 LTR.)

Thermometer Jar Stainless Steel



THERMOMETER JAR S.S.

Measuring Jug

Capacity

0.5ltr

1ltr

1.5lt

2ltr



MEASURING JAR S.S.

Forceps Jar Stainless Steel

Size D x H (Inch)

 2×5

2 x 6

 2×7

2 x 8

FORCEP JAR S.S.

Dressing Jar Stainless Steel

Capacity

0.51tr

1ltr

2ltr



DRESSING JAR S.S.

Sputum Mug

Capacity

Small

Medium

Large



Waste Bin (Push can)



DUSTBIN PUSH TYPE S.S.

Waste Bin (Paddle Type)

Litre

5ltr

12ltr

20ltr

35ltr











HOSPITAL HOLLOWARES

Urinal (Urine Pots) Stainless Steel





Urinal Fe-Male

Urinal Male

Urinal Fe-Male Seamless

Bed Pans Stainless Steel Male and Female with and without Lid (Cover)

Bed Pan Female with Lid

Bed Pan Female without Lid

Bed Pan Male without Lid





Bed Pans Seamless Stainless Steel Female with and without Lid (Cover)

M od el

Bed Pan Seamless Female with Lid

Bed Pan Seamless Female without Lid



BED PAN FEMALE WITH COVER SEAMLESS WELD S.S.

Bed Pans Stainless Steel Round with and without Lid (Cover)

M od el

Bed Pan Seamless Round with Lid

Bed Pan Seamless Round without Lid







India's Biggest Manufacturers of :

ANESTHESIA MACHINES
SUCTION MACHINES
OXYGEN THERAPY EQUIPMENT







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

(AN ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)

www.jemediguard.com



PORTABLE ANAESTHESIA MACHINE

Construction: trolly made by tublar riged steel section electrostitatically powder coated or stainless steel

Suitable drawer

Unitised rota meter block for oxygen & nitrous oxide with fine adjustment controls & colour coated knob and luminous back plate.

Oxygen flow meter calibrated from 100cc/min to 10 Itrs. / Minute & Nitrous oxide flow meter from 200cc/min to 12 liters/min down Stream receipt of oxygen

One gold man type vaporizer for halothene

Non return cum emergency oxygen unit with blow off valve in circuit ensures that pressure does not build-up beyond 200cm. water column & minimize risk of back flow of gases.

Two pre set regulators (forged quality) one each for O2 & N2O with high pressure tubing non inter changeable for connection with flow meter inlet

One Maggill's & bain circuit

Dimension

Height Depth Wid 40 cm 18 cm 300 Weight App. 10kg

Width 300m E C



- Construction: Trolly made by tublar riged steel section electrostatically powder coated or stainless steel
- · Suitable drawer for keeping anaesthesia kit
- Extended platform at rear for one 10 ltrs. (Water capacity) cylinder
- Small roller bearings, antistatic castors, for easy mobility
- Top tray provided at eye level for keeping monitoring equipments
- Hook for breathing circuit
- · Wipe clean stainless steel top
- Unitised rota meter block for oxygen & nitrous oxide with fine adjustment controls & colour coated knob and luminous back plate.
 Oxygen flow meter calibrated from 100cc/min to 10 ltrs. Minute & Nitrous oxide flow meter from 200cc/min to 12 liters/min down stream receipt of oxygen
- One gold man type vaporizer for halothene
- Non return cum emergency oxygen unit with blow off valve in circuit ensures that pressure does not build-up beyond 200cm water column & minimize risk of back flow of gases.
- Cylinder yokes: Pin indexed yokes one each of oxygen & nitrous oxide 50mm diameter, colour coaded gauges fitted at convenient angle for better visibility & clarity
- High efficiency regulators for reliability one each for 02 & N2o self sealing valve attachment for additional oxygen source from central gas pipe line
- One Maggill's or Bain circuit

Safety Features :

- Emergency Oxygen Flush
- Nitrous Oxide Shut Off in the Event of O2 Failure

Dimension

- Height: 152cm
- Depth: 43cm
- Width: 55cm
- Weight App.: 35kg

- Construction: Trolly made by tublar riged steel section electrostatically powder coated or stainless steel
- Suitable drawer for keeping anaesthesia kit/accessories
- Extended platform at rear for two 10 Ltrs. (Water cap.) cylinders
- Small roller bearings, antistatic castors, for easy mobility and brakes
- Top tray provided at eye level for keeping monitoring equipments
- Hook for breathing circuit
- Wipe clean stainless steel top
- Unitised rota meter block for oxygen & nitrous oxide with fine adjustment controls & colour coated knob and luminous hack plate.
 Oxygen flow meter calibrated from 100cc/min to 10 ltrs. / Minute & Nitrous oxide flow meter from 200cc/min to 12 liters/min down Stream receipt of oxygen
- One gold man type vaporizer for halothene, provision to mount two vaporizers at a time
- Non return cum blow off valve in circuit ensures
 that pressure does not build-up beyond 200cm. water column
 & minimises risk of back flow of gases.
- 60 psl outlet for driving ventilator
- Emergency Oxygen flush valve At table level to give 35-60 ltrs./min for emergencies
- Cylinder yokes: Pin indexed yokes two each of oxygen & nitrous oxide
- 50mm diameter, colour coded gauges fitted at convenient angle for better visibility & clarity
- High efficiency regulators for reliability two each for O2 & N2o
- One Maggill's or Bain circuit

JULLUNDUR



Anaesthesia Apparatus

Safety Features

- Emergency oxygen flush
- Alarm to provide audible indication of O2 supply pressure failure
- Nitrous oxide shut off in the event of O2 failure

Dimension

Height Depth Width 152cm 60cm 65cm

Weight App. 45kg

- Construction: Trolly made by tublar riged steel section electrostatically powder coated or stainless steel
- Capacious drawer for keeping anaesthesia kit / accessories
- Extended platform at rear for two 10 ltrs. (Water Cap.) cylinders
- Large roller bearings, antistatic castors, for easy mobility and brakes
- Top tray provided at eye level for keeping monitoring equipments
- Hook for breathing circuit
- Wipe clean stainless steel top
- Convenient mounting of circle absorber (Optional)
- Unitised rota meter block for oxygen & nitrous oxide with fine adjustment controls & colour coated knob and luminous back plate. Oxygen flow meter calibrated from lOOcc/min to 10 Itrs/min & Nitrons oxide flow meter from 200cc/min to 12 liters/min down Stream recipt of oxygen (air 0 to 12 ITRS optional)

 One gold man/type vaporizer for halothene,

provision to mount three vaporizer at a time

- Non return cum blow off valve in circuit ensures that pressure does not build-up beyond 200cm. Water column & minimises risk of back flow of gases.
- 60 psl outlet for driving ventilator
- Change over system open circuit or close circuit
- Emergency Oxygen flush valve At table level to give 35-60 ltrs/min for emergencies
- Cylinder yokes: Pin indexed yokes two each of oxygen & nitrous oxide
- 63 mm diameter, colour coded gauges fitted at convenient angle for better visibility & clarity
- High efficiency regulators for reliability two each for O2 & N2O

🏮 One Maggill's or Bain circuit



Safety Features

- Emergency oxygen flush
- Alarm to provide audible indication of O2 supply pressure failure
- Nitrous oxide shut off in the event of O2 failure

Dimension

Height Depth Width 152cm 65cm 80cm Weight App. 55kg

Construction: Steel electrostatically powder coated or stainless steel

- Capacious drawer for keeping anaesthesia kit/accessories
- Extended platform at rear for two 10 ltrs. (Water Cap.) cylinders
- Large roller bearings, antistatic castors, for easy mobility and brakes
- Top tray provided at eye level for keeping monitoring equipments
- Hook for breathing circuit
- Wipe clean stainless steel top
- Provision to fit ventilator
- Convenient mounting of circle absorber (Opt.)
- Emergency drug tray fitted at convenient place
- Unitised rota meter block for oxygen & nitrous oxide with fine adjustment controls & colour coated knob and luminous back plate. Oxygen flow meter calibrated from 100cc/min to 10 Itrs./ Minute & Nitrous oxide flow meter from 200cc/min to 12 liters/min down Stream receipt of oxygen & (air 0 to 12 ltrs. optional)
- One plenum type vaporizer for ether (optional) & one gold man type vaporizer for halothane, provision to mount three vaporizer at a time
- Non return cum blow off valve in circuit ensures that pressure does not huld-up beyond 200cm. Water column & minimises risk of back flow of gases
- 60 psl outlet for driving ventilator
- Change over system open circuit or close circuit
- Emergency Oxygen flush valve at table level to give 35-60 ltrs/min for emergencies
- . Cylinder yokes: Pin indexed yokes two each of oxygen & nitrous oxide
- 63 mm diameter, colour coded gauges fitted at convenient angle for better visibility & clarity, one gauge for 02 & one gauge for N20 shown the line pressure
- High efficiency regulators for reliability two each for O2 & N2O
- One Maggill's or Bain circuit
- One B.P Apparatus.

Safety Features

- Mypoxic gauard
- Emergency oxygen flush
- Alarm to provide audible indication of O2 supply pressure failure
- Nitrous oxide shut off in the event of O2 failure



Dimension

Height Depth Width 150cm 68cm 78cm Weight App. 60kg





Oxygen Therapy Equipment



- Built in Salety Valve



TWO STAGE UBLE GAUGE REGULATOR

BOTAMETRE AND HUMIDIFIER BOTTLE



OXYGEN PIPE LINE FLOWMETRE WITH HUMIDIFIER BOTTLE

Otreme placed brass leads Universitatis formation to the of 200ml (Also positible in place (rights body)

BACK PRESSURE COMPANSATED FLOWMETRE COMPLETE WITH HUMIDIFIER & REGULATOR



Powder contect/s home placed brane cap.



OXYGEN INITAOUS

CLAMP (Yoke Addptor)

Imp Vir A right cylinder has neart in B thos cylinder

GAS SPANNERS

(a) Key for a type Cylinde
 (b) Key for II not Swede

FINE ADJUSTMENT VALVED

- Overes issault towar body
- Prassure gauge 3000Kg/ord2
- Flow rate callbated #1 Little visitaliments transcer I to W





A) DELUXE OXYGEN FINE ADJUST AS VALVE WITH ROTASIS THE PORT OF T

Light weight from budy (Choose gleen), (Alexendallo polycolomizations faint premier gauge 1900 open 2 from time of human in 1 Law metalminist latence 1 and 13 times for Law stay bears one recommend to the

MITH ROTAMETRE

- Terrent pleased hopes having Pressure.
- Sorthy word of source
 - e personale promoti de pediantas





HIGH VACUUM SUCTION APPARATUS

Features

- Cabinet: Made by mild steel with electrostatically powder coated mounted on 63 mm diameter on (4) Rubber castors Stainless steel top with tray for Keeping instruments.
- Reuseable filter
- ❖ JARS: 2 x 2 LTRS. glass JARS fitted with synthetic Rubber lids with over flow safety device
- Vacuum gauge: 76 mm Diameter graduated in mm Hg
- ❖ Vacuum -700 mm Hg ± 10% control by knob.
- Suction capacity: 35 LTRS/min
- ❖ Power: 230V- 50 Hz
- * Foot switch socket: Provided socket in side use for foot switch.

Dimension

Height Depth Width 86cm 33cm 48cm Weight :- 29 kg Approx.



Deluxe Model

Mobile suction unit

- cabinet made by mild steel, electrostatically powder coated
- * 50 mm diameter Rubber castors.
- 2 glass Jar of 1.5 LTRs with over flow safety device.
- Oil immersed motorized noise less vacuum pump.
- Stainless steel top.
- ❖ Vacuum create- 700 mm Hg ± 10% control by knob.
- 63 mm diameter vacuum gaug graduated in mm Hg
- · Reusable filter.
- * Foot switch socket for use foot switch.
- * Power: 230V- 50 Hz

Dimension

Height Depth Width 75cm 30cm 35cm Weight :- 18kg Approx

DELUXE ELECTRIC CUM FOOT SUCTION APPARATUS

Suction machine electric cum foot model with two separate system electric & pedal

- 2 glass suction jars each of 1.5 LTRS. capacity fitted with synthetic Rubber lids & over flow safety device
- Oil immersed motorized noise less vacuum pump.
- Cabinet made by mild steel with powder coated with two vacuum gauges mounted on 4 rubber castors & Stainless steel top
- * Reuseable filter
- ♦ Electric Vacuum: 700 mm Hg ± 10% control by knob
- ♦ Manual Vacuum: 600 mm Hg ± 10% creating Vacuum instantly.
- * Power: 230V- 50 Hz

Dimension

Height Depth Width 75cm 45cm 41cm Weight: 21 kg Approx.



DUAL POWER SUCTION APPARATUS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

❖ VACUUM :- electric-760 mmhg & manual-600 mm hg

❖ BODY :- m.s. spot welded with electrostatically powder coated

❖ VACUUM GAUGE :- two gauges of 62 cms, 0-760 mm hg

calibrated

❖ JARS :- TWO Autoclavable pc jars each for 2

itrs. capacity withover flow safety device

❖ POWER :- 230V,50HZ,200watts

SPECIAL FEATURES

Superior quality suction Manual pump for instant vacuum

Powder coated cabinet with stainless steel top plate for easy to clean & maintain

Heavy duty antistatic castors

Versatile for m.t.p. & other major surgical applications

* Oil rotary noiseless pump (electric) and piston pump (manu



Height Depth Width 85cm 40cm 45cm

Weight :- 28kg Approx.



PORTABLE SLOW SUCTION

- Cabinet made by mild steel with electrostatically powder coated mounted on rubber Pads.
- Two poly carbonate jars each capacity 600 Ml. (also available in 1000 Ml jars with over flow safety device.
- Vacuum gaug 50 mm diameter graduated in mm Hg.
- ❖ Vacuum create -700 mm Hg ± 10%, 20 LTR / min
- Oil immersed motorized noiseless pump
- * Reuseable filter
- Power: 230V- 50 Hz 110V VOlts on Rtequest

Dimension

Height Depth Width 50cm 38cm 34cm Weight: 16kg Approx.

MINIATURE PORTABLE SLOW SUCTION

Special feature :

Cabinet made by ABS plastic & mild steel pump : oil free diaphram pump not to be lubricated.

❖ Suction Capacity: 15 LTRS/min Vacuum -600 mm Hg ± 10% control by knob

JARS: 2 JAR of 600 ml (also available in 1000 ml. Jar with over flow safety device)

Filter : Re use able filter

Power: 230 Volt (110Volt on Request)

Safety : AC fuse

* Gauge: 50 mm. gauge calibrated mm Hg.

Dimension

Height Depth Width 46cm 27cm 36cm Weight: 5 kg Approx.



RISES

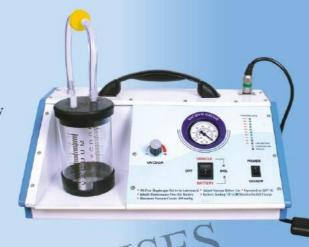
UNIVERSAL VAC

AC DC Battery operated Suction

(for Ambulance, Hospital, home Care, travel camp etc.)

Features

- Cabinet made by ABS Plastic & Mild steel with electrostatically powder coated.
- Oil free diaphragm pump not to be lubricated
- -550 mm hg ± 10% vacuum control by knob, suction capacity
 15Lt min
- Battery Backup 1 hours 25 minutes on full change
- Provided with AC Adaptor and cigarette lighter socket cable for use in Ambulance/Car
- One Jar of 1000 ml. with over flow safety device
- * 50 mm gauge calibrated in mm Hg
- Power 220V, (110 Volt on Request)



Dimension

Height Depth Width 24cm 26cm 44cm

Weight :- 7.5 kg Approx



MICRO VAC DC SUCTION APPARATUS

For use in Ambulance

- * Mild steel cabinet
- ❖ 50 mm vacuum gauge graduated in mm Hg
- Oil free diaphragm pump not to be lubricated
- ❖ -550 mm Hg ± 10% vacuum Capacity 15 LTRS/min
- Provided cigarette lighter socket cable for use in Amblance
- One JAR of 600 ml (also available in 1000 ml with over flow device)

Dimension

Height Depth Width 33cm 11cm 29cm Weight: - 3.5 kg Approx.

FOOT SUCTION UNIT

Portable twin JAR each 600 ml. PC Jar, superior piston pump for creating vacuum -600 mm Hg. Instantly, Base made from mild steel sheet with electrostatically powder coated.

Vacuum guage 50 mm diameter Calibrated in mm Hg. (also available in stainless Base).

Dimension

Height Depth Width 30cm 25cm 33cm Weight:- 4.500kg Approx.



WARD VACUUM UNIT

(Use In. Pipe Line Fitting)

- Vacuum guage : 50 mm diameter, Graduated in mm Hg
- Regulator : Made by Aluminum & plastic ABS
- Vacuum : control by Regulator knob
- * JAR : Poly carbonate 2000 ml. (Available in 600 ml. jar)

 ** JAR : Poly carbonate 2000 ml. (Available in 600 ml. jar)







India's Biggest Manufacturers of : ANAESTHESIA EQUIPMENTS







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

(AN ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)

www.jemediguard.com



SILICONE RESUSCITATORS



Resuscitator Adult With Pop-off Valve

- · Silicone Adult 1600 ml Resuscitator Set with 60CM HO Pop-off Valve Silicone Mask Size: 4 No.
- · 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free



Resuscitator Adult With Pop-off Valve

- Silicone Adult 1600 ml Resuscitator Set with 60CM HO Pop-off Valve
- Silicone Mask Size: 4 No.
- 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr. NTERPRISES



Resuscitator Adult With Pop-off Valve

- · Silicone Adult 1600 ml Resuscitator Set with 60CM HO Pop-off Valve
- · Silicone Mask Size: 4 No.
- 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free



Resuscitator Adult With Pop-off Valve

- Silicone Child 500 ml Resuscitator Set ISE
 with 40CM HD Per Till with 40CM HO Pop-off Valve
- · Silicone Mask Size: 1 No.
- 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free

SILICONE RESUSCITATORS





Resuscitator Child With Pop-off Valve

- Silicone Child 500 ml Resuscitator Set with 40CM HO Pop-off Valve R Silicone Mask Size: 1 No.
- · 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free



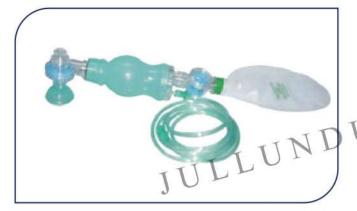
Resuscitator Child With Pop-off Valve

- · Silicone Child 500 ml Resuscitator Set with 40CM HO Pop-off Valve
- · Silicone Mask Size: 1 No.
- 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr. TERPRISES
- Reusable & Latex Free



Resuscitator Infant With Pop-off Valve

- · Silicone Infant 250 ml Resuscitator Set with 40CM HO Pop-off Valve
- · Silicone Mask Size: 0 No.
- 600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free



Resuscitator Infant With Pop-off Valve

- Silicone Infant 250 ml Resuscitator Set 1 S E
 with 40CM HD Parallel Set 1 S E with 40CM HO Pop-off Valve
- · Silicone Mask Size: 0 No.
- 600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- · Reusable & Latex Free



SILICONE RESUSCITATORS



Resuscitator Infant With Pop-off Valve

- · Silicone Infant 250 ml Resuscitator Set with 40CM H2OPop-off Valve R Silicone Mask Size: 0 No.
- · 600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- · Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free



Resuscitator Adult Without Pop-off Valve

- Silicone Adult 1600 ml Resuscitator Set without Pop-off
- · Silicone Mask Size: 4 No.
- 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Reusable & Latex Free



Resuscitator Adult With Pop-off Valve

(Disposable)

- · Disposable Adult 1600 ml Resuscitator Set with 60CM H2OPop-off Valve
 • Mask Size: 4 No.
- · 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Single Use & Latex Free



Resuscitator Child With Pop-off Valve

(Disposable)

- Disposable Child 500 ml Resuscitator Set with 40CM H2OPop-off Valve
- Mask Size: 1 No.
- · 2600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr.
- Single Use & Latex Free



Resuscitator Infant With Pop-off Valve

(Disposable)

- Disposable Infant 250 ml Resuscitator Set with 40CM H2OPop-off Valve
- Mask Size: 0 No.
- 600 ml Oxygen Reservoir Bag
- Disposable Oxygen Tubing 2 Mtr
- Single Use & Latex Free

RUBBER RESUSCITATORS















Black Rubber Resuscitator Adult

Autoclavable

- Double Layer Autoclavable Bellow
- Black Rubber Super Face Mask Size : 4 No.
- Autoclavable & Reusable
- Zip Pouch Packing

Black Rubber Resuscitator Child

Autoclavable

- · Black Rubber Face Mask Size: 2 No.
- Autoclavable & Reusable
- · Zip Pouch Packing

Black Rubber Resuscitator Adult

Non Autoclavable

- Double Layer Non Autoclavable Bellow
- Black Rubber Supper Face Mask Size: 4 No.
- · Non Autoclayable & Single Use
- · Zip Pouch Packing

Black Rubber Resuscitator Child

Non Autoclavable

- Black Rubber Face Mask Size: 0 No.
- Non-Autoclavable & Single Use
- · Zip Pouch Packing

Black Rubber Resuscitator Regular Adult

- Non-Autoclavable & Single Use
- · Zip Pouch Packing

PRISES **Black Rubber Resuscitator Regular Child**

- Non-Autoclavable & Single Use
- · Zip Pouch Packing



FACE MASK



Silicone Face Mask

- Reusable & Latex Free
- Colour Green & White

Size R

1

2

3 4

5



Black Rubber Super Face Mask

• Reusable & Latex Free

Size:

0

1

2

3

ENTERPRISES



Silicone Rendell Baker Face Mask

• Reusable & Latex Free

Size:

Silicone Rubber **Black Rubber**

0 1



Anaesthesia (Antistatic) Face Mask ENTERPRISES

Reusable

Size:

0

DISPOSABLE FACE MASK





Anaesthesia Face Mask Transparent

Single Use & Latex Free

4



Oxygen Mask with Reservoir Bag

· Single Use & Latex Free

Size: Adult Child



Oxygen Mask

Single Use & Latex Free

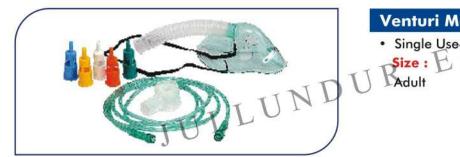
Size : Adult Child



Nebulizer Mask

Single Use & Latex Free

Size: Adult Child



Venturi Mask with 6 Diluters

Single Use & Latex Free



ANAESTHESIA GENERAL



Oxygen Nasal Cannula

- Single Use & Latex Free
- · Green Colouc

Size R

Child

Infant



Oxygen Recovery Kit

Single Use & Latex Free



CPR Mask Mouth to Mouth

Single Use & Latex Free

Size : Adult



Rebreathing Bag (Green)

Size:

0.5 Ltr.

1 Ltr.

2 Ltr.

3 Ltr.

NTERPRIS Rebreathing Bag (Black)



0.5 Ltr.

1 Ltr.

2.5 Ltr. 2 Ltr.

2.5 Ltr.

3 Ltr.

4 Ltr.

5 Ltr.

6 Ltr.

ANAESTHESIA CIRCUITS





Bain Circuit Adult

Bain Circuit Adult Complete uses for Anaesthesia Machine with Rebreathing Bag 2 Itr., Experty Valve & Oxygen Tubing Complete. Optional: Face Mask



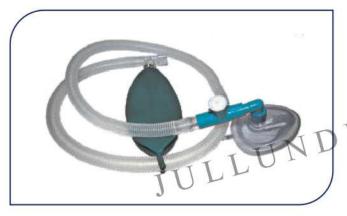
Bain Circuit Child

Bain Circuit Child Complete uses for Anaesthesia Machine with Rebreathing Bag 0.5 ltr., Oxygen Tubing Complete.



ENTERPRISES Paediatric Jackson Rees' System

Paediatric Jackson Rees' System with Rendell Baker Mask Size: 00, 0 No. & 500 ml Rebreathing Bag Complete for Anaesthesia Machine



Anaesthesia Magill Circuit

Magill Circuit with Rebreathing Bag 2 Ltr. & Experty Valve Complete.

Optional Disposable Face Mask





Close Circuit

Close Circuit with Experty Valve use for Anaesthesia

Optional Disposable Face Mask



Ventilator Circuit Plain Adult

- Y piece
- Elbow Connector
- · Disposable & Single Use



ENTERPRISES **Ventilator Circuit Plain Child/Paediatric**

- Elbow Connector

· Y piece

· Disposable & Single Use



Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap ERPRISE

Adult

Y piece

Water Trap

Elbow Connector

Disposable & Single Use





Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap

Child / Paediatric

Ypiece

- Water Trap
- Elbow Connector
- Disposable & Single Use



Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap

Infant / Neonatal

- · Y piece
- Water Trap
- Elbow Connector
- Disposable & Single Use

ENTERPRISES



Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap

Adult with HME Filter, Catheter Mount & Mask

- · Y piece
- Water Trap
- Elbow Connector
- HME Filter
- Catheter Mount
- Face Mask
- Disposable & Single Use



Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap PRISE

Adult with Catheter Mount Reusable & Latex Free

Silicon Reusable (Autoclavable)





Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap

Child / Paediatric with Catheter Mount Reusable & Latex Free

Silicon Reusable (Autoclavable)



Ventilator Circuit with Double Water Trap

Infant / Neonatal Reusable & Latex Free

Silicon Reusable (Autoclavable)



ENTERPRISES HME Filter (Heat Moisture Exchanger Filter)

- Luer Lock Port
- Bacterial Filtration Efficiency 99.999%
- Viral Filtration Efficiency 99.999%
- · Single Use & Disposable



Bacteria Filter

- Bacterial Filtration Efficiency 99 999% ISES
 Viral Filtration Efficiency 99 999% ISES
- Single Use & Disposable





Catheter Mount Swivel Connector 15/22 mm

Single Use & Latex Free



Expendable Catheter Mount Swivel

Connector 15/22 mm Single Use & Latex Free



ENTERPRISES Silicone Catheter Mount Swivel

Connector 15/22 mm

Silicon Reusable & Latex Free

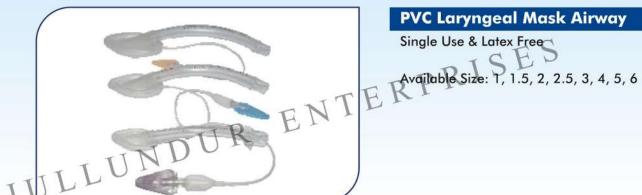


Antistatic Corrugated Tube 10 Inch. 12 Inch. RENTERPRISES

12

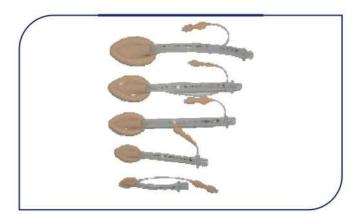


LMA & LARYNGOSCOPE



PVC Laryngeal Mask Airway

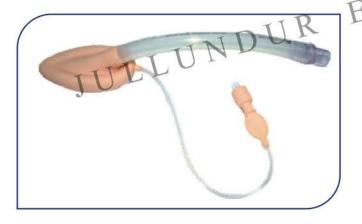
Single Use & Latex Free



Silicone Laryngeal Mask Airway

Single Use & Latex Free

Available Size: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6



ENTERPRISES Silicone Laryngeal Mask Airway

Reusable & Latex Free

Available Size: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6

Reusable (Autoclavable)



Laryngoscope Matt Finish Adult

With Macintosh Blade 1, 2, 3, 4 No. & Handle

LARYNGOSCOPE





Laryngoscope Matt Finish Child

With Miller Blade 0, 1 No. & Handle & LED Light White LED Light



Macintosh Blades (White LED Light)

Size:

00 No.

0 No.

1 No.

2 No.

3 No.

ENTERPRISES



Miller Blades (White LED Light)

Size:

000 No.

00 No.

0 No.

1 No.

2 No.

3 No. 4 No.

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Adult



Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Adult with 4 Blades & Handle with White LED Light (Box Packing)

UR EN



LARYNGOSCOPE



Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Child

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Child with 2 Blades & Handle



Fiber Optic Macintosh Blade

Size:

00 No.

0 No.

1 No.

2 No.

3 No.

ENTERPRISES



Fiber Optic Miller Blade

Size:

000 No.

00 No.

0 No.

1 No. 2 No.

3 No.

4 No.



Flexitip (Mc coy or Trupti) Blade 2 No. 3 No. ENTERPR Fiber Optics R4 No. ENTERPR

MANUAL SUCTION UNIT





Silicone (Ventouse) Cup Plain

With Metal Nojal

Size:



Silicone (Ventouse) Cup with

Release Valve

Size:

40 mm

50 mm

60 mm

70 mm

ENTERPRISES



Vacuum Extractor Bird Type

With Three S. S. Cup



TUNDUR ENTERPRISES



ANAESTHESIA ACCESSORIES



Vacuum Metal Cup with Rubber Tube

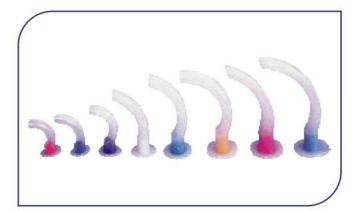
Size:

Rubber Tube

Silicone Tube

40 mm

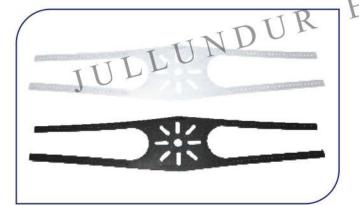
60 mm



Guedel Airways

Size: Single Use Reusable

000 No. 00 No. 0 No. 1 No. 4 NO. 5 NOE RPRISES



Silicone Head Harness

Color

White

Black Blue





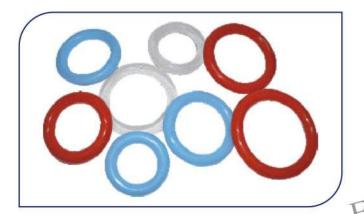
ANAESTHESIA ACCESSORIES





Three Ball Lung Exerciser

ENTERPRISES



Silicone Ring Pessary

Available Colour: White & Blue

Size:

50 mm

55 mm

60 mm

65 mm

70 mm

85 mm RPRISES

95 mm

100 mm



Stylet

Available Size: Small, Medium & Large Complete Set



Neonatal Resuscitation Kit

Foot Suction with Silicone Jube RISES
 Silicon Resuscitator Information

Laryngoscope Set with 0, 1 No. Miller Blades

Airways Size: 00, 0, 1 No. Silicone Mask Size: 0, 1 No.

Oxygen Tube

· Carry Bag

· Optional : Laryngeal Mask Airway & E. T. Tube



ANAESTHESIA ACCESSORIES



Neonatal Test Lung

ENTERPRISES



Pop-off Valve for Resuscitator

Pressure:

Adult: 60cm H2O Child: 40cm H2O

Autoclavable & Latex Free



Non Pop-off Valve for Resuscitator

Use for Adult
Autoclavable & Latex Free

ENTERPRISES



Reservoir Bag 2600 ml with Valve

Reservoir Bag is Single Use Valve is Autoclavable



Reservoir Bag 600 ml with Valve

Reservoir Bag is Single Use. Valve is Autoclavable



Oxygen Tube 2 Mfr. R PRISES

Single Use only





Ventilator Circuit Plain Neonatal

- Y piece
- Elbow Connector

 Extra Spare tube
- Extra Spare Connectors
- · Disposable & Single Use



Ventilator Circuit Single Water Trap Adult

- Y piece
- Single Water Trap
- Elbow Connector
- Disposable & Single Use



ENTERPRISES Ventilator Circuit Single Water Trap Child

- · Y piece
- Single Water Trap
- Elbow Connector
- · Disposable & Single Use



Ventilator Circuit Single Water Trap Neonatal

- . piece
 Single Water Trap ERPRISES• Elbow Connector
- Extra Spare tube
- Extra Spare Connectors
- Disposable & Single Use





E. T. Tube Holder

It is used to hold the E.T. Tube
 Disposable & Single Use.



Silicone Reusable Rebreathing Bag

· Available Size: 0.5 Ltr., 1 Ltr., 2 Ltr.



Nebulizer "T" piece

- 2 Mtr. Oxygen Tube
 Nebulizer Chamber
- Corrugated Tube
- T piece
- Mouth piece



Neonatal HME Filter

- Luer Lock Port
- Bacterial Filtration Efficiency 99.999%
- Viral Filtration Efficiency 99.999%
- · Single Use & Disposable



Ventilator Circuit with Pressure Monitoring Line

- Size: Adult & Child
- Available: Double Water Trap, Single Water Trap, Plain (Without Water Trap)

Specification:

- Y piece
- Double Water Trap
- Elbow Connector
- Pressure Monitoring Line
- Disposable & Single Use





INFANT & BABY
CARE EQUIPMENT







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



LED PHOTOTHERAPY

In the new born period i.e. birth to one month, jaundice can pose a serious problem, because high level of the bilirubin, which is not water soluble, can be decomposed to a harmless metabolic which is water soluble, does not cross blood brain barrier and is rapidly excreted in the bile and urine and so does not accumulate. This has been achieved by exposing the infant to bright light (approximately 4.5 micro watts/sq cm/nm) in the range of 420-480 nm wave length by use of conventional phototherapy unit has been one of most important focus in the field of neonatalogy for many years. In order to remove the limitation of fluorescent and CFL tubes, SS We have utilised long lasting, durable, more efficient and cost effective LEDs with more than double the flux as against what is radiated from conventional, fluorescent and CFL, for jaundice treatment.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER

- LED 9-12 hi power LEDs(blue)(white LED optional)
- Irradiance >42 mw/cm2/nm at 30cm
- · Light source lifetime minimum 25,000hrs.
- Less than 10% change in illumination after 25,000hrs(irradiance)
- Wavelength 420-480 nm
- Variation in intensity for 6 hours<10%
- Effective area 50 cm X 30 cm.

Electrical:

Input voltage 100-240 V, 50-60Hz

Dimensions:

Led box :

Front: 18" (L)x 10" (w) x3"(H) Backside: 18" x 8.5" x 3"

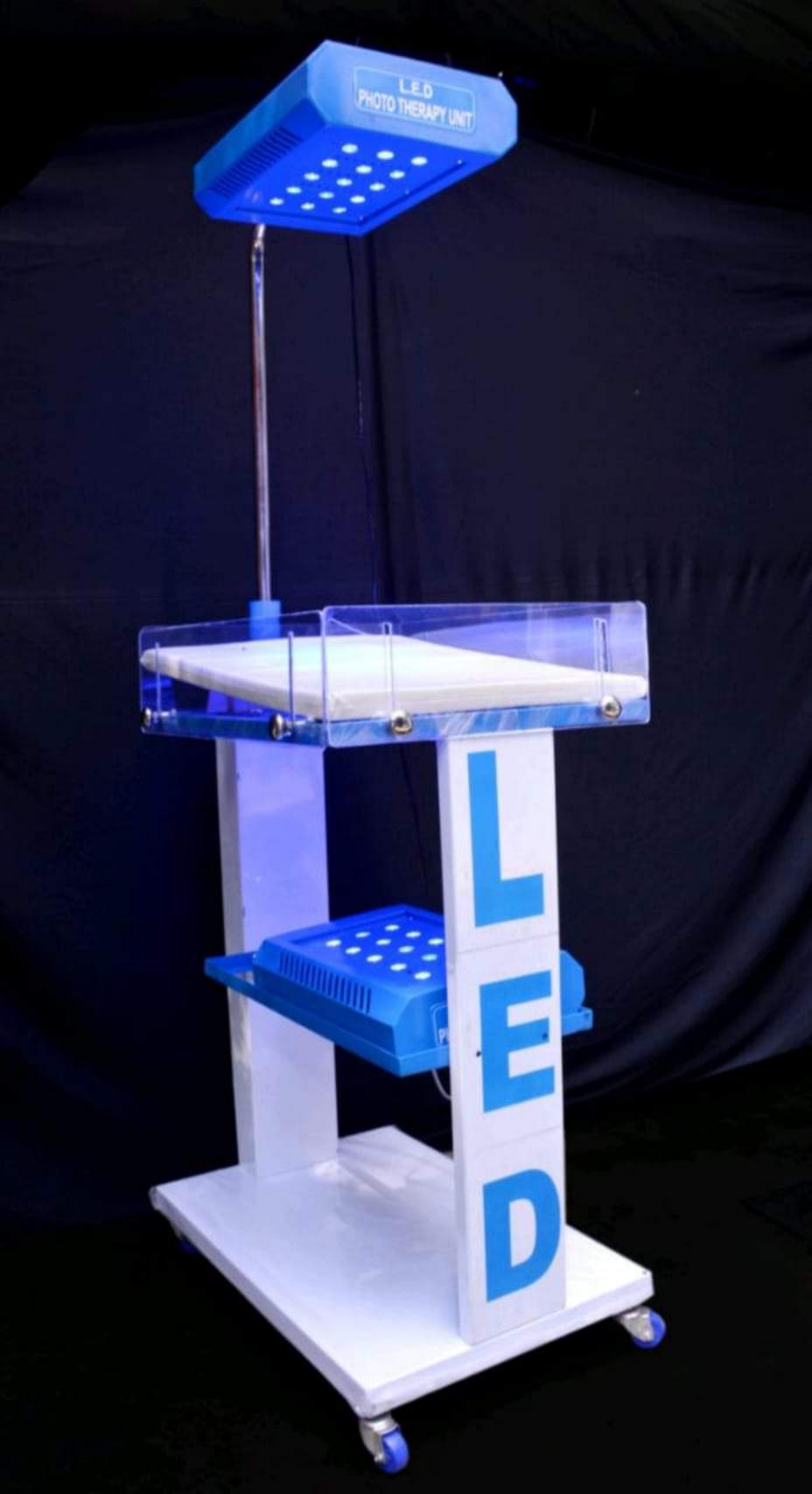
Height(adjustable)

Min: 1230 mm Max: 1600mm Length-800mm Width-720mm

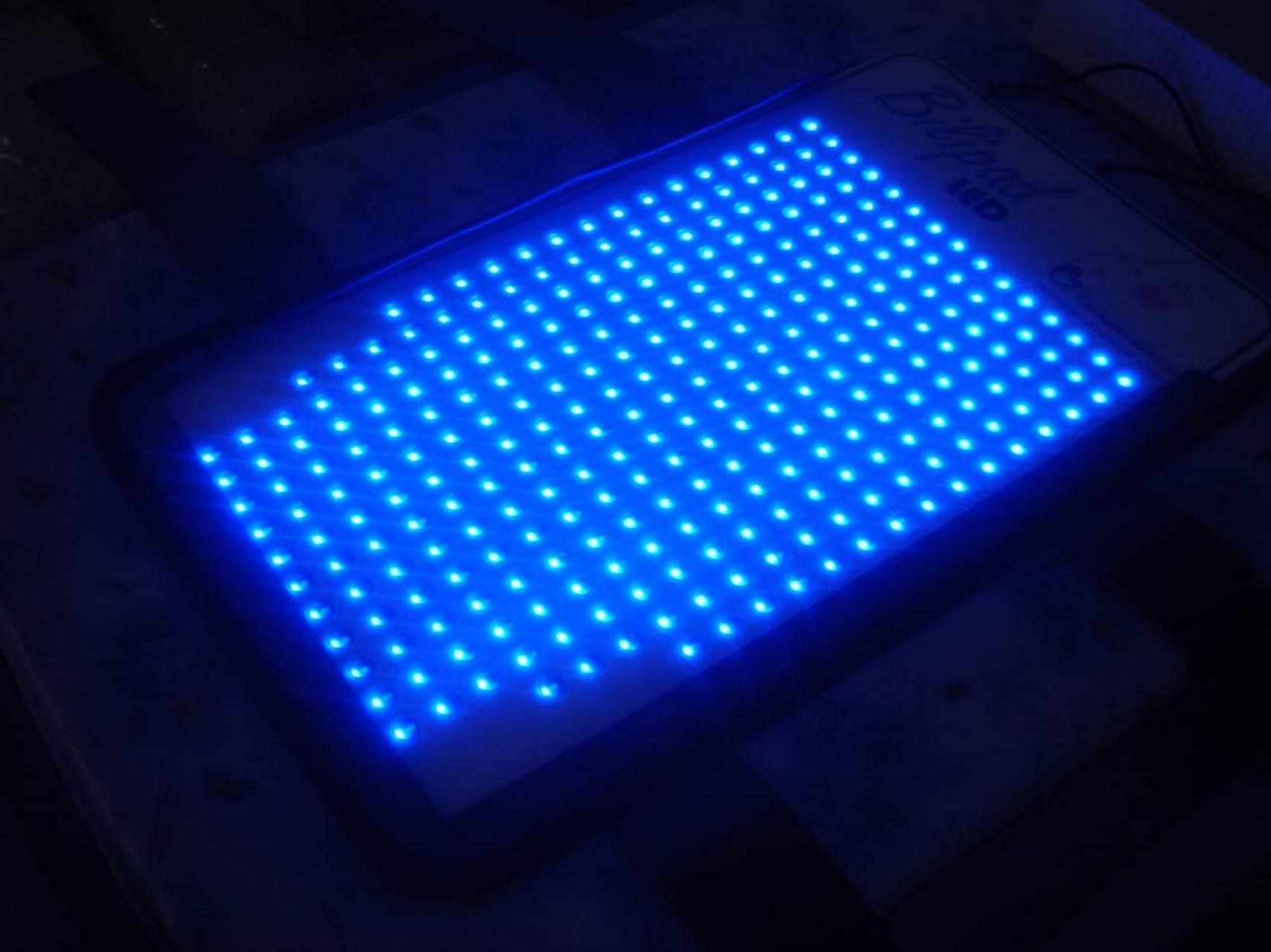














 ϵ

(AN ISO 9001:2015 & 13485-2012 CERTIFIED COMPANY)



INFANT RADIANT WARMER

MODEL - 1N



INFANT RADIANT WARMER

Advance micro processor controlled system with self check on the electronic circuitry Skin / Manual control. Digital Display of Baby Temperature / Set Temperature. Manual / Servo two function control modes provide the clinician more flexibility while optimizing the thermal environment. The Spacious baby bed incorporated easily drop down sides for maximum access to the baby. The Control Panel is also the heart for a completely integrated alarm system with both audible and visual Indicators in the event of

• Probe Fail

• Skin High

Skin Low

· Power Fail

Manual Mode

Facility of converting the warmer from servo mode to manual mode for non-stop working. The heat in the manual mode is locked at 50% to give more protection for the baby.

Heater Assembly

The Heater assembly located above the center of the support structure consists of radiant heater and reflector with inbuilt halogen examination lamp for assessment of Infant color. The heater can be swivelled to either direction.

Baby Bed

The attached spacious baby bed incorporates easy drop down glasses for maximum access to the patient.

Castors

The system is fitted with 2" high quality castors having brakes in front 2 castors. Antistatic castors can be fitted as on option for further safety in lieu of the standard castors.

Dimensions(Approx.)

Technical Specification

Height- 1920mm

Length- 890mm

Width- 860mm

Electrical Specifications

Power Supply 220V/50Hz

Heater Power 650 Watts

Fuse 5 Amp

OPTIONAL

Undersurface LED Phototherapy

INFANT RADIANT WARMER MODEL - 1N





 $C \in$

(AN ISO 9001:2015 & 13485-2012 CERTIFIED COMPANY)



INFANT RADIANT WARMER

MODEL - 1NA
WITH LED PHOTOTHERAPY







(AN ISO 9001:2015 & 13485-2012 CERTIFIED COMPANY)



INFANT RADIANT WARMER

MODEL - 2N



INFANT RADIANT WARMER

The digital, micro processor - based controller comes with a full spectrum of features. Two function control modes provide the clinician more flexibility while optimizing the thermal environment. Dual digital temperature displays allow easy visualization of patient temperature and set point.

Control Panel

The Radiant Warmer comes complete with automatic manual /baby (Servo)/Air modes. In addition, the Skin/Air temperature display is larger than other set temperature display. Skin temperature display can be converted form °C to °F by the push of a button. A big LCD is provided for more information and visualizations of the heater power in manual and servo modes. A full complement of alarms provides safety and convenience, with both audible and visual indicators in the event of :

• High Temp./Low Temp. • System Fail • Probe Failure • Power Failure • Timer • Heater fail / ON (Optional) only visual alarm provided

Heater Assembly

The Parabolic heater assembly located above the centre of the support structure consists of an integral examination light and a 650 watts heating system (Silica or quartz /Ceramic Heater) for quick warming and even distribution of heat on the baby bed. The heater can be swivelled in either direction for taking X-ray and doing procedures.

Air Mode (Optional)

The system comes with air sensor. This is added security cover with exclusive feature of switching OFF the heater in case the AIR temperature goes above 39°C irrespective of what the skin temperature is at the time of event.

Manual Mode

The system automatically starts heating from 40% in manual mode and the same can be changed through settings up to 100%. The system automatically converts from servo mode to manual mode in case of probe failure thus providing nonstop working of the unit.

Baby Bed

The spacious baby bed incorporates easy drop down/fold down glasses for maximum access to the patient. Optional: X-Ray facility is provided below the baby bed for taking X-ray of the baby without disturbing.

Additional Features

If needed the unit can be programmed by the user itself for any of the following features:

- (a) Count Up / down Timer.
- (b) Check baby Alarm.
- (c) Pre warming mode.

Castors

The system is fitted with 4" high quality castors having brakes in front 2 castors. Antistatic castors can be fitted as on option for further safety in lieu of the standard castors.

Optional: The system comes with check baby alarm (1 - 120min.)

Dimensions(Approx.)

Technical Specification Electrical Specification

Height- 1850mm Power supply - 200V / 50Htz Length- 1050mm Heater Power - 650 Watts

Width- 650mm Fuse - 5 Amp.

INFANT RADIANT WARMER MODEL - 2N





Intensive Care Resuscitation system 04'



DISPLAY

SPECIAL FEATURES:

Micro computer controlled Graphic LCD to display the operating features, fault alarms, temperature settings etc. Dual digital actual temperature display for Baby and ambient that maintains the set temp as in LCD.

High quality Ceramic heater source with stainless steel parabolic reflector and the protection grid.

Rendered with bar LED indicator system to indicate the heater output % ON, while maintaining up to set value.

Fitted with special halogen/LED spot light for operating the baby during while treatment or diagnoses.

Baby bed can easily be tilted towards both sides for feeding and other procedure, can be repositioned and washable mattress which can easily be cleaned.



OPEN CAR WARMER

Side acrylic side panel can easily be drop down and also be pulled up to set right.

FEER FROM

Two different calibrated sensor probes which can be interchanged and used having best quality silicon wire for long lasting durability and easy to clean.

Treatment time can also be feed up for time out treatment, auto mode control system also provided for non-stop working.

Alarm indication system for power failure, sensor open, temperature.

High/Low/over range, heater failure which gives signal for audio and visual.

Fitted with four antistatic castors for easy movement (two castors can blocked) X-ray cassette inserting self underneath the baby bed, x-ray can be taken by moving the head of the warmer towards any of both side 90°.





SPECIAL FEATURES:

Graphic LCD, seven segment display , all modes and operation display on LCD screen

High quality Ceramic heater source with stainless steel reflector. Rendered with bar LED indicator system to indicate the heater output.

Special halogen/ LED spot light for illumination to operate the patient.

Dual digital display for skin and air temperature.

Baby bed can easily be tilted for feeding and other procedure, and can be repositioned.

Side acrylic panel can be easily drop down and can also be pulled up to set right.

Two different calibrated sensor probes can be interchanged and used

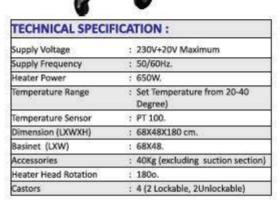
having best quality silicon wire for long lasting durability and easy to clean.

Auto mode control system also provided for non-stop working. Alarm indication system for power failure, sensor open,

temperature High/Low/over range.

Skin s en sor

Fitted with four antistatic castors for easy movement (two castors can be locked).





FEST COM



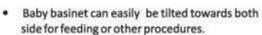




SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Touch screen5.9" TFT LCD display with operating features facility.
- Ceramic heating element with parabolic stainless steel reflectors.
- Heater unit can be swivelled towards both side 900 to accommodate x-ray unit.
- The control panel is ergonomically designed with soft touch key.
- 04/05 are equipped with halogen/LED spot light for examination.
- 05 is built in undersurface LED Photo therapy, suction device ans oxygen attachment.
- Dual actual temperature display and setting for skin and Air.



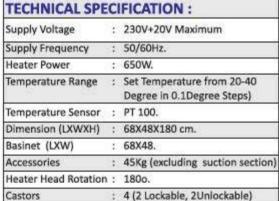


- Side acrylic panels can easily be drop down and pulled up to set right.
- Two different calibrated sensor probes can be inter changed, used best quality silicon wire for durability and performance.
- Comprising alarms for power fail, sensor open, temp
- Hi/lo and over and lower range.
- Fitted with 4 antistatic casters for easy movement, flow meter, humidifier bottle and pressure gauge.
- Inbuilt suction with oxygen attachment.



TOUCH SERIES INTENSIVE CARE RESUSCITATION SYSTEM 06













INFANT RADIANT WARMER

MODEL - 3N



OPEN CARE SYSTEM

open care system that comes in fiber and powder coated MS, allow you to efficiently care and provide advance warming capabilities while using one touch operations to simplify procedures. Advance microprocessor controlled system with self-check on the electronic circuitry skin / air / manual control. Latest technology packed with higher accuracy & enhanced visibility has been integrated in the system

Control Panel

open care system comes with automatic manual and baby (Servo) modes.

In addition, the Skin/Air temperature display is larger than other set temperature display. Skin temperature display can be converted from °C to °F by the push of a button. A big LCD is provided for more information and visualizations of the heater power in manual and servo modes. A full panel of alarms provides safety and convenience, with both audible and visual indicators in the event of:

- High Temp./ Low Temp.
- Power Failure
- System Fail
- Timer-On
- Probe Failure
- Heater fail / ON (Optional) only visual alarm provided

Heater Assembly

The heater assembly located above the centre of the support structure consists of an integral examination light and a 650 watts heating system (Silica/Quartz/Ceramic Heater) for quick warming and even distribution of heat on the baby bed. The heater can be swivelled in either direction for taking X-ray and doing procedures. The Heater is also equipped with LED Phototherapy on both side to provide light intensity effective on the baby bed

Air Mode (Optional)

The system comes with air sensor. This is added security cover with exclusive feature of switching OFF the heater in case the AIR temperature goes above 39°C irrespective of what the skin temperature is at the time of event

Technical Specification

Technical Specification Electrical Specification

Height-1850mm Power supply - 200V / 50Htz Length-1050mm Heater Power - 650 Watts

Width-650mm Fuse - 5 Amp

Additional Features

If needed the unit can be programmed by the user itself

for any of the following features:

- (a) Count Up / down Timer.
- (b) Check baby Alarm. (OPTIONAL).
- (C) Pre warming mode

Manual Mode

The system automatically starts heating from 40% in manual mode and the same can be changed through settings up to 100%. The system automatically converts from servo mode to manual mode in case of probe failure thus providing nonstop working of the unit.

Baby Bed

The spacious baby bed incorporates easy drop down/fold down glasses for maximum access to the patient. Optional: X-Ray facility is provided below the baby bed for taking X-ray of the baby without disturbing

Led Phototherapy (Optional)

Tiana D comes with choice of highly efficient and bright 12/15 choice of LEDs on each side of the heater. The strong lux of 24/30 LEDs cure jaundice in baby rapidly

Technical Specification

Light Source :- High Bright Blue / Whit LEDs

INFANT RADIANT WARMER

MODEL - 3N



TRANSPORT INCUBATOR



Control Panel

The controller features a display that is easy to read at any angle during transport. Display for air and skin temperature help you maintain, control and provide essential information about the infant's thermal support. Microprocessor controlled system with air and skin modes of operation. Display both temperatures i. e. Air/Skin temp along with Set temp. Soft touch operation with digital display and extensive alarms.

Alarms

Skin temp_low / high • Probe failure • Low battery • Power failure • System Failure • Timer

In case of high temperature i.e. above 38°C, heater automatically cuts off thus ensuring baby's safety.

Can be used on manual mode as well.

Collapsible Stainless Steel Stand

With 2/4 no. gas springs for ambulance and in hospital transport purposes. Gas spring system allow the stand to collapse when the lever is pulled and trolley is pressed from both the sides.

Performance characteristics

Temperature set range : 32 °C- 39°C Temp variability :1.0°C :1.0°C Temp uniformity

Air filter : removes airborne particles & dust

Power Source

Transport incubator operates on AC or DC power using AC when available or switching to its internal battery when necessary

: The batteries used in the system are 12 volt 18ah. Battery Sealed maintenance free VRLA batteries.

Charge Time: 8-10 hrs. per battery from full discharge.

Hood options: Standard single wall / double wall hood (on demand).

Chassis Body: Plastic (fibre) to shock proof the system

Control Displays

single led indication of low battery condition on the side panel Battery condition status

Illuminates AC, DC or external DC Power mode

displays incubator air temp / baby temperature Air/Baby temp °C

Dimensions in inches (Approx.)

Height without hood 39"

Weight 75kg In collapsible stand mode 29" Backup 60-90mns height with hood 49" Size of Castors 5" PU

23" Width Sealed maintenance free battery: VRLA Batteries

53" Length 10hrs.(Approx.) Charge time Baby bed 20x11"

Easy Access

the baby bed.

holes. The side door folds down and the matteress retracts out from the hood to access for emergency procedures. The door and tubing ports offer ventilator tubing support. Infant restraint strap attached to

Quick and easy access through the side access door and front port

Standard Features

Controlled movement of the Trolley.

- Single wall Hood
 Skin temperature probe / Air temp. Probe
- 2 access doors
 1 baby belt
 Collapsible trolley

Optional Examination lamp • 2 disposable infant restraint straps • 1

iris port • 6 tubing ports • Accessory shelf • Suction, Oxygen

cylinder, pressure regulatory assembly, Flow Meter, Remote

NEONATALTRANSPORT INCUBATOR

with Autoloading Trolley



Features



Bacteria Filter



Wide Space for Baby



Front & Head access door



Sliding Mattress



Two port holes & Openable door to access baby Double Wall Canopy (Optional)

Jechnical Specifications

Dimensions

LENGTH BREADTH HEIGHT BABY AREA VERTICAL SPACE

Temperature Control

SUPPLY VOLTAGE
SUPPLY FREQUENCY
POWER CONSUMPTION
TEMPERATURE DISPLAY
TEMPERATURE RANGE
TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY
SET TEMPERATURE RANGE
HEATER OUTPUT RANGE
PROBE INTERCHANGEABILITY
MODES OF OPERATION
ALARMS

190V - 250 VAC 50 - 60 Hz 150W Celcius / Farheneit 10°C - 50°C 0.1°C ± 0.2°C 30 - 38°C 0 - 100% in steps of 1% ± 0.2°C Baby, Manual Audio and Visual

26 inch

15 inch

15 inch

8 inch

20 inch x 13 inch

General features

WHEELS
MATTRESS
MATTRESS FOAM DENSITY
INFUSION PUMP STAND
TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Strong Castor wheels with 2 brake
Waterproof, Washable, Flame Resistant
21- 25 kg/m³
Stainless Steel rod
Thermistor based NTE Sensors
with high resolution

Alarms

HIGH TEMPERATURE If Temp > Set Temp + 1°C LOW TEMPERATURE If Temp < Set Temp - 1°C If Temp > 38°C (Baby) **OVERHEAT** Sensor disconnection / not working SENSOR FAILURE If Power fails **POWER FAILURE** Rechargeable battery for power failure **BATTERY FAILURE** SYSTEM FAILURE If system hangs If Heater stops working **HEATER FAILURE**

NEOTHERM Control

PID based Servo Temperature Control with fast Air Circulation. PID is the most advanced servo control system which considers even smallest change in temperature





LCD display to program all parameters of temp pre-adjusted and alarms if any fault occurs Auto mode digitally controlled through a pre set of program.

Rendered with bar LED indicator system to indicate the heater output. Alarm audio/visual system for power failure, sensor open, temperature High/Low/over range.

Mounted on 4" wheels to move the incubator easily to move from one place to another for cleaning or other purpose with break system to hold at one place.

Auto mode control system also provided for non-stop working.

Baby bed can be easily tilted for feed or for any other procedure and can also be repositioned.

Two different calibrated sensor probes can be inter changed and used having best quality silicon wire for long lasting durability and easy to clean.

Alarm audio/visual system for power failure, sensor open, temperature High/Low/over Range.

Mounted on 4" wheels to move the incubator easily to move from one place to another for cleaning or other purpose with break system to hold at one place.

Auto mode control system also provided for non-stop working.

Baby bed can be easily tilted for feed or for any other procedure and can also be repositioned.

Two different calibrated sensor probes can be inter changed and used having best quality silicon wire for long lasting durability and easy to clean.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

Advance micro controller based system. Graphic LCD, Digital Display with complete operation with instructions in LCD with alarms

High quality I R(ceramic) heating source with air circulating housing and inbuilt fans.

Mains power LED in dicator.

Digital display system indicates infant

temperature, air temperature around the infant in to the canopy and an LED bar fo displaying the heater ON percentage.

Humidity chamber is provided for humidity into the canopy Two selves are provided underneath the main unit, Iv pole is also attached. Oxygen port both side of the unit is provided, four doors are provided two at front and two at side panels.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

from the canopy.

Supply Voltage : 230V+20V Maximum.

Supply Frequency : 50Hz. Heater Power : 650W.

Temperature Range : Set Temperature from 20-40 Degree.

AC Blowers One for to blow hot air and other to Suck the air

Temperature Sensor : PT 100

Dimension (LXWXH) : 27X17X34 inch (excluding

canopy, handle and gas Cylinder holder).

Weight Without Accessories: 45 Kg (excluding suction and

canopy).

Castors : 4 (2 Lockable, 2 Unlockable).
Baby Bed Tilt Angle : 30 Degrees (both sides)



INTENSIVE CARE BABY INCUBATOR







ELECTRO MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG





JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



Fingertip Pulse Oximeter



Table Top Pulse Oximeter



Fingertip Pulse Oximeter



CMS-60C Pulse Oximeter (Hand Held)



CMS-60D Pulse Oximeter (Hand Held)



Pulse Oximeter with NIBP



Pulse Oximeter with NIBP



Multi Parameter Patient Monitor



Multi Parameter Patient Monitor



Patient Monitor



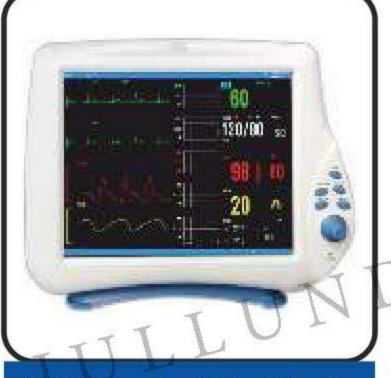
Patient Monitor



Multi Parameter Patient Monitor



Multi Parameter Patient Monitor



Multi Parameter Patient Monitor



ECG Machine Single Channel



ECG Machine Three Channel



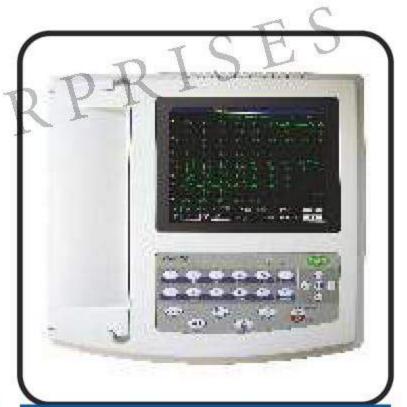
JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



ECG Machine Three Channel



ECG Machine Six Channel



ECG Machine Twelve Channel



Desktop Fetal Doppler



Pocket Fetal Doppler



Fetal Doppler



Fetal Monitor



Fetal Monitor



Phototheraphy



Head lamp



Infusion Warmer



Manual Breast Pump



Handheld Etco2



GII Auto CPAP



GII Bi-PAP



Bi-PAP



JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



SINGLE FLOW



FULL FACE MASK



NASAL MASK



CPAP



DUAL FLOW



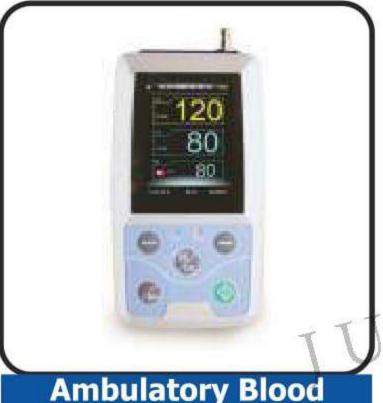
Portable Oxygen Concentrator



Sphygmomanometer Mercury - Free



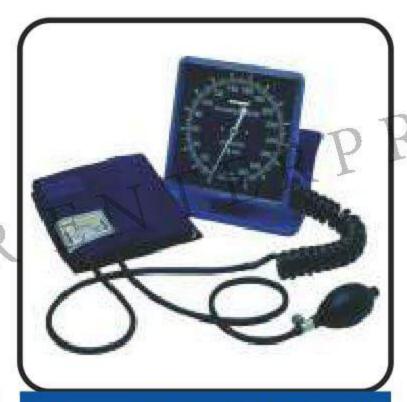
Digital Thermometer



Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor



Digital Blood Pressure Monitor



Aneroid Table Model



Syringe Pump



Infusion Pump



Infrared Medical Lamp



Spirometer



Anti-Decubitus Pump System



BJULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



Nebulizer



Ultrasonic Nebulizer



Hand Suction



Pedal Suction



Portable Phleam Suction



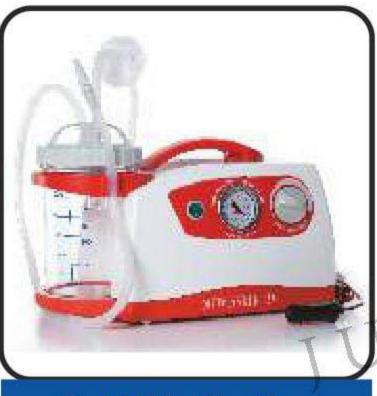
Trolley Model Suction



Trolley Model Suction



Portable Suction



Portable Suction



Trolley Model Suction



Trolley Model Suction



Autoloader Collapsable Stretcher



Stretcher cum Wheelchair





Aluminum Moldable Splint



Cervical Collar



JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES









Hot Water Bottle Electric Warmer Bag







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



GENERAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

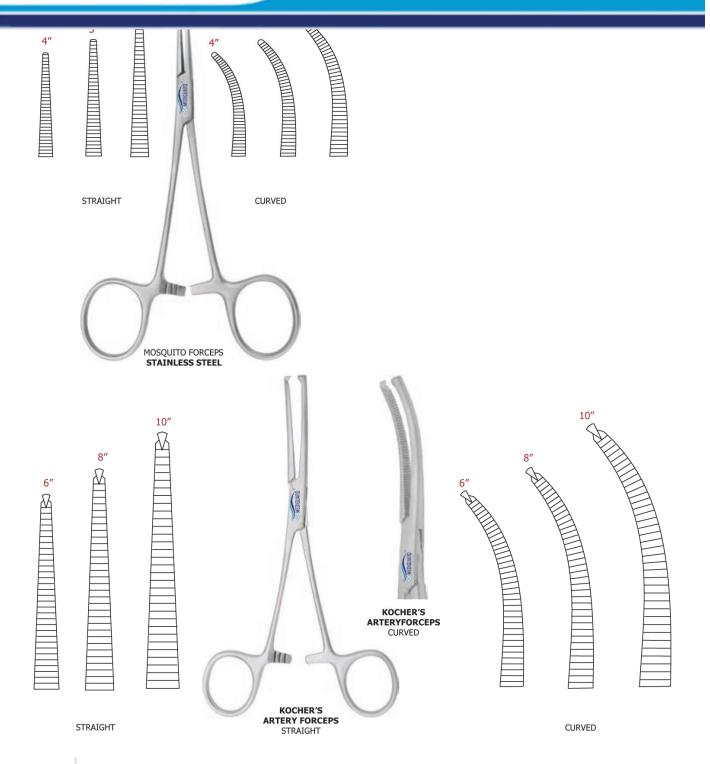
The House Known For Surgical Instruments



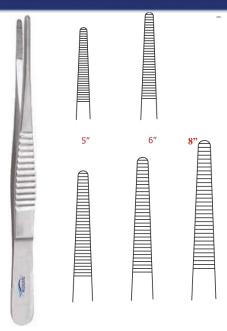




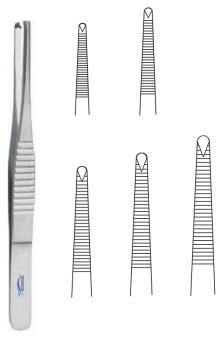








DISSECTING FORCEPS
STAINLESS STEEL - PLAIN SHARP / BLUNT

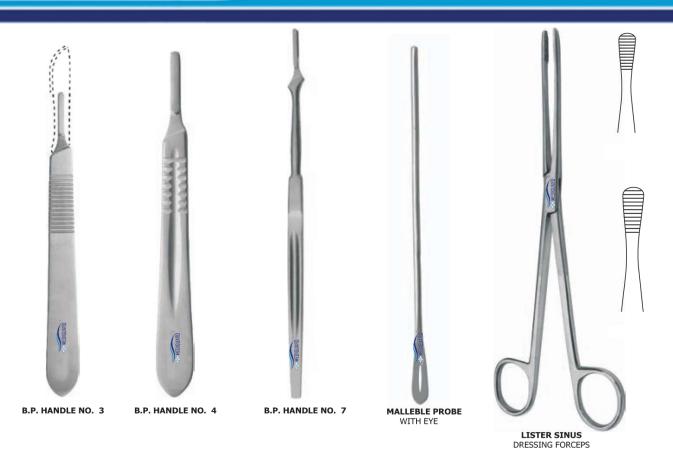


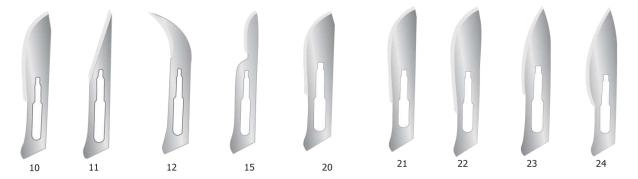
DISSECTING FORCEPS TOOTH









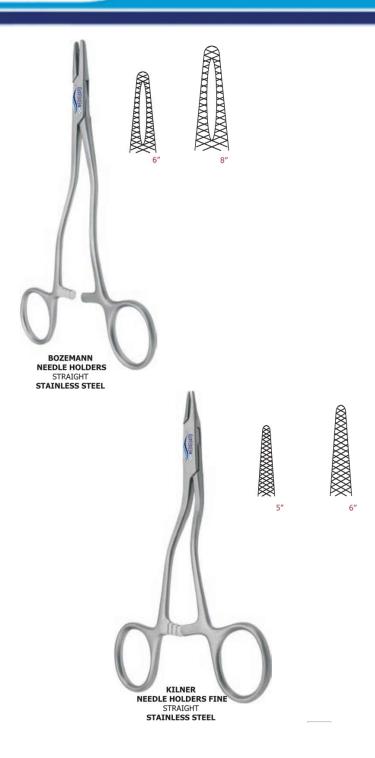


BARD PARKER BLADESNo. 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24

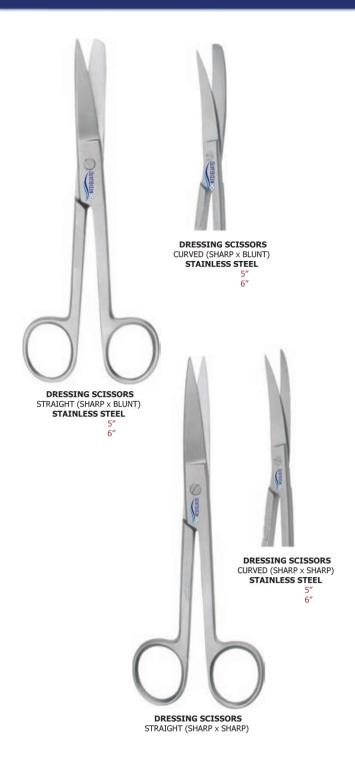


























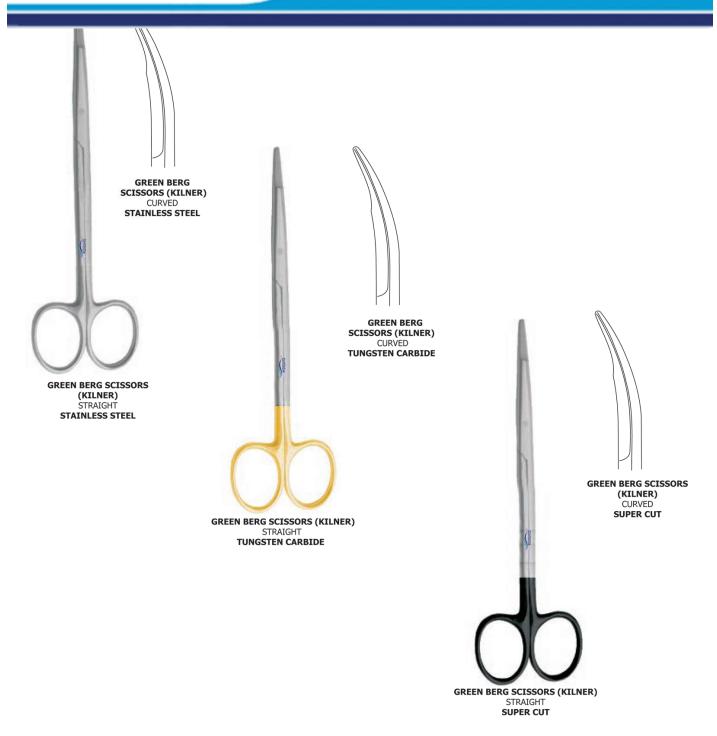












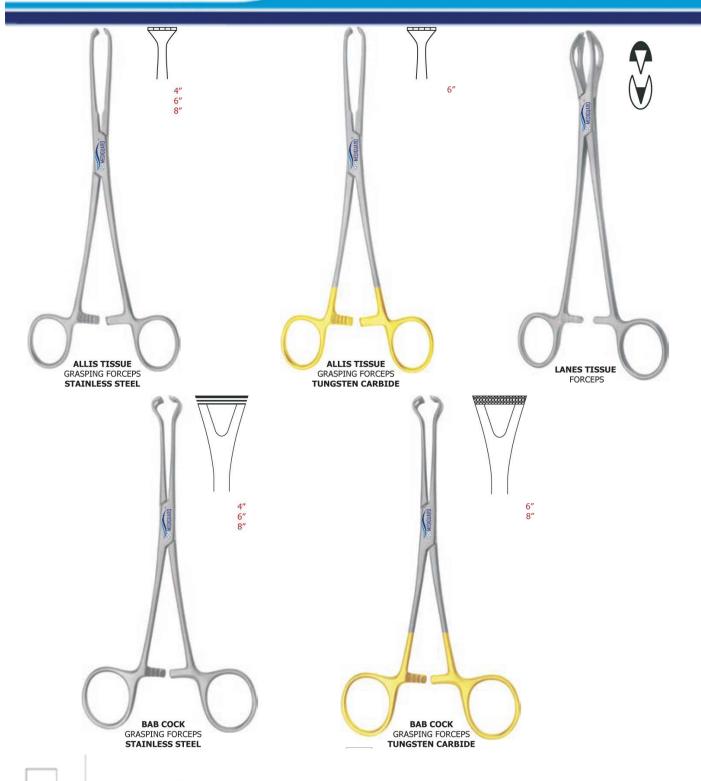




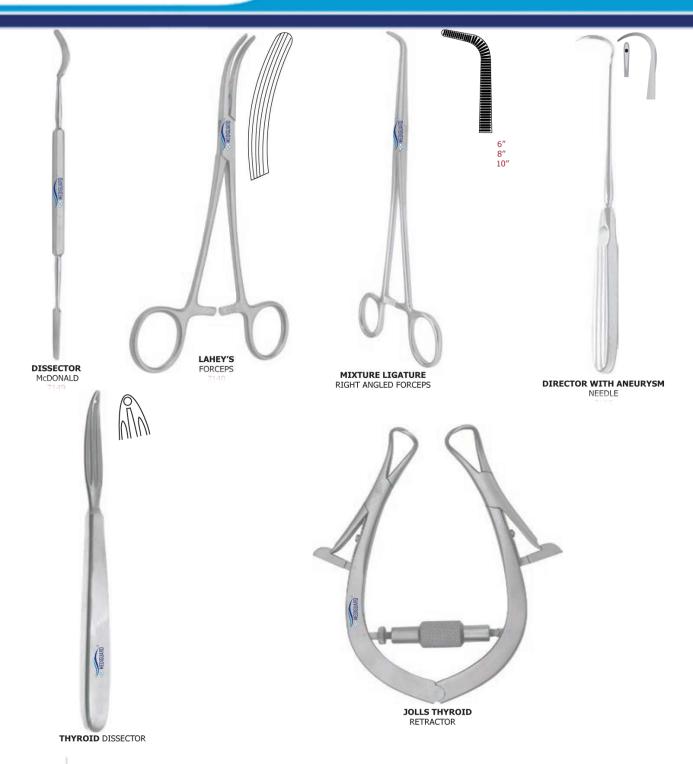












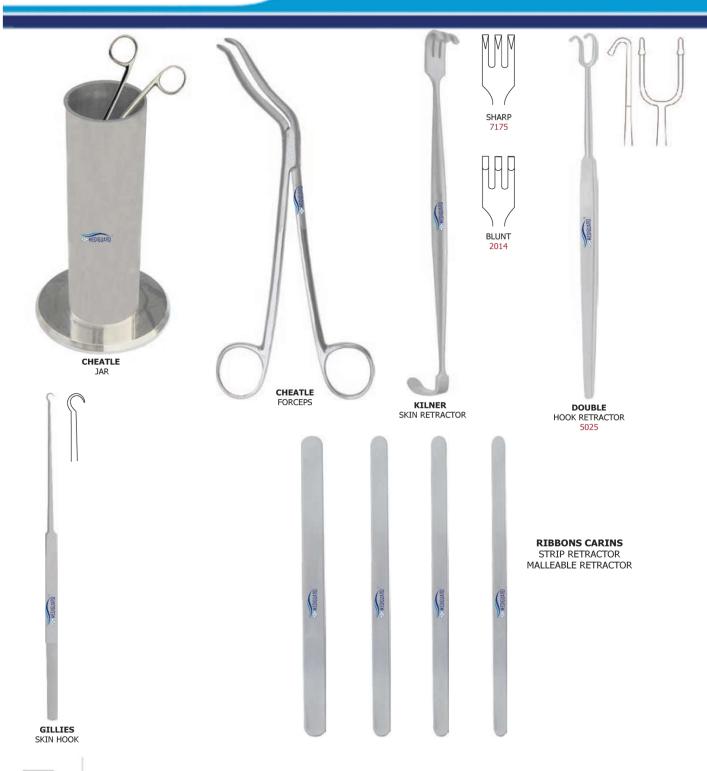












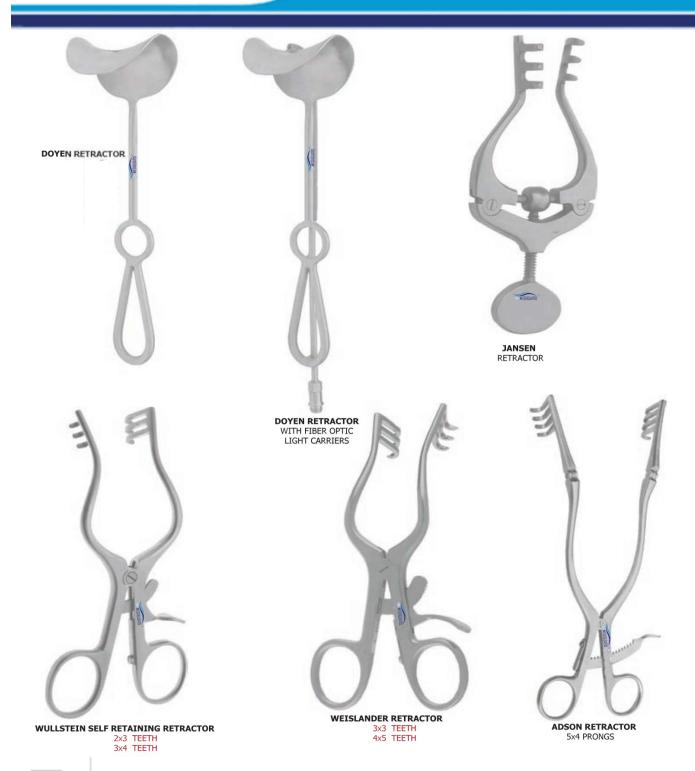
















(BALFOUR) ABDOMINAL SELF - RETAINING RETRACTOR



(BALFOUR) ABDOMINAL SELF - RETAINING RETRACTOR CHILD

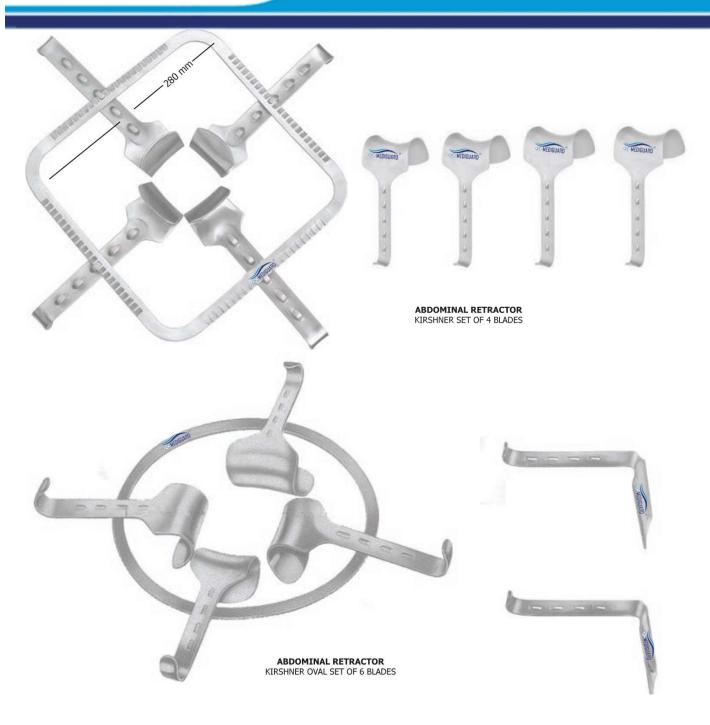


POZZI SELF-RETAINING RETRACTOR
WITH THREE BLADE

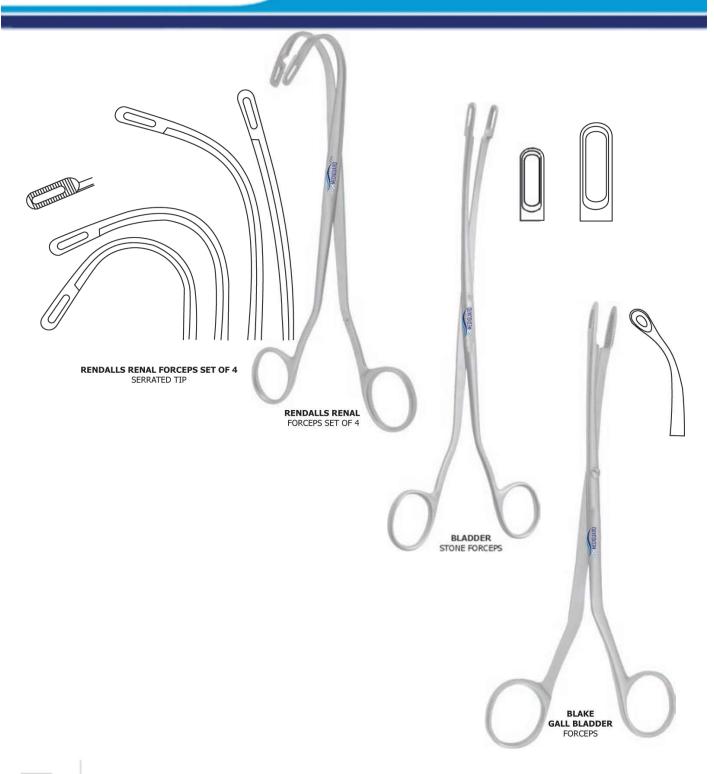








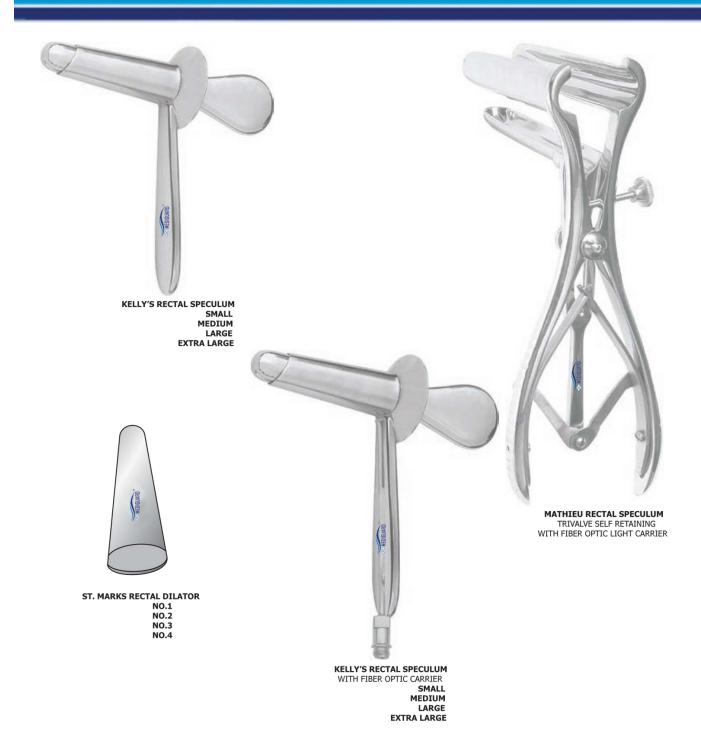




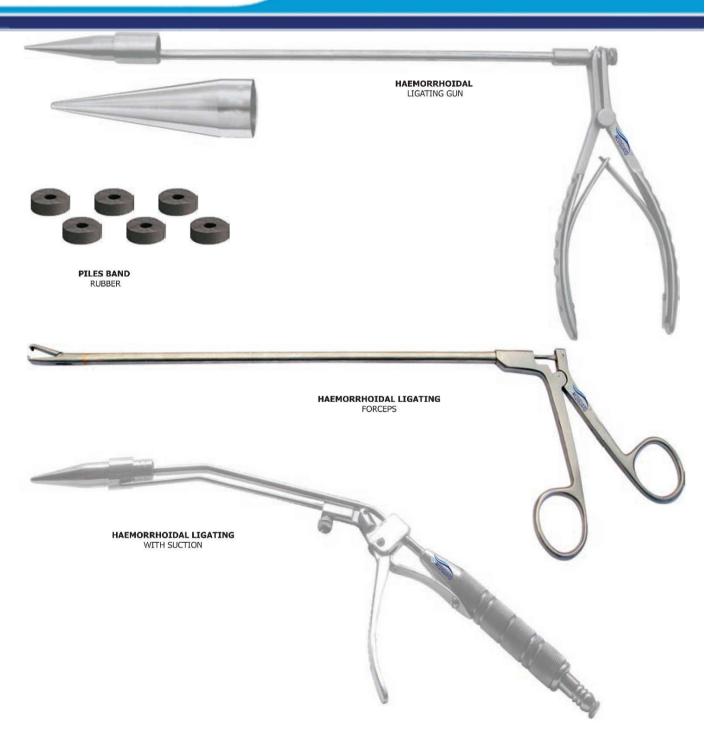






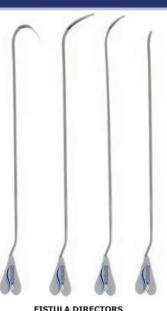






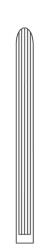






FISTULA DIRECTORS NO.1 NO.2 NO.3 NO.4





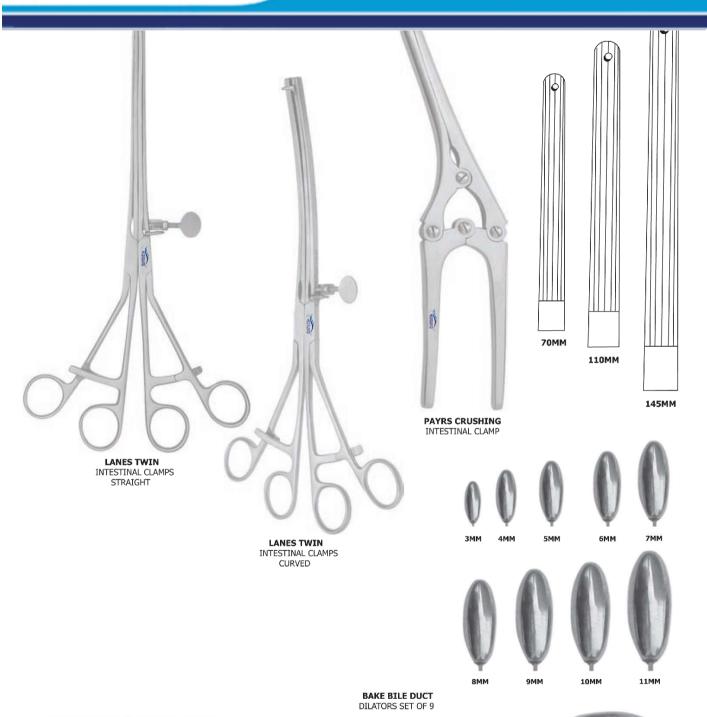




DOYEN INTESTINAL
CLAMP
STRAIGHT
6"
8"
10"

6" 8" 10"

















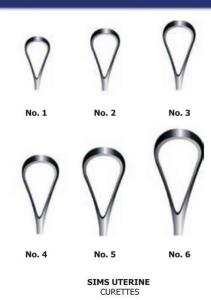


























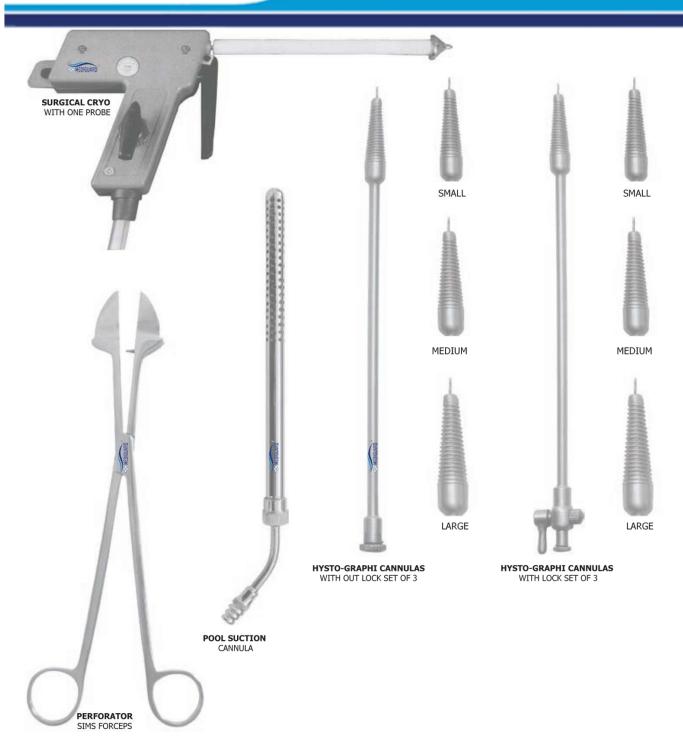


HEGAR DILATORS SET OF 8



HEGAR DILATORS SINGLE ENDED SET OF 16





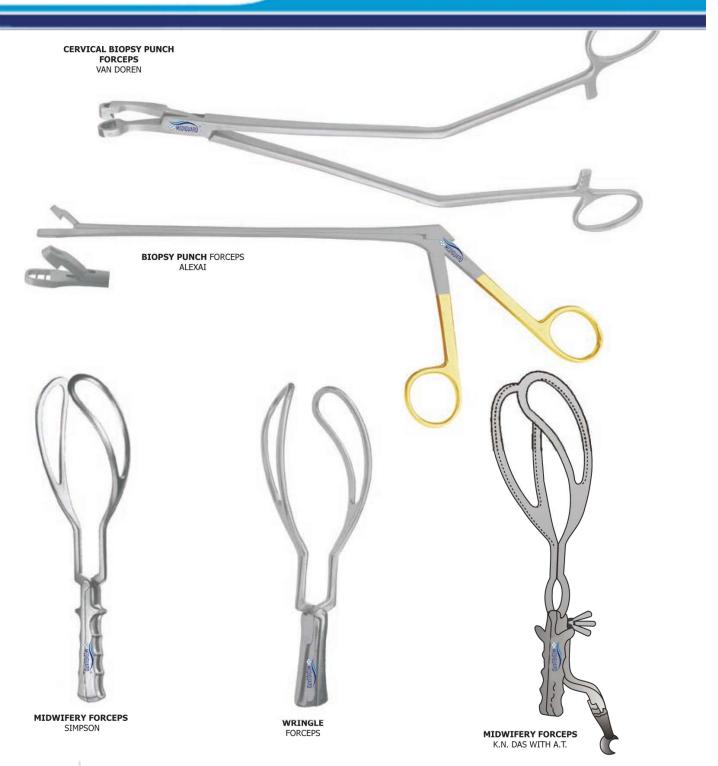








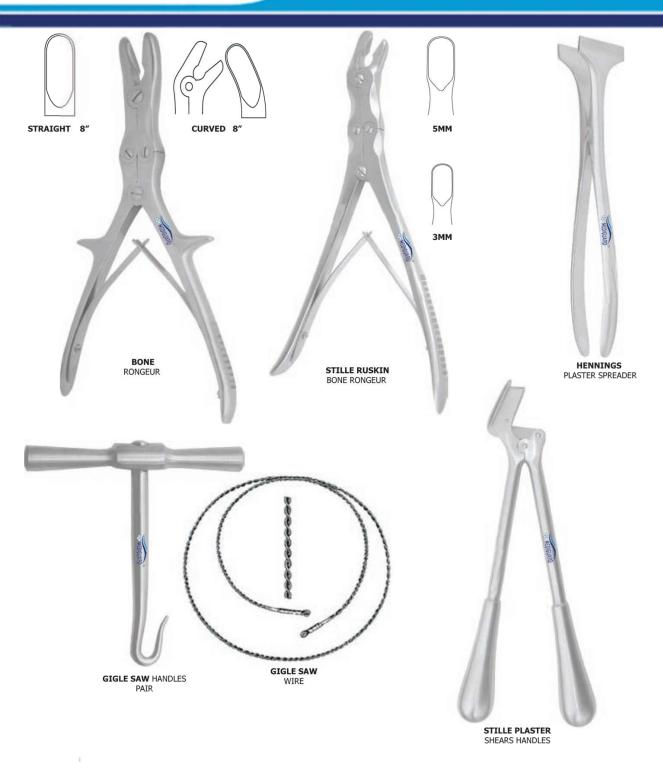






















FINOCHIETTO BURFORD
RIB SPREADER WITH 6 BLADES

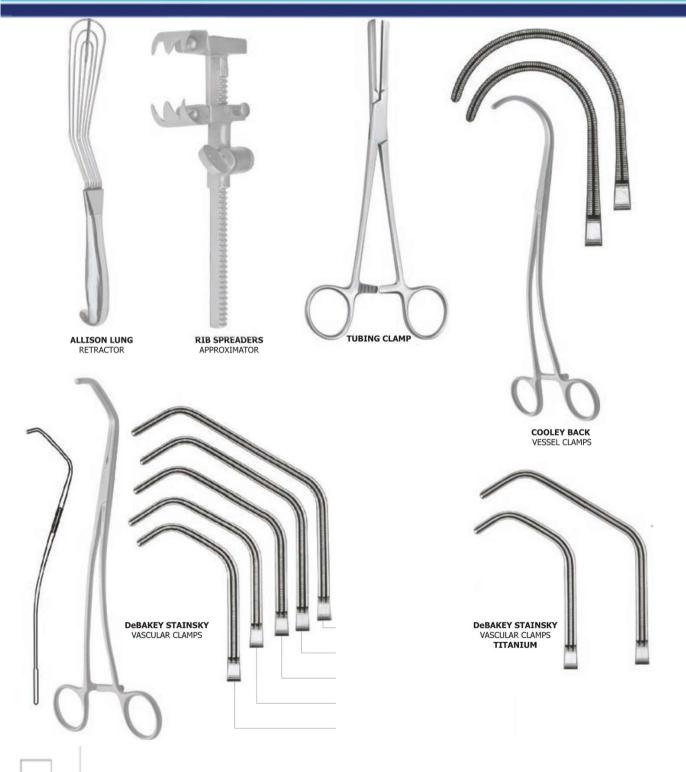
FINOCHIETTO RIB SPREADER
CHILD



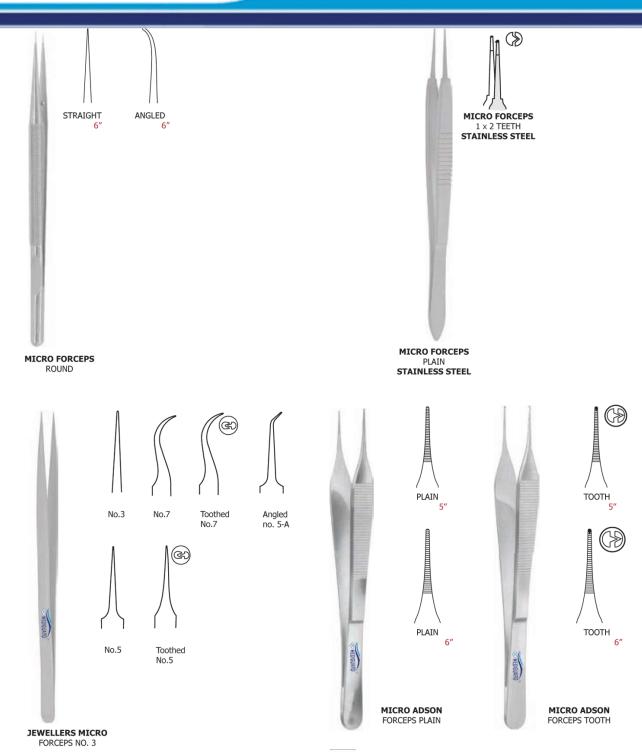


















ADSON FORCEPS 1×2 TOOTH STAINLESS STEEL









MICRO SPRING NEEDLE HOLDERS FLAT WITH OUT LOCK CURVED STAINLESS STEEL

MICRO SPRING NEEDLE HOLDERS FLAT WITHOUT LOCK STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL



MICRO SPRING
NEEDLE HOLDERS FLAT
WITH LOCK STRAIGHT
STAINLESS STEEL









MICRO SPRING SCISSORS
BAYONET TYPE
STRAIGHT
STAINLESS STEEL





MICRO SPRING SCISSORS
FLAT STRAIGHT
STAINLESS STEEL



MICRO SPRING SCISSORS ROUND STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL















SPUTUM CUP STAINLESS STEEL



SWAB BOX STAINLESS STEEL



BOWL STAINLESS STEEL



BED PANS STAINLESS STEEL MALE FEMALE



BASINS STAINLESS STEEL

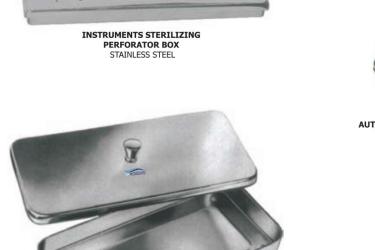


DRESSING DRUMS
HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL























ULTRA COMPACT XENON LIGHT SOURCE 300W



FOOT PADDLE



SURGICAL PATIENT
PLATE



FIBER OPTIC COLD LIGHT SOURCE SINGLE POINT 15 V - 150 W





SURGICAL ELECTRODE
WIRE LOOP



BREATHING BAG PEDIATRIC SILICONE



BREATHING BAG CHILD SILICONE

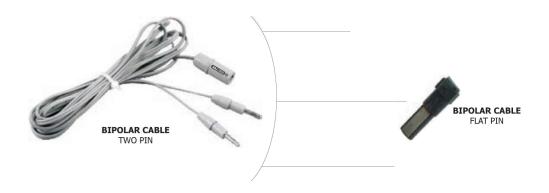


BREATHING BAG ADULT SILICONE









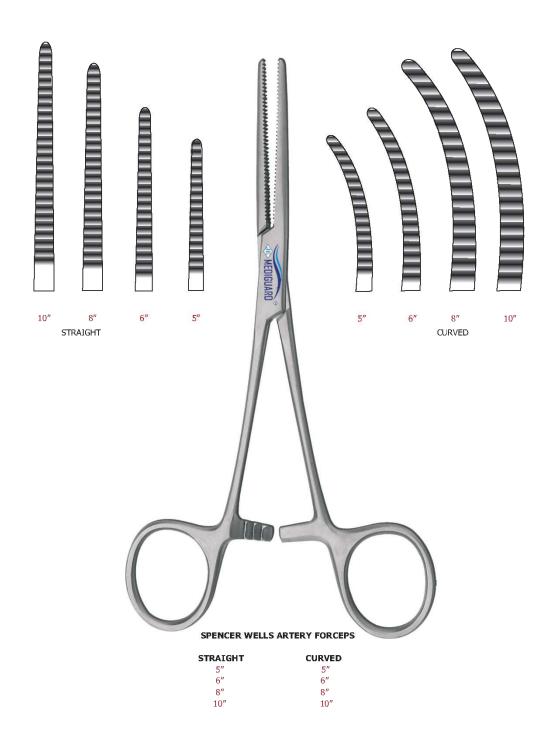


OBSTETRICAL
&
GYNECOLOGY
SURGICAL
INSTRUMENTS

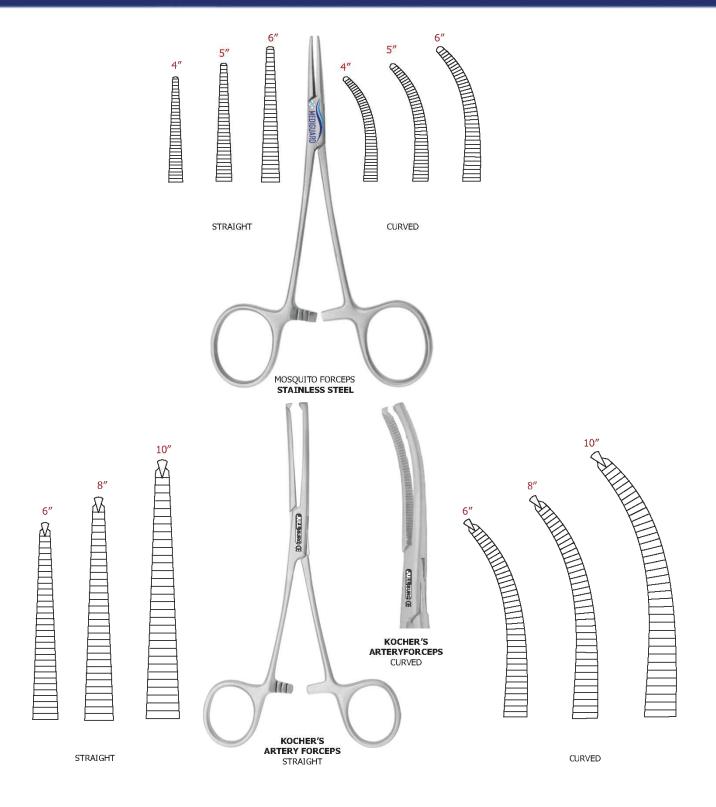
The House Known For Surgical Instruments











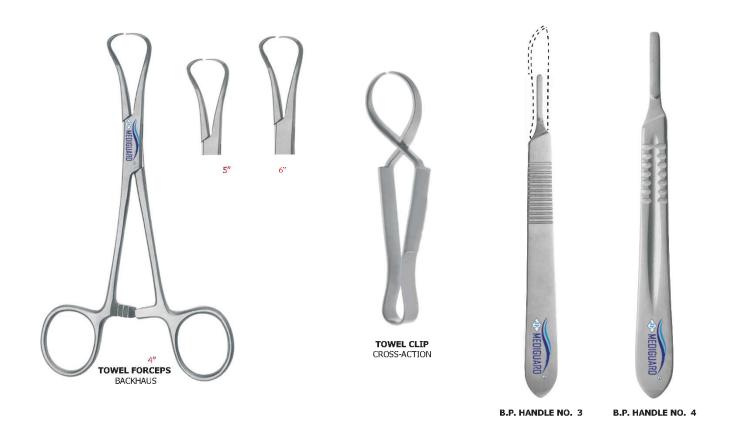


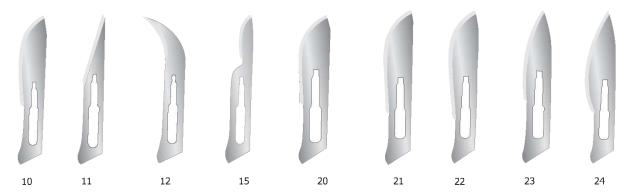






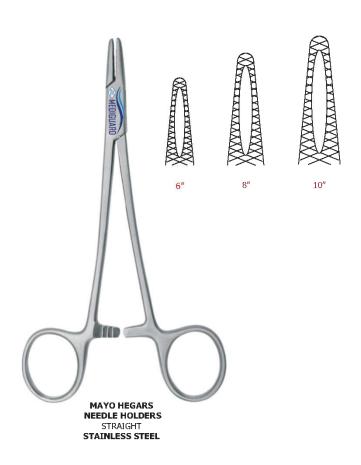




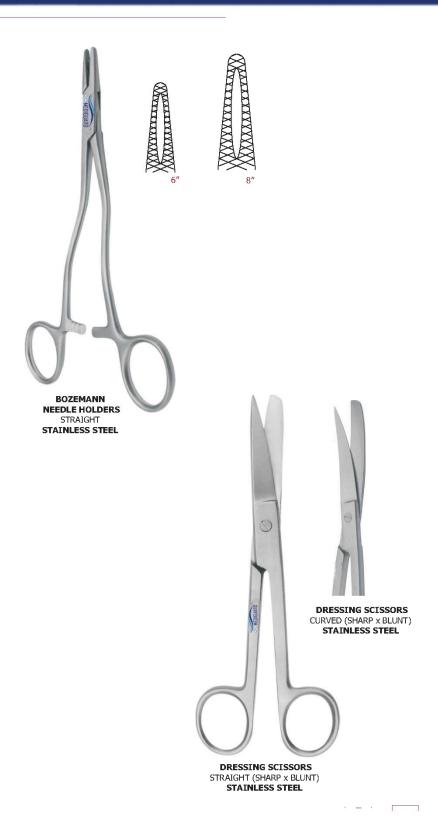


BARD PARKER BLADESNo. 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24

















8" 10"



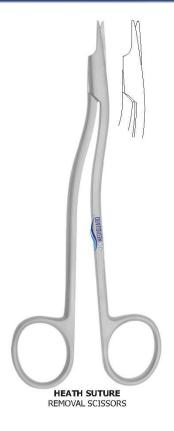


STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL

6

8











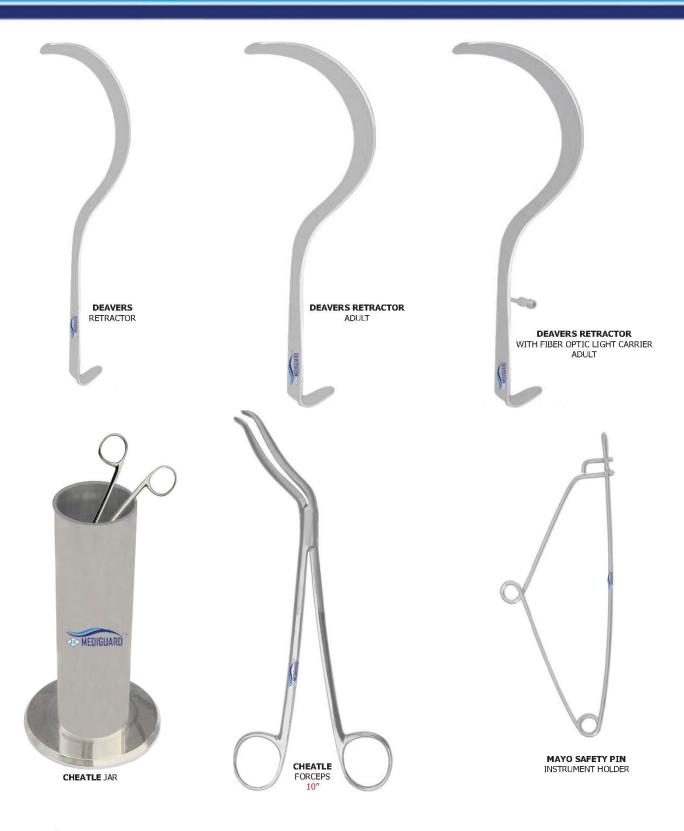






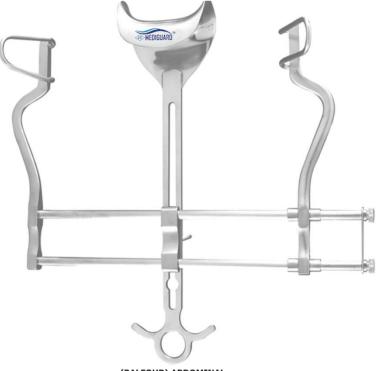












(BALFOUR) ABDOMINAL SELF - RETAINING RETRACTOR



(BALFOUR) ABDOMINAL SELF - RETAINING RETRACTOR CHILD



POZZI SELF-RETAINING RETRACTOR
WITH THREE BLADE





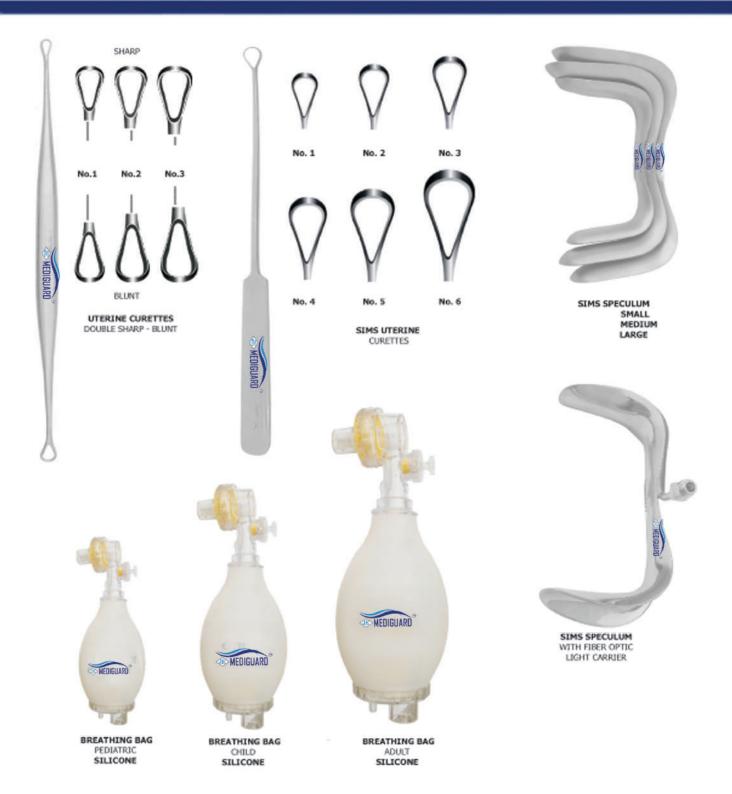


















CUSCO VAGINAL SPECULUM GRAVE SMALL MEDIUM LARGE



LLER VAGINAL PECULUM SMALL MEDIUM LARGE





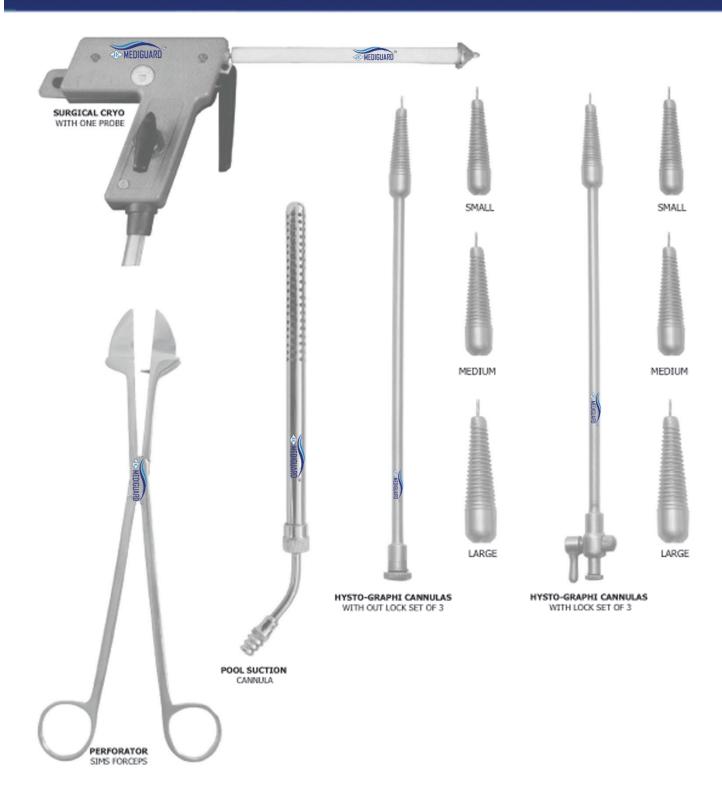


HEGAR DILATORS SET OF 8



22

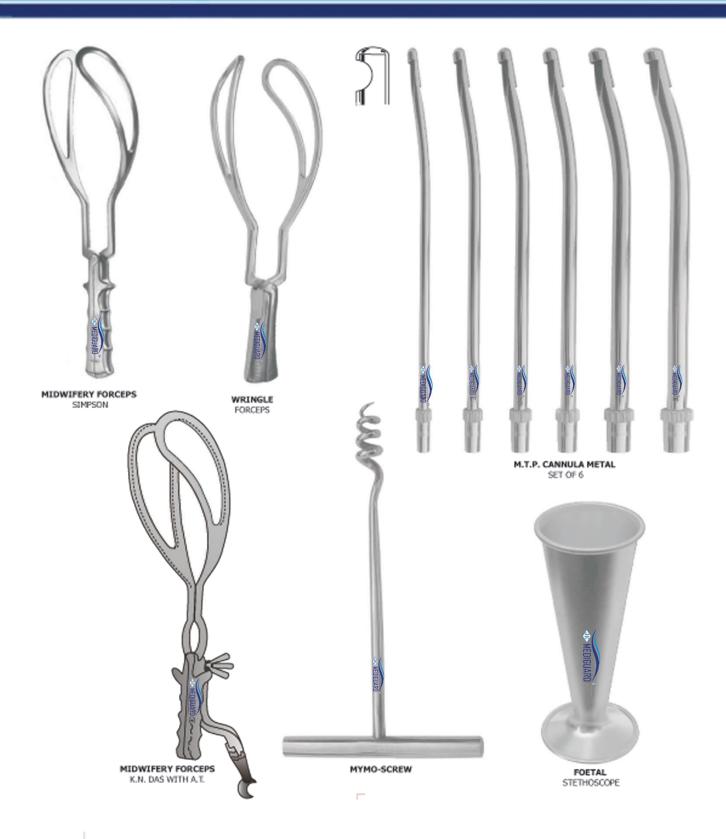




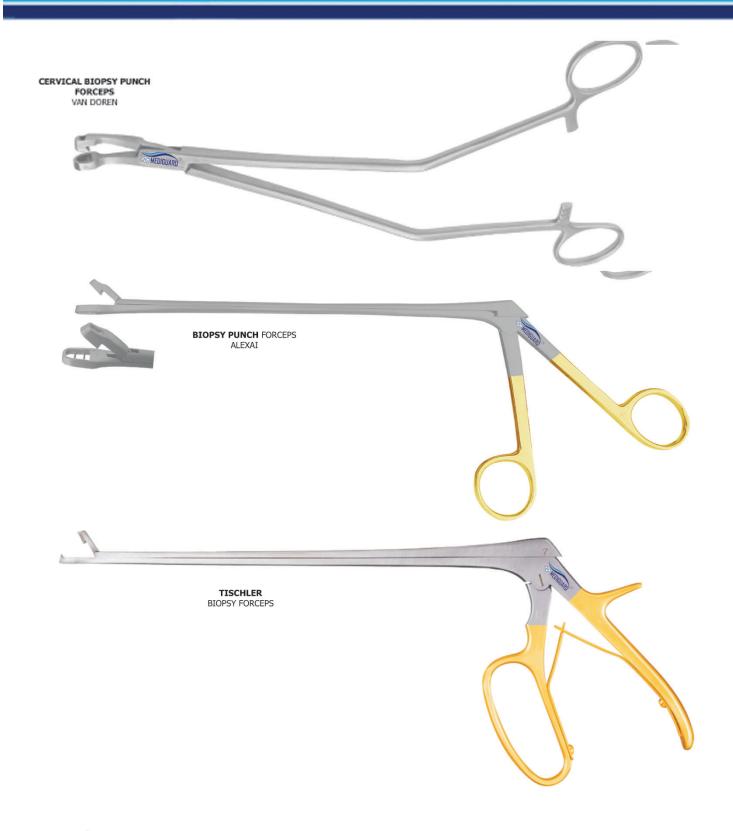












FIBER OPTIC COLD LIGHT SOURCE SINGLE POINT 15 V - 150 W

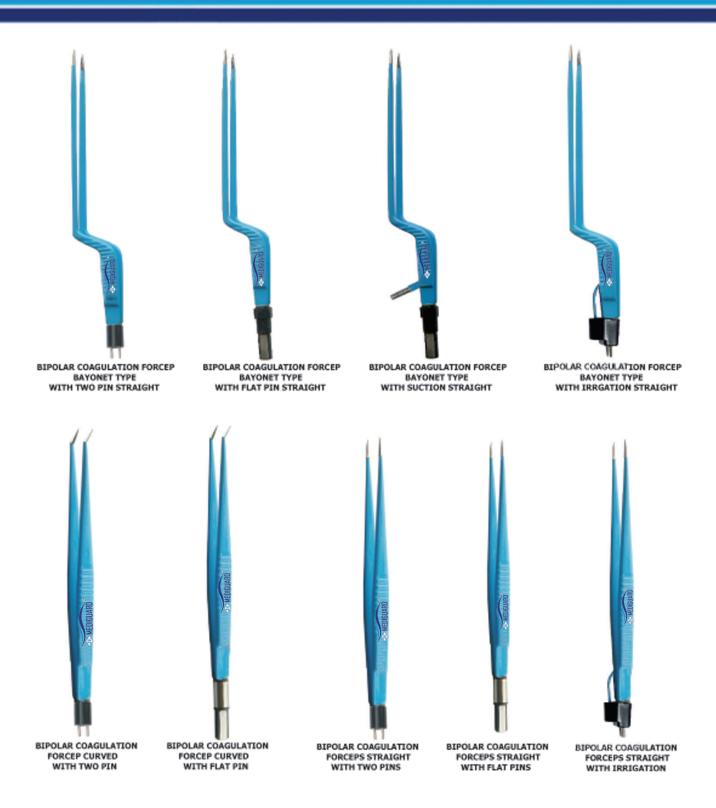






PLATE

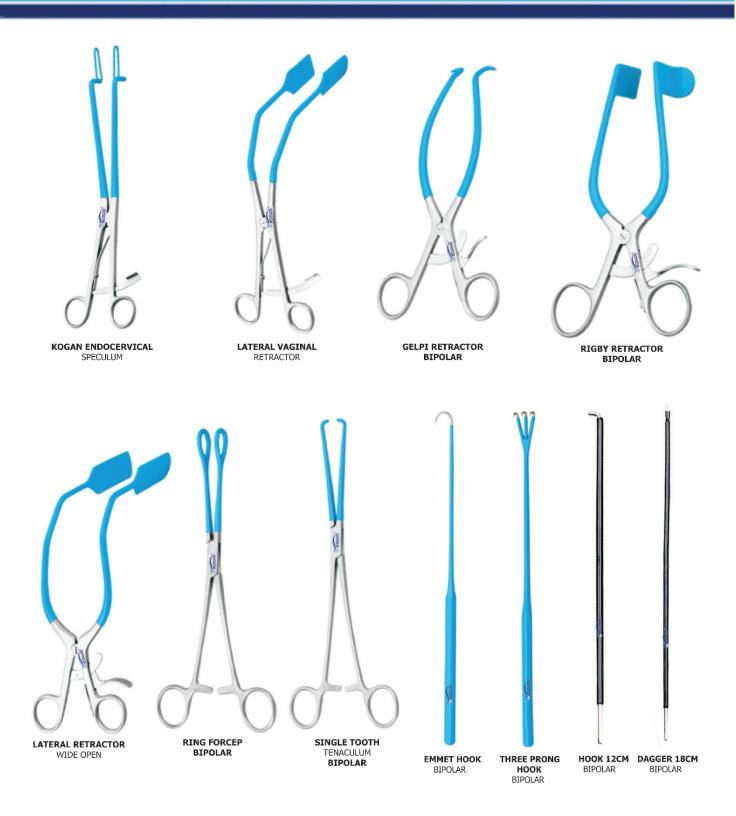
















SUCTION MACHINE HI - VAC 4.5 LTRS (50x38x70)CMS



SUCTION MACHINE JUNIOR HI - VAC 3.0 LTRS (39x33x65)CMS



SUCTION MACHINE EP-90 ELECTRIC CUM MANUAL



EUROVAC ELECTRIC SUCTION MACHINE



NON TIRING MANUAL POWERED SUCTION



SILICONE VENTEUSE CUP SMALL - LARGE (VACCUM CUPS)





MICRO TUBOPLASTY INSTRUMENT SET

- ABDOMINAL RETRACTOR KIRSHNER SET OF 4 BLADES
- MICRO JEWELER FORCEPS NO. 3 MICRO JEWELER FORCEPS NO. 7
- MICRO JEWELER FORCEPS NO. 5
- MICRO ADSON FORCEPS PLAIN 5"
- MICRO ADSON FORCEPS TOOTH 5"
- MICRO SPRING NEEDLE HOLDERS FLAT WITHOUT LOCK STRAIGHT 6"
- MICRO SPRING NEEDLE HOLDERS FLAT WITHOUT LOCK CURVED 6"
- MICRO SPRING SCISSORS ROUND STRAIGHT 6"
- MICRO SPRING SCISSORS ROUND CURVED 6"
- KILNER NEEDLE HOLDERS FINE STRAIGHT 5" BIPOLAR COAGULATION FORCEPS CURVED 8" 11.
- BIPOLAR COAGULATION FORCEPS BAYONET TYPE 8"
- 13. 14. Debakey Bull-Dog Clamps Straight 2"

DISSECTING PROBE 75° ANGLED MALLEABLE PROBE WITH EYE 5" PROBE CURVED DISSECTOR GILLIES SUCTION TUBE WITH VALVE



ENT SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments











ROSEN AURAL SLOTTED **SPECULUM** SET OF 4



TUMARKIN TAPERED SLOTTED AURAL **SPECULUM** SET OF 4



OTOENDO SCOPE



SIEGLE PNEUMATIC SPECULUM SET OF 3

6



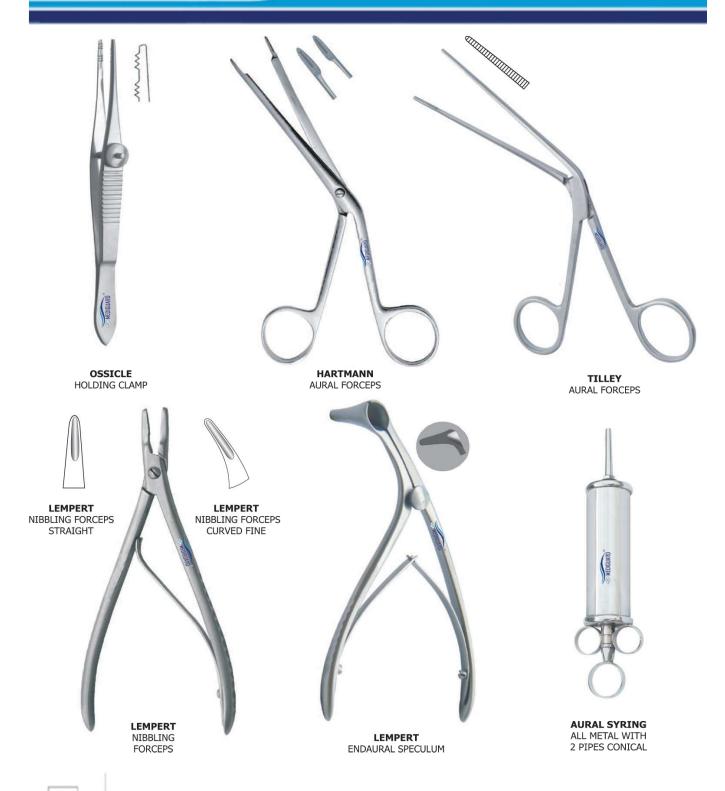






ADSON BROWN FORCEPS 5"







PLESTER SELF RETAINING RETRACTOR 2x2 PRONGS

WULLSTEIN SELF RETAINING RETRACTOR 2x3 PRONGS

WULLSTEIN SELF RETAINING RETRACTOR 3x4 PRONGS

PLESTER SELF RETAINING RETRACTOR RIGHT SOLID BLADE

PLESTER SELF RETAINING RETRACTOR LEFT SOLID BLADE



WULLSTEIN SELF RETAINING RETRACTOR 3x3 PRONGS

CONE SELF RETAINING ADJUSTABLE RETRACTOR

PLESTER JANSEN RETRACTOR RIGHT SOLID BLADE

PLESTER JANSEN RETRACTOR LEFT SOLID BLADE

JANSEN RETRACTOR









BARRON SUCTION TUBE



FRAZIER SUCTION
TUBES WITH LARGE HOLE,
FOR SUCTION CONTROL



LEMPERT MASTOID SUCTION TUBES



FRAZIER SUCTION TUBES, BALL END



MICRO INSTRUMENTS RACK FOR 12 MICRO POINTS



MICRO INSTRUMENTS TRAY FOR FORCEPS & MICRO POINT WITH SILICONE MAT



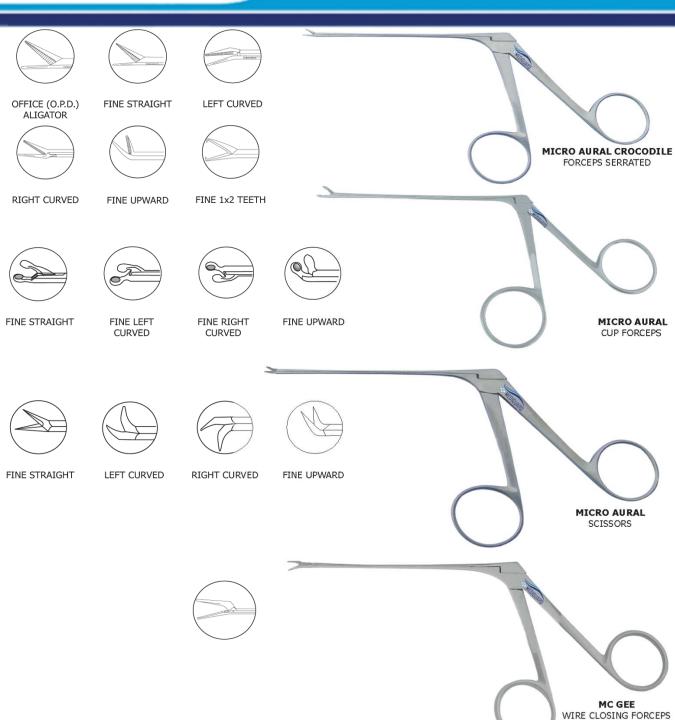
VERHOEVEN SUCTION TUBES ADAPTOR



VERHOEVEN SUCTION TUBES

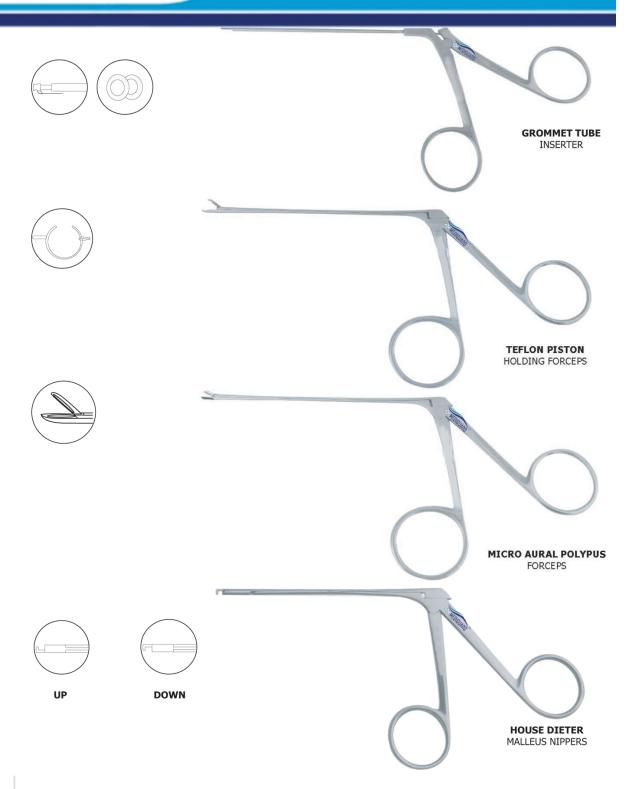




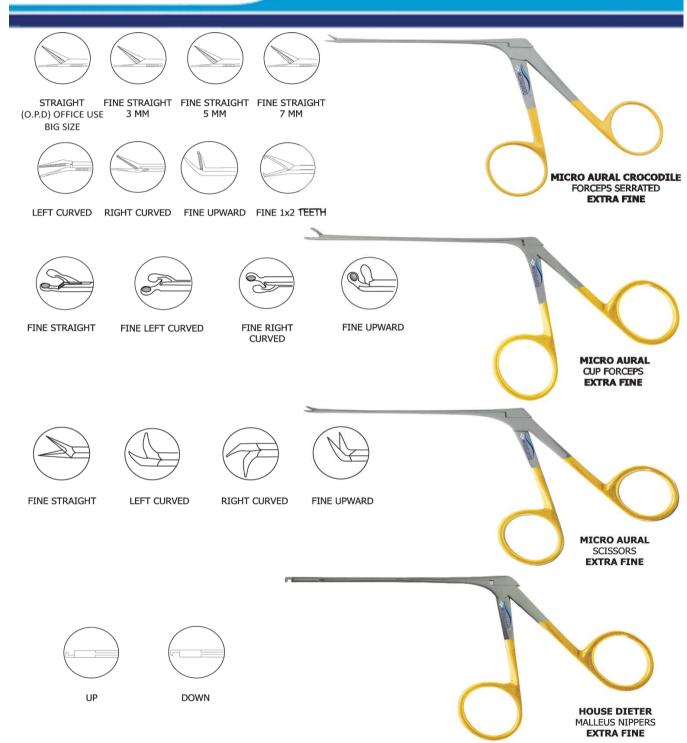
















MICRO AURAL POLYPUS FORCEPS





FINE STRAIGHT







FINE STRAIGHT



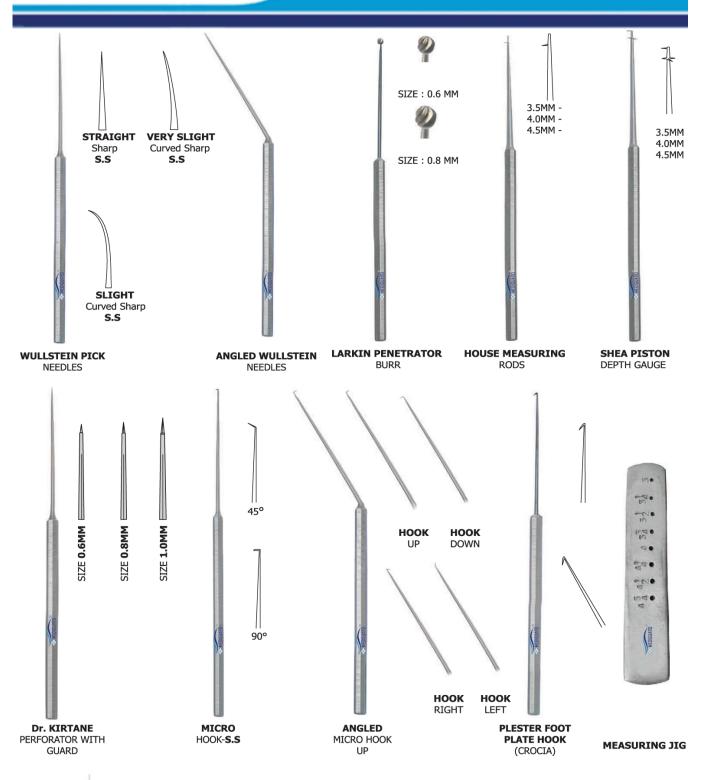




FINE STRAIGHT



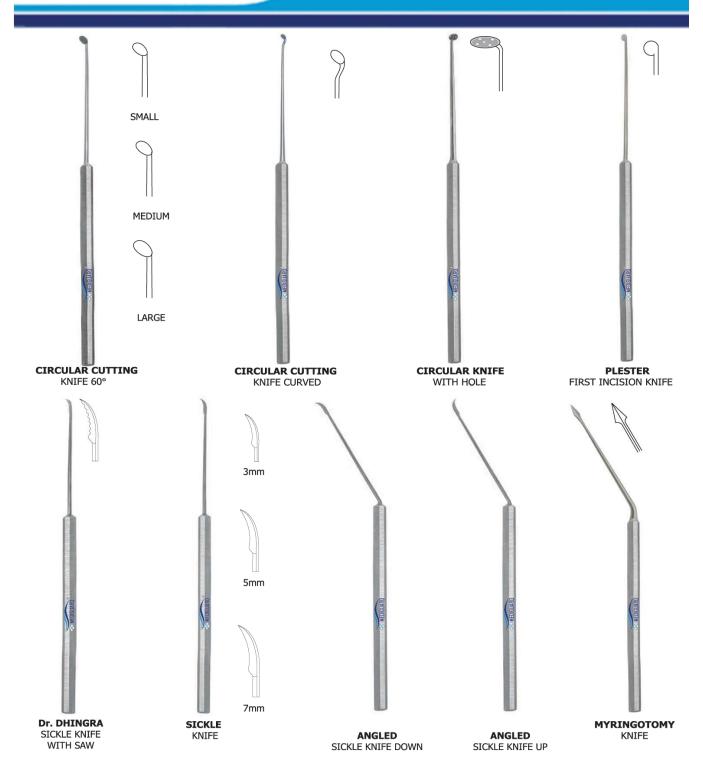




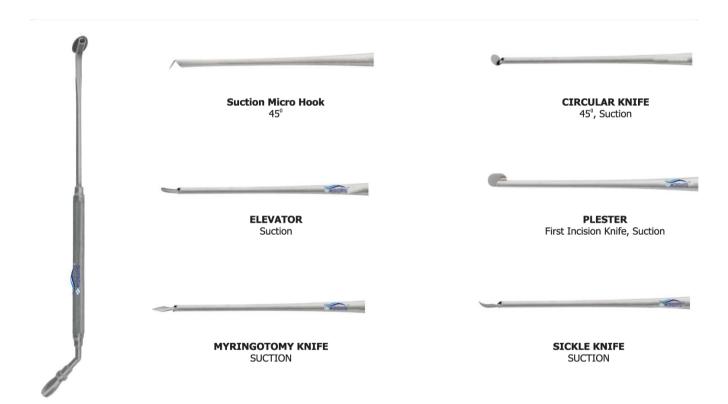




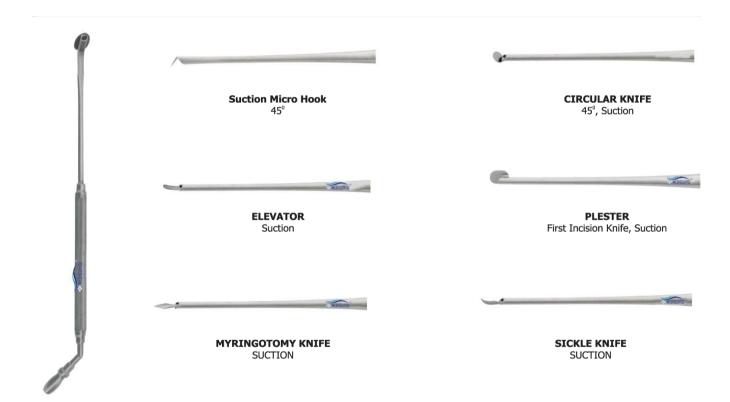




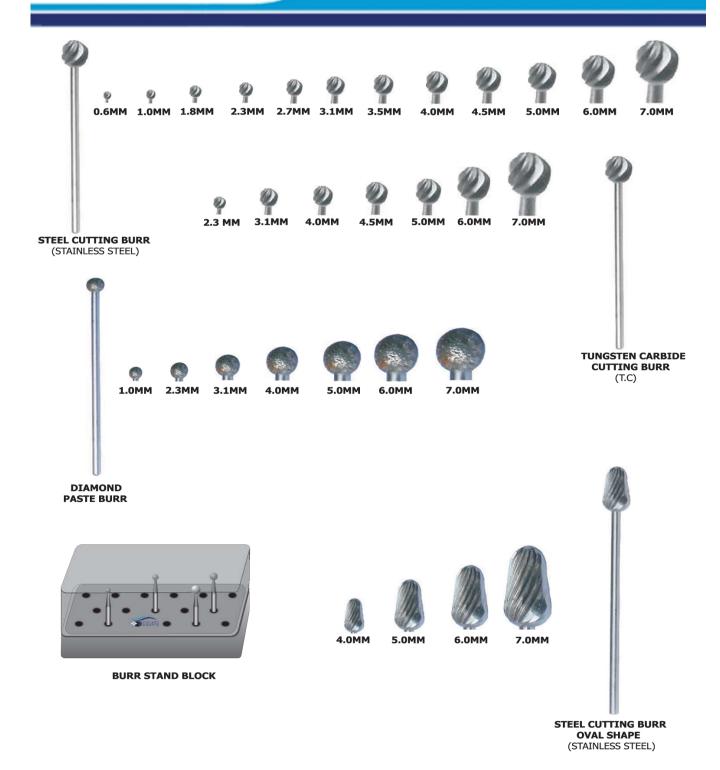
















WITH FIBER OPTIC LIGHT 7.5CM

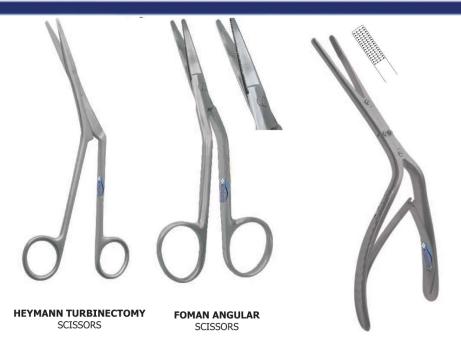












SEPTUM MORCELIZER





KNAPP SCISSORS STRAIGHT- S.S

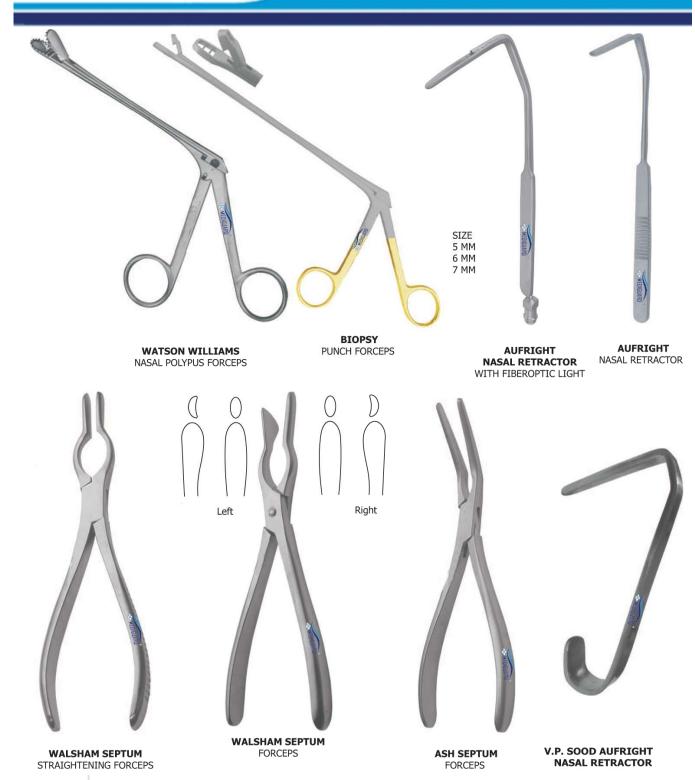


IRIS SCISSORS STRAIGHT - S.S





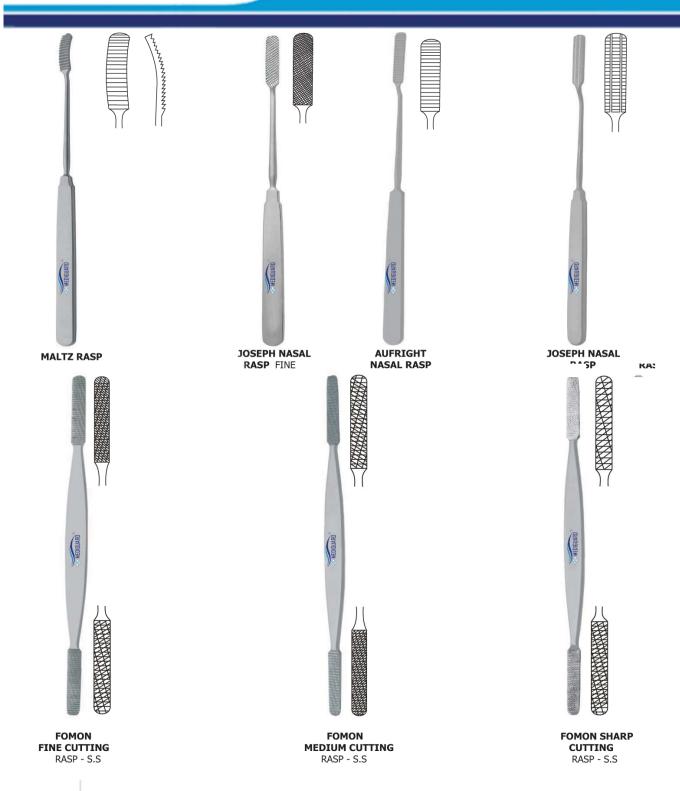




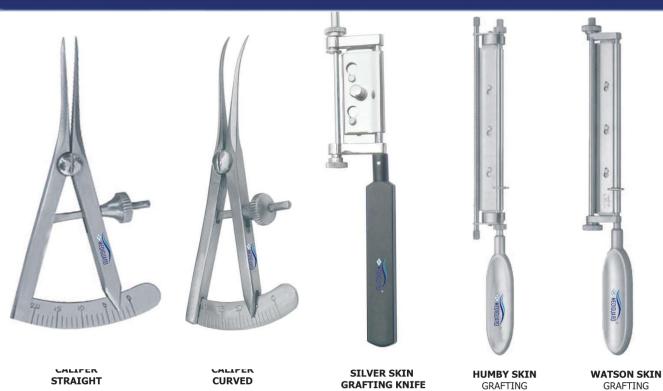












STRAIGHT CURVED

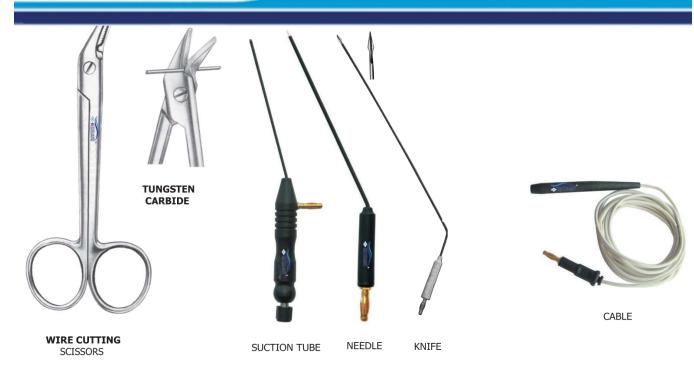
CATLAGE CRUSHER



INSTRUMENT BOX





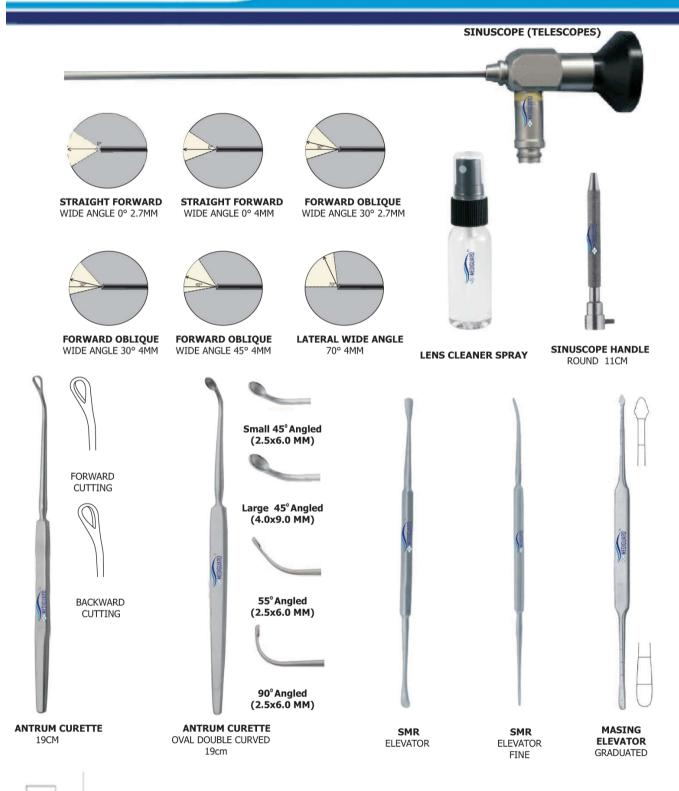




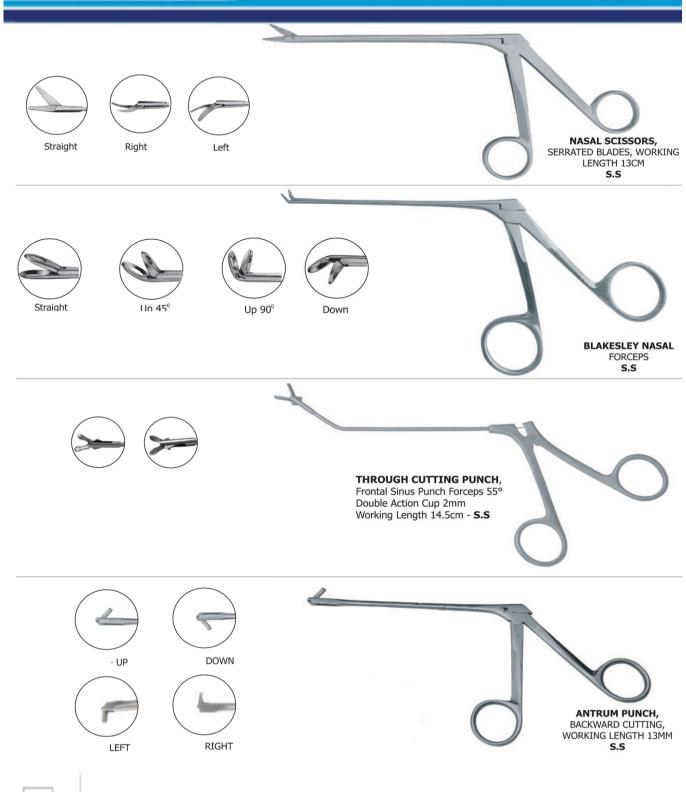




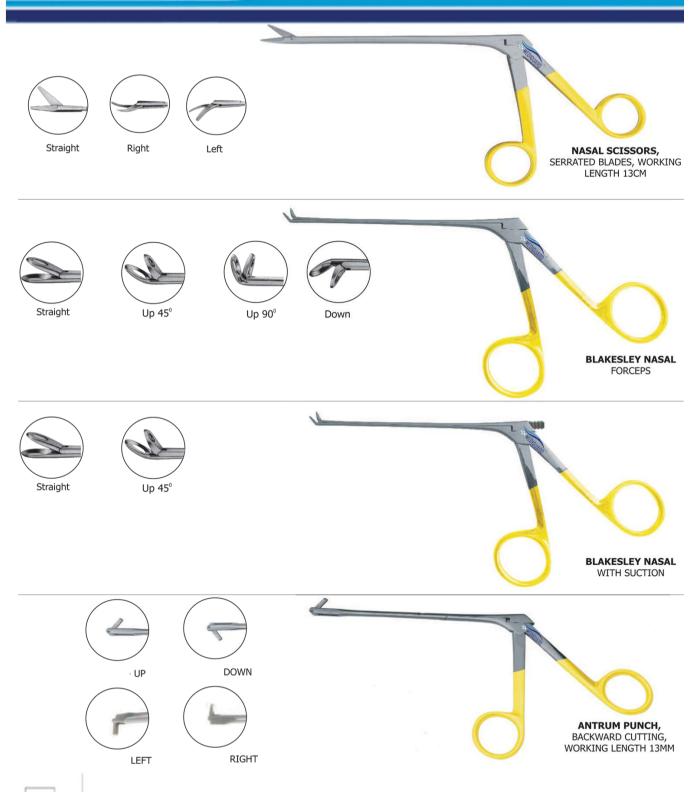










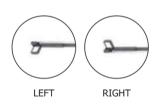






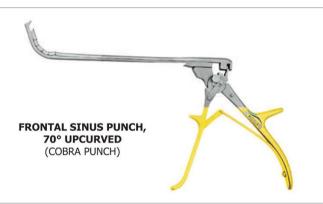








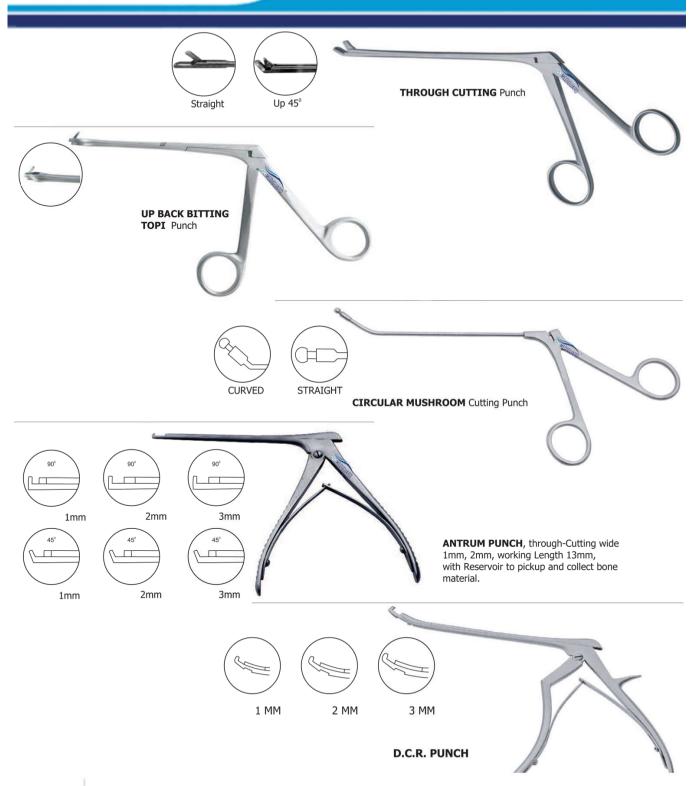




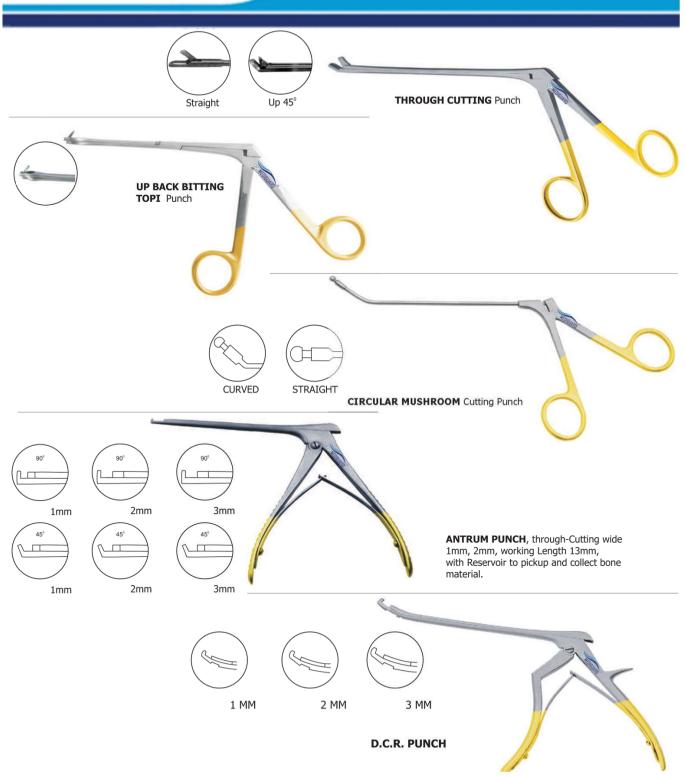




















PEDIATRIC FINE Straight 1.5MM



PEDIATRIC FINE Up 45° 1.5MM





PEDIATRIC UP 2MM



PEDIATRIC DOWN 2MM





PEDIATRIC Straight



PEDIATRIC Up 45°







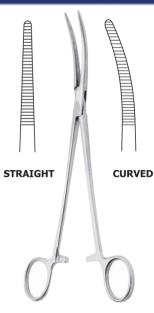
TONGUE DEPRESSOR SET OF 3



NEGUS TONSIL ARTERY FORCEPS HALF CURVED



NEGUS TONSIL ARTERY FORCEPS FULL CURVED



BIRKETT TONSIL ARTERY FORCEPS



TONSIL FINE METZENBAUM SCISSORS STRAIGHT-S.S



TONSIL FINE METZENBAUM SCISSORS STRAIGHT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

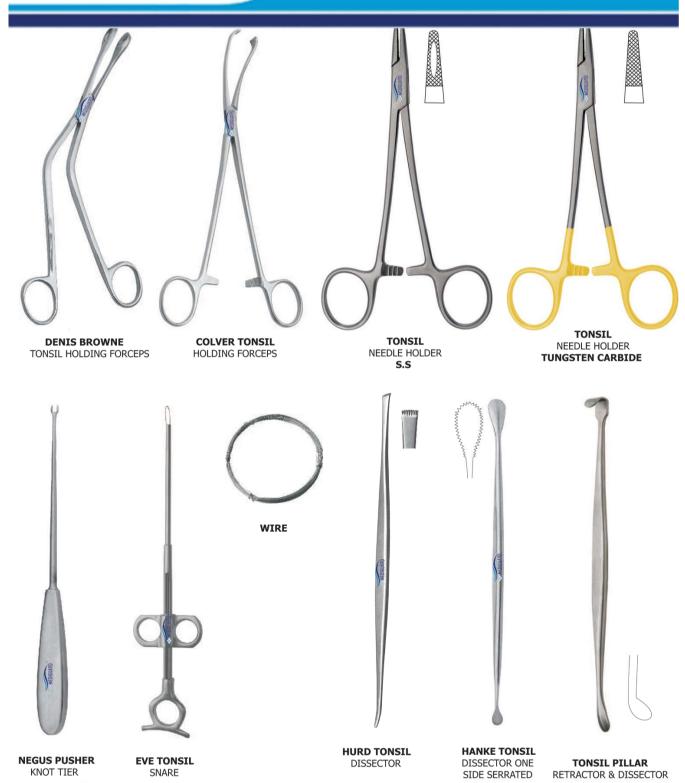


TONSIL FINE METZENBAUM SCISSORS STRAIGHT **SUPER CUT**

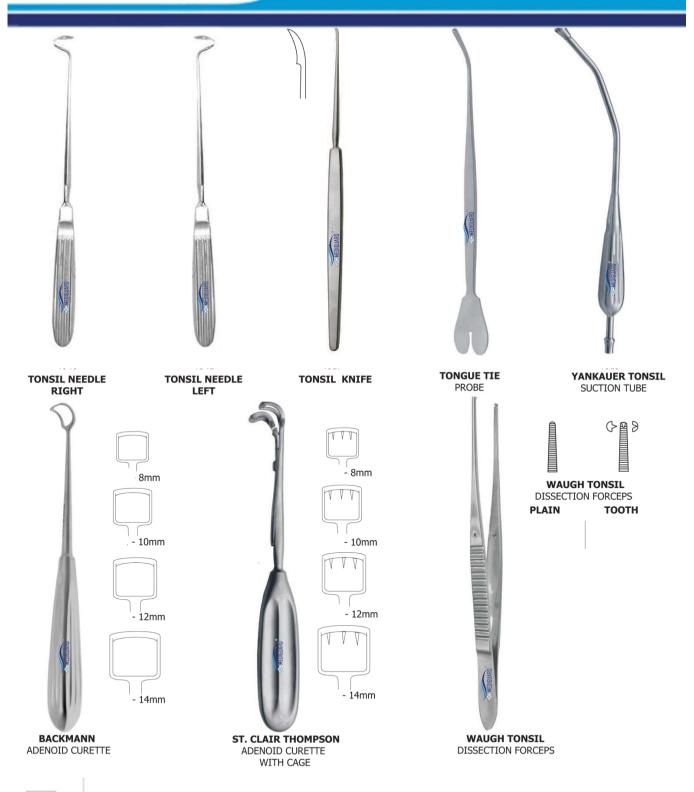


WILSON **ARTERY FORCEPS**





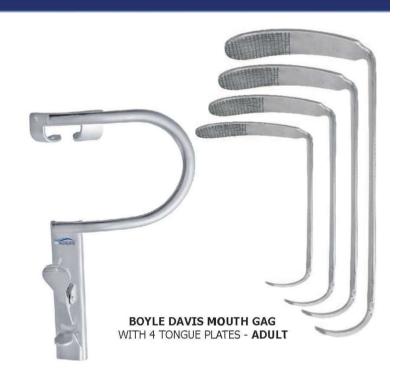




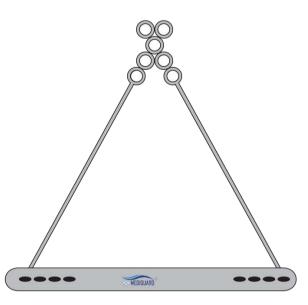




BOYLE DAVIS MOUTH GAG WITH 3 TONGUE PLATES - CHILD



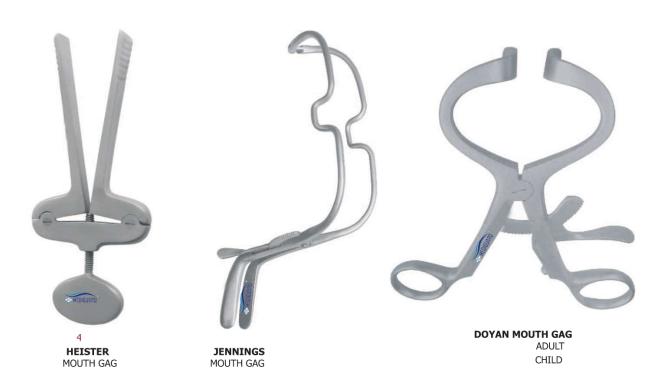


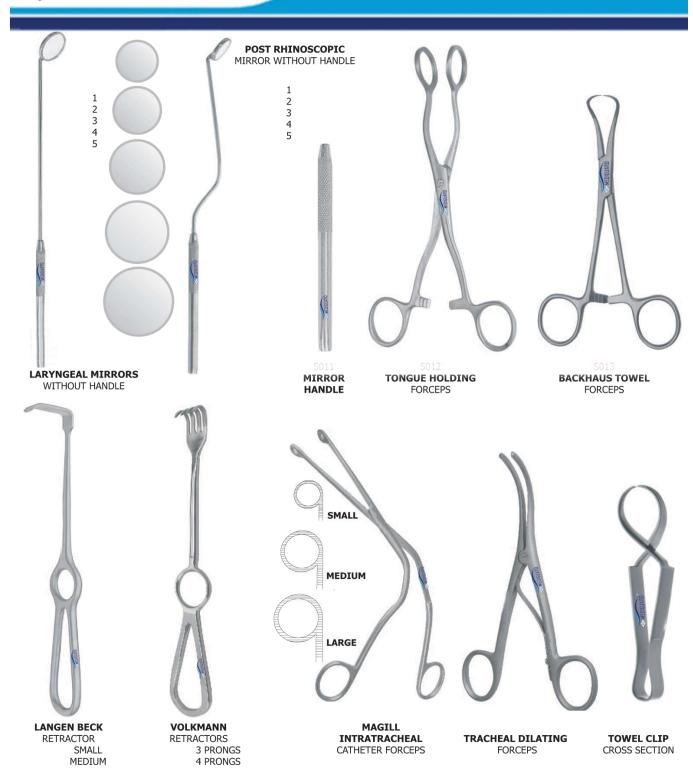


DRAFFIN BIPOD STANDWITH PLATES

















LAMP FOR LARYNGOSCOPE

SET OF 2 BLADES SET OF 3 BLADES SET OF 4 BLADES



FIBER OPTIC LARYNGOSCOPE SET OF 3



WITH BLADES

SET OF 3 BLADES

SET OF 4 BLADES









LARYNGEAL SUCTION

TUBE 25CM

1 No. 3 No.

2 No.

4 No.

MONOPOLAR LARYNGEAL NEEDLE

MONOPOLAR LARYNGEAL SUCTION TUBE



SUCTION RASPATORY, NEEDLE STRAIGHT, 23 CM



LARYNGEAL FORCEPS, TUBULAR MODEL, CURVED, OVAL CUPS



LARYNGEAL FORCEPS, TUBULAR MODEL, CURVED, ALLIGATOR

MICRO LARYNGEAL
SWAB HOLDER

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Knife Straight

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Probe 90°
MICRO LARYNGEAL
Probe Straight

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Plester oval Knife

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Round Knife 45°

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Round Knife 45°

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Sickle Knife Curved
Sickle Knife Curved

MICRO LARYNGEAL
Peeling Knife





UNIPOLAR COAGULATION FORCEPS, ROTATABLE, SERRATED, 25cm



UNIPOLAR COAGULATION FORCEPS, ROTATABLE, CUP, 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL FORCEPS



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Serrated Jaw 25cm 35cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Serrated Jaw Curved Right 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Serrated Jaw Curved Left Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Serrated Jaw Upward Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Cup Jaw Straight 25cm 35cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Cup Jaw Curved Right Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Cup Jaw Curved Left Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Forceps Cup Jaw Upward Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Scissors Straight Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Scissors Curved Right Size 25cm



MICRO LARYNGEAL Scissors Curved Left Size 25cm



PATTERSON BIOPSY Forceps Size 25cm Size 35cm Size 45cm Size 55cm



JACKSON GRASPING

Forceps Size 25cm Size 35cm Size 45cm Size 55cm



JACKSON FOREIGN

Body Forceps Size 25cm Size 35cm Size 45cm Size 55cm



VOCAL NODULE FORCEPS

Size 25cm Size 35cm Size 45cm Size 55cm



BIOPSY PUNCH

Forceps Size 25cm Size 35cm Size 45cm Size 55cm



BRONCHOSCOPE

WITH FIBER LIGHT CARRIER

3MMx27CM 8MMx40CM 5MMx30CM 9MMx45CM 7MMx35CM 10MMx50CM

OESOPHAGOSCOPE

WITH FIBER LIGHT CARRIER

3MMx5MMx27CM 8MMx12MMx40CM 6MMx8MMx30CM 10MMx14MMx45CM 8MMx10MMx35CM 12MMx16MMx50CM

BRONCHOSCOPE

SUCTION TUBES 35CM

45CM

55CM

TELE-LARYNGO-PHARYNGOSCOPE

FEATURES:

Sharp image with significant depth of field

Two different degrees of magnification (Panoramic view and examination of details)

Integrated air channel (Luer-lock connection)

Focusable through one hand operation

Soakable for liquid disinfection

Integrated fiber optic illumination system

TECHNICAL DATA

Outer dia. of probe 10 mm Working length 170mm Vision direction 90° lateral

Field of view 60

Working distance 15mm to infinity

FEATURES:

High resolution fiber optic image guide; 9800 Pixel Single fiber diameter 10 micron

High flexibility through increased angulation angle of distal tip High Image contrast with increased image diameter

soakable for liquid disinfection

FLEXIBLE RHINO LARYNGO PHARYNGOSCOPE

TECHNICAL DATA

Outer diameter of flexible probe 3,8 mm Length 300 mm Vision Direction 0° direct Field of view 85°

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Angulation} & \mbox{2-way each app. } 150^{\circ} \\ \mbox{Working distance} & \mbox{3 mm to infinity} \end{array}$



COAGULATION

FORCEPS CURVED

FORCEPS CURVED

WITH TWO PINS

FORCEPS CURVED

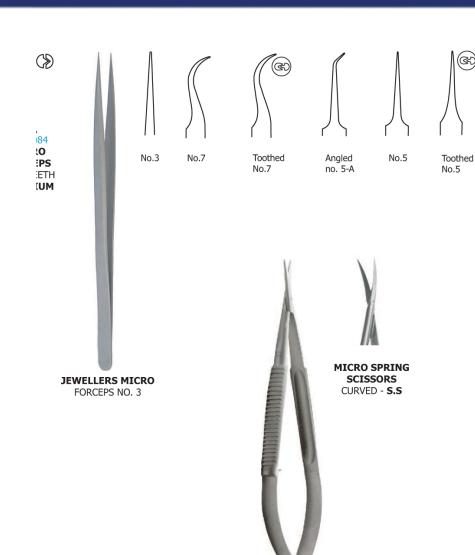
FORCEPS CURVED

WITH SUCTION

FORCEPS CURVED

WITH TWO PINS





MICRO SPRING SCISSORS STRAIGHT - S.S



6"
MICRO SPRING
NEEDLE HOLDERS
WITH LOCK STRAIGHT - S.S



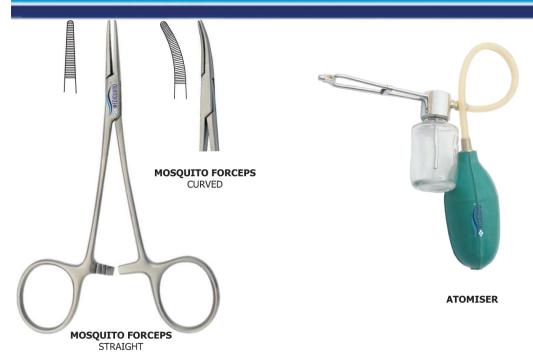
6"
MICRO SPRING
NEEDLE HOLDERS
WITH OUT LOCK STRAIGHT - S.S

MICR V

















PORP

TORP

GROMMET

TEFLON PISTON



FORMALIN CHAMBER

SIZE

12"

14"

21"

23" 26"



SILASTIC SHEET 2.5CM X 5CM



SILICON TUBE







FIBER OPTIC CABLE

3.5 mm length 230 cm 4.5 mm length 230 cm

FIBER OPTIC HEAD LIGHT Band





FIBER OPTIC COLD LIGHT SOURCE DOUBLE POINT 24 V - 250 W



CORDLESS HEADLIGHT



ULTRA COMPACT MINI XENON LIGHT SOURCE 300W



HALOGEN
FIBER OPTIC COLD LIGHT SOURCE
SINGLE POINT 15 V - 150 W





LED LIGHTS SOURCE

BULLS EYE LAMP FOLDING







SURGICAL TRAY WITH LID HEAVY STAINLESS STEEL



DRESSING DRUMSSEAMLESS STAINLESS STEEL



MEASURING BOWL



BAD PANS STAINLESS STEEL MALE FEMALE



BOWL STAINLESS STEEL



KIDNEY TRAY



EUROVAC ELECTRIC SUCTION MACHINE



PORTABLE SINGLE DRUM AUTOCLAVE STAINLESS STEEL HEAVY DUTY 12" X 12"







MICRO STRAIGHT HANDPIECE WITH 40,000 RPM



MICRO SURGICAL STRAIGHT HANDPIECE WITH 40,000 RPM



MICRO SURGICAL ANGULAR HANDPIECE WITH 50,000 RPM TO 80,000 RPM



High Performance Autoclave Titanium Brushless Micro Motor with Precise Torque control for Implant & Micro Surgery with Digital Display



SURGICAL MICRO DRILL Heavy Duty Micro Motors for forward & reverse cutting 40,000 rpm



Heavy Duty Micro Motors for forward & reverse cutting 40,000 rpm



ELECTRO SURGICAL CAUTERY UNIT



EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Advance Embedded Technology based Micro Controller
- Solid State C.M.O.S. integrated circuits.
- Totally Digital Display for every mode.
- Mono-polar cutting/coagulation, blended output.
- Bi-polar cutting/bipolar coagulation
- Independent activation of hand switch and Foot switch
- Audio Visual alarm for separate mode.

EAR PIERCING SYSTEM







ENDOSCOPY
EQUIPMENT







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES



DIGITAL COLD LED LIGHT SOURCE

Technical Parameters

- Key Features
- MCU based: Smart Micro Controller based
- □ Digital Intensity control {2% ~ 100%}.
- SMART INTESITY CONTROL:
- Up key to increase the intensity by MCU(micro contol unit)
- DOWN key to decrease the intensity by MCU(micro control unit)
- Sleep Mode with resume mode (led intensity redused directly to 2% can be resumed to last working mode).
- Press key once intensity drops to 2 %
- Resume mode press key again equipments resumes to last working mode
- This saves the power by 90 %
- · Smart intensity bar display



FIBRE COMPATIBILITY



- Powe Mode (SMPS): switching mode power supply
- ☐ Time with working operation with-in memory
- Buzzer.
- ☐ Free Input voltage 85V~240V 50 Hz
- Light suitable of dignostic and general surgery both.
- ☐ Working temperature : 10 ~ 70 degree
- Power Consumption as Compared to halogen and xenon light source
- LOW HEAT: as compared to xenon or halogen bulbs
- Dimnesions:- WXHXD155mm x 155mm x 310mm
- □ Weight: 2.8kg approx

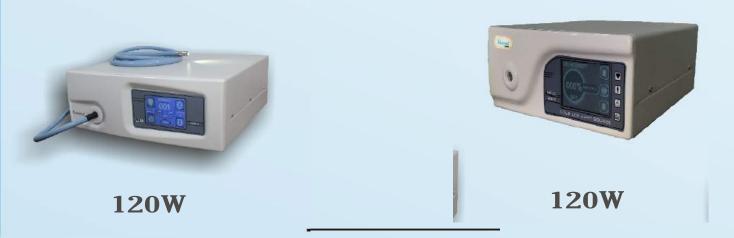
DIGITAL COLD LED LIGHT SOURCE

Product Intoduction

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce the state of art rigid and advance micro controller <PWM> based digitabld led light sourcæquipped with the power of 80 watts (LED from Germany) PLPO (Peak light power output). 4 years of our hard work and research from our strong R&D team, we develop this product. Low maintains and compatible with every OPD, diagnostic and surgery this light source can be use for head light and boroscope, It gives 98% light at the tip of endoscope to see crisp and clear picture. This product is completely made in India so no need to worry about after sales services and about the parts.

- LED: Original LED from Germany with on board lens for more light density and focused.
- ☐ **True White Balance**:- (TWB) A perfect blend of white and yellow light emitting the right colour temperature of day light.
- □ POWER SEGMENT: designed from UL listed components and safe to use. output section completely isolated from the input 220V through octocoupler (prevents the high voltage to affect the internal circuit).
- SMART LED BAR :- LED display bar for intensity display designed for quick study of led power.
- **COMPACT SIZE**:-LED light source designed with ultra bright LED light in compact size with proper heat managment solution and quite working.
- □ **SLEEP MODE 80L** comes with the extra feature of sleep mode with which user can minimize the power usage of 80 when not in use and resume the intensity at last working step.

OTHER LIGHT SOURCE MODELS



OPD UNIT

Technical Secification

Sensor - 1/3 CCD sensor

Color systemResolutionPAL960 h

White balance
 Yes (by pressing key)

Signal to Noise RatioSensitivity52db0.2 lux

Electronic Shutter Speed - 1/25~1/100000
 Back light control - Yes (auto)

R>G>B gain control
 Yes (by factory setting)

only)

Anti glair - yes

Ir protection - Yes (by IR cut filter)

Output - R/C + BNC
Lens mount - C/Cs mount
Cable - 2.8 meters

COUPLER COMPATIBILITY C/Cs MOUNT





CAMERA HEAD



- · Camera coupler
- · Camera connector
- Size of Camera head Unit (W*H*D)
- Weight
- Housing Type

- Optional-(18,20,22,25)
- Type metallic
- 35mm*35mm*43mm
- 75gm
- Metal (baked painted) with on board shortcut Keys + red led for W/B

www.jemediguard.com

OPD UNIT

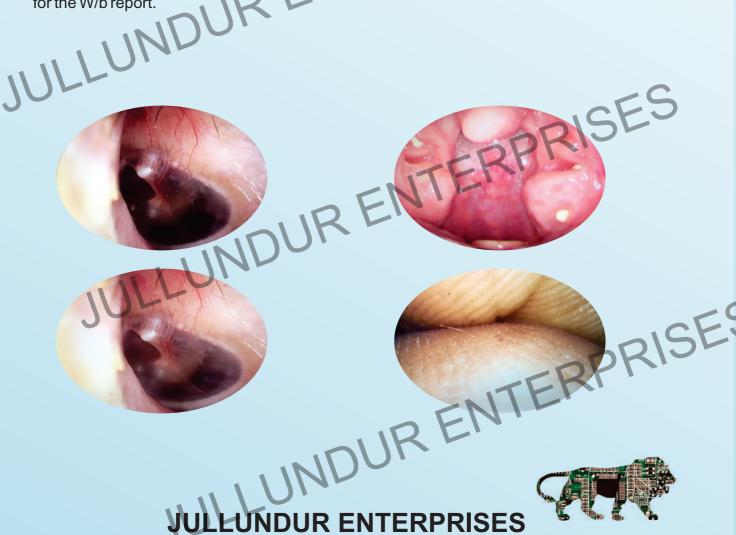
Product Intoduction

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce FIRST TIME MADE IN INDIA the state of art rigid and advance ENDOSCOPIC UNIT for OPD (CAMERA HEAD + CONTROL UNIT) all in one, it is easy to operate and carry anywhere, SD camera give you very good crisp and clear picture quality

CCD chipset from JAPAN gives you very good depth of field of the picture and it comes with adjustable white balance by pressing key. Also, you can adjust the colour gain and brightness of the picture, whenever you want by pressing shortcut menu keys. It is a very helpful function for diagnostics. Camera head design is very good and very handy and easy to operate.

Menu shortcut keys:

- Colour gain control easy to use with the shortcut keys for basic adjustments of the colour gain form (0-99) for the colour suitable to the customer
- W/B control key to set the true colour format with the single touch of the button + indication led for the W/b report.



1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE, DELHI 110006, INDIA Mobile: +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288

Email: info@jemediguard.com Web: www.jemediguard.com

FHD ENDOSCOPIC UNIT

Technical Secification

CAMERA

- Sensor
- Resolution
- Display Ratio
- Image Processor
- Synchronization
- White balance
- Signal to Noise Ratio
- Ir protection
- Output
- Lens mount
- Cable
- Front panel
- Power Segment
- Sensitivity
- Gamma curve
- Electronic Shutter
- Back light control
- Color accuracy
- · Anti glare
- · Output resolution
- Color control
- Indicator
- · Camera connector
- Camera head

- 1/2.8"Digital Cmos sensor
- 1080P
- 16:9
- Medical Grade (Korean)
- Digital signal @2.9GHz
- Yes (by pressing key)
- 52db
- Yes (by IR cut filter)
- HDMI + DVI
- C/Cs mount
- 2.8 meters
- OSD (On Screen Display)
 W/B+color control
- ESD Protection O/C Protection
- 0.2 lux
- Yes (default)
- 1/25~1/100000
- Yes (auto)
- 99% true color spectrum
- ves
- 1920*1080 HDMI + DVI
- (0-10) color setting
- power + camera connect
- self locking metal case
- IPX4 rating

COUPLER COMPATIBILITY C/Cs MOUNT





FHD ENDOSCOPIC UNIT

Product Intoduction

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce FIRST TIME MADE IN INDIA the state of art rigid and advance ENDOSCOPIC UNIT for Diagnostic + Surgical unit (HD CAMERA+CONTROL UNIT) all in one, it's easy to operate and carry anywhere, FHD camera give you very good crisp and clear picture quality

CMOS sensor which provides the true colour definition with the true spectrum and colour gain curve. The CMOS technology is digital sensor technology integrated with the DSP (digital signal processor) to give the perfect picture quality. Colour Definition with 1 million colour curve processing 30 frames per second

(Digital Chipset) as this chip gives you very good depth of field of the picture and it comes with adjustable White Balance by pressing key. You can also adjust the Colour Gain function to adjust color gain as per your choice. Camera Head designed for handy use and ease of operation with small size and premium quality material.

Menu shortcut keys:

- COLOR(-) Colour gain control easy to use with the shortcut keys for basic adjustments of the colour gain increasing and decreasing, (0-10 for the colour suitable to the customer)
- WHITE BALANCE---W/B control key to set the true colour format with the single touch of the button + indication led for the W/b report.









1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE, DELHI 110006, INDIA Mobile : +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288

Email: info@jemediguard.com Web: www.jemediguard.com



FHD ENDOSCOPIC UNIT



Product Intoduction

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce FIRST TIME MADE IN INDIA the state of art rigid and advance ENDOSCOPIC UNIT for Diagnostic + Surgery (HD CAMERA+CONTROL UNIT) all in one, it's easy to operate and carry anywhere, FHD camera gives you very good crisp and clear picture quality

PANASONIC sensor which provides the true colour definition with the true spectrum and colour gain curve. The CMOS technology is digital sensor technology integrated with the DSP (digital signal processor) to give the perfect picture quality. Colour Definition with 1 million colour curve processing 30 frames per second

(Chipset from Korea) as this chip gives you very good depth of field of the picture and it comes with adjustable White Balance by pressing key, also you can adjust the Colour Gain and FREEZE function to freeze live picture, whenever you want by pressing shortcut menu keys its very help full function for diagnostics, we design camera nicely for handy use and easy to operate.

www.jemediguard.com

FHD ENDOSCOPIC UNIT

Menu shortcut keys:

- COLOR--- Colour gain control easy to use with the shortcut keys for basic adjustments of the colour gain increasing and decreasing.
- FREEZE—--- This option is helpful in diagnostic and teaching features, to lock the live picture for study function.
- **AUTO GAIN CONTROL**—Backend software supported exposure which automatically control the shutter for the incoming light.
- WHITE BALANCE---W/B control key to set the true colour format with the single touch of the button + indication led for the W/B report.

Camera Secification

CAMERA

- Sensor
- 1/2.8" (PANASONIC) Cmos sensor
- Image Processor
- Medical Grade (Korean)
- Synchronization
- Serial data interface
- Signal to Noise Ratio 52db
- Output Resolution
- 1920*1080 @ 25Hz H-18.8Khz V-25Hz
- Gamma correction
- Yes (by default processing @ curve 4.5deg)
- Electronic Shutter
- 1/25~1/10000
- Sensor Resolution
- 7.34 MP
- White balance
- Yes (by pressing key)
- Back light control
- Yes (auto)
- R>G>B>Y GAIN/ **HUE** control
- Yes (by factory setting only)
- Anti glair
- yes
- Lens mount
- C/Cs mount
- Cable
- 2.8 meters
- Front panel
- OSD(on screen display)
- Shortcut keys
- AWB + FREEZE
- Camera coupler
- Optional-18,20,22,25

Recording Specifications

- Interface
- USB 2.0 HOST Codec
- Resolution
- Hardware H.264 Encoder
- 1920*1080P(60i), 1920*1080(25p)
- Recording format Video MP4
- Recording Quality 1080 @ 18Mbps
- Record File
- Max 2GB/file With RTC
- **LED Specification (optional model)**

- 3W

- Wattage
- Display
- OLED display
- **LED AGE**
- Dispaly OLED Time/Age
- **INTENSITY**
- UP, DOWN (steps10%)
- Notification
- Buzzer indicator



UNDUR ENTERPRISES

1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE, DELHI 110006, INDIA Mobile: +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288

Email: info@jemediguard.com Web: www.jemediguard.com



ENDOSCOPIC INTEGRATED UNIT



JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce FIRST TIME MADE IN INDIA the state of art rigid and advance COMBO UNIT (HD CAMERA + LIGHT SOURCE +FHD MONITOR) all in one, it's easy to operate and carry anywhere, HD camera give you very good crisp and clear picture quality (pixel plus chipset from Korea) as this chip is 5 mega pixel gives you very good depth of field of the picture and it comes with adjustable white balance by pressing key, also you can freeze picture whenever you want by pressing freeze key its very help full function for diagnostics, camera head design is very good use very handy and easy to operate.

Light source- 2 years of hard work from our R&D team we develop this 100 watts light source for this unit we test it for longer time to prove its stability, we use the power LED from **Germany** And control by stat of art our own design with the latest micro processor control the LED

By Safer and smart PWM technology, it gives accurate steps by 2% to 100% intensity while pressing INTENSITY control keys UP/DOWN, we have one unique function like SLEEP, after pressing this key all parameters of intensity goes to 2% when you do not want to use for a shorter time, pressing again this key it resume to intensity that you were work on, this way we can save the life span of LED.

ENDOSCOPIC INTEGRATED UNIT

Power supply factor is very delegate and highly accurate issue for every electronics equipments, we design our own power supply to protect any of damage due to power factor.

HD .MONITOR- We use 12" FHD IPS panel from korea with the resolution of 1920*1080p For very good picture quality you can control all the parameters from the front panel Like color, brightness, contrast, ratio, and many more.

Construction of housing is our UNIQUE DESIGN with long lasting hinges and the heat management system, the worst part in designing a housing is a heat management system (how to exhaust the heat) RPRISES to protect equipment for long time operational.

Technical Secification

- Sensor
- Sensor Resolution - 7.34MP
- White balance Yes (by pressing key)
- Signal to Noise Ratio
- Freeze
- Sensitivity
- **Electronic Shutter**
- **Back light control**
- R>G>B gain control
- Anti glair
- Ir protection Lens mount
- Cable
- Gamma correction
- Scanning Frequency

- 1/2.5" Cmos sensor

- 52db
 - Yes (by pressing key)
 - 0.2 lux
 - 1/25~1/100000
 - Yes (auto)
 - Yes (by factory setting only)
- Yes (by IR cut filter)
- C/Cs mount
- 2.8 meters - 4.5 Degree (by factory setting)
- serial data interface @ 2.9Gbps Synchronization
 - H 18.8kHz V 25 Hz

LIGHT SOURCE

- Led (light)
- Operating system
- Intensity display
- Intensity Up key
- Intensity Down key
- 100 watts (Germany)
- Smart micro processor based
- Yes (2% to 100% by steps)
- Yes
- Yes

- Sleep mode
- Display
- LED age
- Fiber cable
- Cooling system
- Yes (by pressing key
- goes to 2%)
- Digital LCD display 16*2
- Yes with memory
- Yes supplied 2.30 Mtrs
- Equipped with 3 fans to exhaust heat

FHD monitor

- Screen size
- Resolution
- Display mode
- Panel brightness
- Contrast ratio
- HDMI OUT
- LCD control

Input Power

Dimentions

(W*H*D)

- Yes (by pressing keys)
- 110~240V freq 50Hz

1080P

- 650cd/m2

- 1000:1 NITS

- Yes (optional)

IPS

- Housing Type
- (free voltage) - Metal (baked painted)
- with 2 smooth hinges
- can tilt at any of angle without any jerk.
- -300*110*220 mm



1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE, DELHI 110006, INDIA Mobile: +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288

Email: info@jemediguard.com Web: www.jemediguard.com



16" ENDOSCOPIC UNIT with TROLLEY



JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce FIRST TIME MADE IN INDIA the state of art rigid and advance COMBO UNIT (HR CAMERA +LIGHT SOURCE+16" FHD DISPLAY) all in one, it's easy to operate and carry anywhere, HR camera give you very good crisp and clear picture quality (CCD SONY chipset from JAPAN) as this chip is 1200TVL high resolution gives you very good depth of field of the picture and it comes with adjustable white balance by pressing key Its very help full function for diagnostics as it provides accurate colours, camera head design is very

FULL HD MEDICAL DISPLAY-

good use very handy and easy to operate.

Big 16" FHD- IPS gives the user good view with advantage of portability. This medical display provies1920*1080P fine pixel with 60hz fast refresh rate. Its 16.7M color depth provides wide range of color spectrum to the user with outstanding color to contrast ratio Medical endoscopy require a very specific amount of brightness to get a best image on diagnostic screen combo provides that specific level to the display,

16" Endoscopic unit with Trolley

16" ENDOSCOPIC UNIT with TROLLEY

Power supply factor is very delegate issue for every electronics equipments, we design our own power segment to protect any of damage due to power.

LED Light Source- Ultra bright led light source provides the user the best and bright vision with the endoscopy system we provide lens with the led light to double the power of the led without wasting any power, color temperatue of the led light source is very important as it reflects the tissue color 5600k accurate color led with CRI above 91 provides true red blood color which is very important in medical endoscopy field, this unit is equipped with digital cold led light source which is pwm controlled and work over 150khz frequency which is perfect for the camera vision with out any interruptions

Technical Secification

- Sensor Resolution
- White balance
- Signal to Noise Ratio
- Sensitivity
- Electronic Shutter Speed
- Back light control
- R>G>B gain control
- Anti glair
- Ir protection
- Lens mount
- Cable
- Gamma correction
- Synchronization

- 1/3" CCD sensor
- 1200 TV lines hi-resolution Format
- Yes (by pressing key)
- 52db
- 0.2 lux
- 1/25~1/100000+ auto
- Yes (auto)
- Yes (factory setting)
- ves
- Yes (by IR cut filter)
- C/Cs mount
- 2.8 meters
- 4.5 Degree (by factory setting)
- prograssive scanning

Operating frequency - 150 khz

lens

- digital pwm controlled

- german lens for max output

- LED age
- 4000 hr
- Cable lenght
- Yes supplied 3 mtr

FHD monitor

- Screen size - 16" full HD
- 1920*1080P Resolution
- Display mode - IPS
- Panel brightness 650cd/m2
- Contrast ratio - 1000:1 NITS
- OUTPUT - VIDEO OUT RAC
 - LCD control - Yes (by pressing keys)

- 110~240V freq 50Hz **Input Power** (free voltage) fuse protected HOUSING

TYPE

- Metal (baked painted) with 2 smooth hinges can tilt at any of angle without any jerk.

LIGHT SOURCE

- Led (light)
- Led make
- colour temperature
- CRI

- ultra bright cold led
- german led module
- specific tone to 5600K
- specific tone CRI-91

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

1568-A. G-22-23. BHAGIRATH PALACE, DELHI 110006. INDIA Mobile: +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288 Email: info@jemediguard.com Web: www.jemediguard.com

Workstation ENT TREATMENT UNIT

ENT TREATMENT UNIT Specification: -

- 1.Cold led light source 100 W.
- 2. Headlight Band stand alone with battery.
- 3.Instrument tray.
- 4. copper motor for spray + suction with diaphragm
- 5. Dual channel spray with suction (both can work at same time).
- 6. SS Instrument Tray (2)
- 7.Suction Machine with 2000 ML Jar auto stop suction valve.
- 8. Endoscope Holder 3 units
- 9. Gauge Peace holder for scope cleaning solution
- 10. Endoscopy High Resolution Camera with Sony sensor
- 11.full HD lcd Display High definition display 13.5" with 99% colour accuracy(800nits) brightness
- 12. Medicine bottle holder (CAN HOLDER)
- 13. 5 mm fibre optic cable 2.3 MTR IMPORTED
- 14. Waste can 3 units
- 15. GERMAN COUPLER 18/20/22MM OPTIONAL

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES introduces state of the art ENT WORKSTAION fully-loaded with features, Diagnostic camera system with high resolution display with gives the observer a perfect vision for the treatment, Cold Led Light Source gives 100W output with mm imported fibre cable gives sufficient light for camera to produce sharp + detailed image.



High resolution camera comes with balance colour correction for the true colour production. 1000tvl gives the perfect picture for the sharp detail with differentiating redness or any abnormalities

Stand alone **HEADLIGHT** BATTERY OPERATED GIVES doctor freedom to move without any fibre attached with headlight.

Dual spray can hold 2 medicine at a time for different use with out changing bottles both sprays can work at same time (advantage).

2000ml suction jar gives easy access for the replacement and drain of waste with auto stop valve.

High power led light gives ultra-bright lux with 5500k colour temperature which gives wide view to the observer in small and large cavity.

SS INSTRUMENT TRAY + CAN made of high-quality steel which allows the unit to stay rust free for a longer time **FIBRE OPTIC CABLE –** 2.3 Mtr fibre optic cable with German fibre gives 100% light output from the fibre to the scope for perfect view.



Medical Examination Led ight Source

DURENTERF ENTERPRIS

Technical Parameters

- MCU (micro controller) based.
- PWM (pulse width modulation) signal.
- Smart intensity control feature 0-100%.
- Lighting area 1-5 sqmt (adjustable).
- Lamp height 100-180cm.
- Adaptable colour temp. (5700-6500K).
- Maximum LUX-12000 LUX Over full intensity.
- 108 Led lamps onboard for focused light.
- UNDUR ENTÉ True tone light-perfect blend for white and yellow for true W/B.
- LED age (30,000) Hrs.
- · SMPS (switching mode power supply).
- Free Input voltage 85V~240V 50 Hz.
- Working temperature: 10~70 Degree.
- Light output suitable for diagnostic.

JR ENTER! **Mechanical Parameters**

- Lamp type high performance led type lamp
- 360 degree free rotation
- Lower heat
- Material-Metal/ABS/GLASS(optical 8X)
- weight: 2.5 Kg approx

www.jemediguard.com

Medical Examination Led

Product Intoduction

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES proud to introduce EXAMINATION LED LIGHT the state of art rigid and advance micro controller <PWM> based cold led light source equipped with the power of 21-30W watts(LED's from Germany) PLPO (Peak light power output). 2 years of our hard work and research from our strong R&D team, we develop this product. Low maintains and compatible with every OPD and diagnostic, It gives 98% light to see crisp and clear picture through the zoom optical lense. This zoom optics provides the magnification of upto 8X, thus this products can be used to study purpose or treatment purpose.

zoom lens: on board zoom lens helps provide the balanced magnification upto 8X without getting close to the particular field whuich helps the user to operate or diagnose properly.

LED: Original LED's from Cree with 108 led lamps for more light density focused.

Dual Tone Led: It comes with the dual tone led colour tempratue which helps the user to adjust the led light accordingly for the diagnostic purpose to give the user the perfect view

True White Balance: (TWB) A perfect blend of white and yellow light emitting the right colour temperature of day light. Led colour temprature can be changed according to customer requirments, with IR remote control.

Power Segment: - designed from UL listed components and safe to use. output section completely isolated with the input 220V through octocoupler (prevents the high voltage to affe the internal circuit)

Stability:-The light weight head and stable goose neck allow easy and intuitive adjustment and keep the light exactly in the required position. The compact illumination head convenient, precise positioning, particularly in difficult application situations.

LED Thermal Management. LED illumination systems require thermal management to ensure UNDUR ENTERPRISES long-term performance and product stability. Carefully selected and applied heat-diffusing materials

UNDUR ENTERPRISES

1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE, DELHI 110006, INDIA Mobile: +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288

> Email: info@jemediguard.com Web: www.jemediguard.com



ORTHOPEDIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments





S.No.	PARTICULARS			
	IMPLANTS			
1.	HIP PROSTHESIS	15		
2.	NAILS			
	INTERLOCKING NAILS	1-2		
	JEWETT NAILS	16		
	K-NAILS	16		
	RUSH NAILS	16		
10	SQUAR NAILS	17		
	V- NAILS	16		
3.	PINS			
	DANHAM PINS	17		
	KNOWLES PINS	17		
	MOORE'S PINS	17		
	STEINMAN PINS	17		
4.	PLATES			
	CLOVERLEAF PLATES	5		
	COBRA HEAD PLATES	9		
	CONDYLAR PLATES	7-8		
	DHS BARREL PLATES	9-10		
	DCS PLATES	10		
	DC PLATES	4-6		
	LC-DC PLATES	5-6		
	L BUTTRES PLATES	8		
	LETERAL TIBIAL HEAD BUTTRESS	7		
	OSTEOTOMY PLATES	9		
1.1	RECONSTRUCTION PLATES	5-7		
11	STEFFEE PLATES	11		
1	T- BUTTRESS PLATES	7		
	TUBULAR PLATES	4-5		
	Y-RECONSTRUCTION PLATES	5		
5.	SCREWS			
	CANCELLOUS SCREWS	12-13		
	CANNULATED SCREWS	14		
	CORTEX SCREWS	11-12		
	DH/DC SCREWS	9		
	LOCKING SCREWS	3		
	MALLEOLAR SCREWS	12		
	SHANZ SCREWS	20		
	STEFFEE SCREWS	11		
6.	STAPLES	17		
7.	SPINAL SURGERY IMPLANTS	10-11		
8.	WIRES			
	K-WIRES	17		
	SS SUTURE WIRES	17		
9.	WASHERS	12-13		
10.	EXTERNAL FIXATORS	12.10		
:Mi	DISTRACTORS	22-23		
	FOREAM & METECARPAL	19		
	HAND FIXATORS	22-23		
_	ILIZAROV(RING) FIXATORS	21-22		

S.No.	PARTICULARS	Page	
11.	INSTUMENTS		
	BONE CUTTERS	29	
	BONE CUTTING PUNCH	35	
	BONE NIBBLERS	29	
	BONE HOLDING CLAMPS, FORCEPS	27-28	
	BONE PLATE BENEDS	25	
	CRUTCHFIELD TONG	36	
	CONDYLAR PLATES	42	
	CHISELS	30	
	CURRETTS	30	
	CUNNULATED SCREWS	40	
	DHS/DCS PLATES	41	
	DRILL BITS	26	
	DRILL TAPS	26	
	DRILL GUIDES, SLEVES	24-25	
	ELECTRIC BONE DRILL	37	
	ELECTRIC PLATES SAW	38	
	GOUGES	30	
	HAND DRILLS	37-38	
-	HIP PROTHESIS	35	
	HAMMERS	31	
1.0	HUDSON BRACE	37	
	INTER LOCKING NAILS	43-47	
	KUNTSCHER'S NAILS	34	
	LEVERS	32	
	OSTEOTOMES	30	
	PINS	33	
	PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS	32	
	PLASTER CUTTING	38	
	PNEUMATIC TOURIQUETE	39	
	RETRACTORS	31	
	REDUCTION FORCEPS	27-28	
	SKULL SURGERY	36-37	
	SCREW DRIVERS	24	
	SCREW BOX	39-40	
	SKIN GRAFTING HANDLE	39	
	SPINE SURGERY	35-36	
	SQUARE NAILS	34	
-5.62	STAPLES	37	
	WIRES	33	
12.	INSTRUMENTS SETS		
	BASIC FOR PLATES & SCREWS	40	
	GANNULATED SCREWS	40	
	CONDYLAR PLATES	42	
	DHS/DCS PLATES	41	
	INTERLOCKING NAILS FEMUR/TIBIA	43-44	
-car-	INTERLOCKING NAILS HUMERUS	46	
	RECONSRUCTION NAILS	45	
1.	STERLIZING TUBES	47	
	SCREW SET LARGE	39	
	SCREW SET SMALL	40	



INTRAMEDULLARY LOCKING NAILS

Two Proximal Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws

Two Distal Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws



Proximal 8 cm Ø up to 14mm

Femoral Nails

Length cms	Ø 8 mm Cat. No.	Ø 9 mm Cat. No.	Ø 10 mm Cat. No.	Ø 11 mm Cat. No.	Ø 12 mm Cat. No.	Ø 13 mm Cat. No.
32	F08.32	F09.32	F10.32	F11.32	F12.32	F13.32
34	F08.34	F09.34	F10.34	F11.34	F12.34	F13.34
36	F08.36	F09.36	F10.36	F11.36	F12.36	F13.36
38	F08.38	F09.38	F10.38	F11.38	F12.38	F13.38
40	F08.40	F09.40	F10.40	F11.40	F12.40	F13.40
42	F08.42	F09.42	F10.42	F11.42	F12.42	F13.42
44	F08.44	F09.44	F10.44	F11.44	F12.44	F13.44
46	F08.46	F09.46	F10.46	F11.46	F12.46	F13.46

Two Medial / Lateral Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws in (Ø9 - 12mm) Nails For 3.9 mm Locking Screws in (Ø8 mm) Nails

JULLUN

Two Medial / Lateral Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws in (all sizes of Nails)

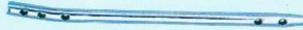


One Anterior / Posterior Hole

Tibial Nails

Length cms	Ø 8 mm Cat. No.	Ø 9 mm Cat. No.	Ø 10 mm Cat. No.	Ø 11 mm Cat. No.	Ø 12 mm Cat. No.
24	T08.24	T09.24	T10.24	T11.24	T12.24
26	T08:26	T09.26	T10.26	T11.26	T12.26
28	T08.28	T09.28	T10.28	T11.28	T12.28
30	T08.30	T09.30	T10.30	T11.30	T12.30
32	T08.32	T09.32	T10.32	T11.32	T12.32
34	T08.34	T09.34	T10.34	T11.34	T12.34
36	T08.36	T09.36	T10.36	T11.36	T12.36
38	T08.38	T09.38	T10.38	T11.38	T12.38
40	T08.40	T09.40	T10:40	T11.40	T12.40
42	T08.42	T09.42	T10.42	T11.42	T12.42

SUPRACONDYLAR NAILS WITH FIVE HOLES



All Five Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws

Nails with Five Holes

Length cms	Ø 10mm Cat. No.	Ø 11 mm Cat. No.	Ø 12 mm Cat. No.	Ø 13 mm Cat. No.
. 15	SFH10.15	SFH11.15	SFH12.15	SFH13.15
21	SFH10.21	SFH11.21	SFH12.21	SFH13.21
25	SFH10.25	SFH11.25	SFH12.25	SFH13.25

JUPRACONDYLAR NAILS WITH MULTIPLE HOLES



All Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws

Nails with Multiple Holes

	(44)	us with merobi	e noise	
Length cms	Ø 10mm Cat. No.	Ø 11 mm Cat. No.	Ø 12 mm Cat. No.	Ø 13 mm Cat. No.
15	SMH10.15	SMH11.15	SMH12.15	SMH13.15
21	SMH10.21	SMH11.21	SMH12.21	SMH13.21
25	SMH10 25	SMH11 25	SMH12.25	SMH13 25



ne Proximal Holes

or ø 3.9 mm Screws

Two Distal Holes

For ø 2.9 mm Locking Screws (6mm) Nails For ø 3.9 mm Locking Screws (7-8mm) Nails



or ø 3.9 mm Screws

Humeral Nails

Nails Dia.	Length 18cm Cat. No.	Length 20cm Cat. No.	Length 22cm Cat. No.	Length 24cm Cat. No.	Length 26cm Cat. No.	Length 28cm Cat. No.
ø 6 mm	H06.18	H06.20	H06.22	H06.24	H06.26	H06.28
ø7mm	H07.18	H07.20	H07.22	H07.24	H07.26	H07.28
ø 8 mm	H08.18	H08.20	H08.22	H08.24	H08.26	H0 8.28

vo Proximal Holes

5.5 mm Locking Screw



For 4.9 mm Locking Screws



oximal 8 cm ø up to 14mm

Femoral Reconstruction Nails (Right Leg)

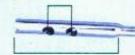
	Length cms	Ø 9 mm Cat. No.	Ø 10 mm Cat. No.	Ø 11 mm Cat. No.	Ø 12 mm Cat. No.	Ø 13 mm Cat. No.
	34	FR09.34	FR10.34	FR11.34	FR12.34	FR13.34
	36	FR09.36	FR10.36	FR11.36	FR12.36	FR13.36
	38	FR09.38	FR10.38	FR11.38	FR12.38	FR13.38
Ì	40	FR09.40	FR10.40	FR11.40	FR12.40	FR13.40
Ñ	42	FR09.42	FR10.42	FR11.42	FR12.42	FR13.42
	44	FR09.44	FR10.44	FR11.44	FR12.44	FR13.44
	46	FR09.46	FR10.46	FR11.46	FR12.46	FR13.46

o Proximal Holes

5.5 mm Locking Screw

Two Distal Holes

For 4.9 mm Locking Screws



Proximal 8 cm ø up to 14mm

Femoral Reconstruction Nails (Left Leg)

Length cms	Ø 9 mm Cat. No.	Ø 10 mm Cat. No.	Ø 11 mm Cat. No.	Ø 12 mm Cat. No.	Ø 13 mm Cat. No.
34	FL09.34	FL10.34	FL11.34	FL12.34	FL13.34
36	FL09.36	FL10.36	FL11.36	FL12.36	FL13.36
38	FL09.38	FL10.38	FL11.38	FL12.38	FL13.38
40	FL09.40	FL10.40	FL11.40	FL12.40	FL13.40
42	FL09.42	FL10.42	FL11.42	FL12.42	FL13.42
44	FL09.44	FL10.44	FL11.44	FL12.44	FL13.44
46	FL09.46	FL10.46	FL11.46	FL12.46	FL13.46





Cat No.	PLUG SCREW FOR I.M.L. NAILS
PSO50.01	Plug Screw For Fernoral, Tibial & Recon Nails
PSO50.02	Plug Screw For Supracondylar Nails
PSO50.03	Plug Screw For Humeral Nails



STEEL Locking Screw 6 4.9 mm Self Tapping

Length

cms

16 18

20

22

24

26

28

30 32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

52

54 56

58

60

65

70

75

80 85

90

95

100

105

110

115

120



Ø 4.9 mm Cat. No.

LS 015.24

LS 015.26

LS 015.28

LS 015.30

LS 015.32

LS 015.34

LS 015.36

LS 015.38

LS 015.40

LS 015.42

LS 015.44

LS 015.46

LS 015.48

LS 015,50

LS 015.52

LS 015.54

LS 015.56

LS 015.58

LS 015.60

LS 015.65

LS 015.70

LS 015.75 LS 015.80

LS 015.85

LS 015.90

LS 015.95

LS 015.100

LS 015.105

LS 015.110

LS 015.115

LS 015.120



Ø 3.9 mm

Cat. No.

LS 014.16

LS 014.18

LS 014.20

LS 014.22

LS 014.24

LS 014.26

LS 014.28

LS 014.30

LS 014.32

LS 014.34

LS 014.36

LS 014.38

LS 014.40

LS 014.42

LS 014.44

LS 014.46

LS 014.48

LS 014.50

LS 014.52

LS 014.54

LS 014.56

LS 014.58

LS 014.60



Locking Screw ø 2.9 mm Self Tapping

Ø 2.9 mm

Cat. No.

LS 013.16

LS 013.18

LS 013.20

LS 013.22

LS 013.24

LS 013.26

LS 013.28

LS 013.30

LS 013.32

LS 013.34

LS 013.36

LS 013.38 LS 013.40



Locking Screw e 6.5 mm Self Tapping

Length cms	Ø 6.5 mm Cat. No.
60	LS 016.60
65	LS 016.65
70	LS 016.70
75	LS 016.75
80	LS 016.80
85	LS 016.85
90	LS 016.90
95	LS 016.95
100	LS 016.100
105	LS 016.105
110	LS 016.110
115	LS 016.115
120	LS 016.120
125	LS 016.125

3



BONE PLATES



MINI FRAGMENT PLATES FIXATION WITH 2.0MM SCREWS

Indication: For Finger Surgery

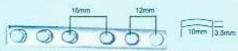
		72.00
Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
12	2	101.02
17	3	101.03
23	4	101.04
29	5	101.05
35	6	101.06
41	7	101.07
47	' 8	101.08



IR ENTE

STRAIGHT RECONSTRUCTION PLATES FIXATION WITH 2.7MM SCREWS

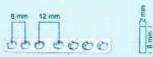
Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
16	2	103.02
24	3	103.03
32	4	103.04
40	5	103.05
48	6	103.06
56	7	103.07
64	8	103.08
72	9	103.09
80	10	103.10
88	11	103.11
96	12	103.12
112	14	103.14
128	16	103.16
144	18	103.18
160	20	103.20
176	22	103.22
192	24	103.24



SMALL D.C. PLATES, FIXATION WITH 3.5MM SCREWS

Indication: For Ulna and Radius

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No
25	2	105.02
37	3	105.03
49	4	105.04
61	5	105.05
73	6	105.06
85	7	105.07
97	8	105.08
109	9	105.09
121	10	105.10
145	12	105.12



DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PLATES FIXATION WITH 2.7MM SCREWS

Indication : For Hand Surgery and Mandibular Reconstruction

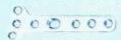
Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
20 mm	2	102.02
28 mm	3	102.03
36 mm	4	102.04
44 mm	-5	102.05
52 mm	6	102,06
60 mm	7	102.07
68 mm	8	102.08
76 mm	9	102.09
84 mm	10	102.10
100 mm	12	102.12



ONE THIRD TUBULAR PLATES FIXATION WITH 3.5MM SCREW

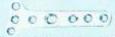
Indication: Used as Buttres Plate for Fibula, Matacarpals and Metatarsals and Fracture (Distal Humarus and Olecranon

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
25	2	104.02
37	3	104.03
49	4	104.04
61	5	104.05
73	6	104.06
85	7	104.07
97	8	104.08
109	9	104.09
121	10	104.10
145	12	104.12



T PLATES, FIXATION WITH 3.5MM SCREWS Indication: For Distal Radius and Lateral End of Clavicle Bone

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
39	3	106.03
56	4	106.04
67	5	105.05
78	6	106.06



T' PLATES, OBLIQUE ANGLE, FIXATION WITH 3.5MM SCREW Indication: For the Left and Right Radius Bone

Cat No.	No. of Holes	Bone
107.03L	3 Holes	Left
107.04L	4 Holes	Left
107.05L	5 Holes	Left
107.03R	3 Holes	Right
107.04R	4 Holes	Right
107.05R	5 Holes	Right



ONE PLATES



STRAIGHT RECONSTRUCTION PLATE 3.5mm

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
58	5	108.05
70	6	108.06
82	7	108.07
94	8	108.08
106	9	108.09
118	10	108.10
142	12	108.12
166	14	108.14
190	16	108.16
214	18	108.18
238	20	108.20

Note: Fixation with 3.5mm Cortex Screw and 4.0mm Cancellous Screw. Do not Bend-more than 15



SPOON PLATE Indication: For Anterior Tibia Border

No. of Holes	Cat No.
5	110.05
6	110.06



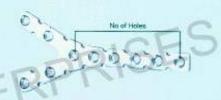
LIMITED CONTACT DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PLATE (LC-DCP) FIXATION WITH 3.5MM SCREWS (SMALL) Indication: For Ulna and Radius and Mid Shaft Fracture of Clavicle Bone

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
51	4	112.04
64	5	112,05
77	6	112.06
90	7	112.07
103	8	112.08
116	9	112.09
129	10 .	112.10
142	11	112.11
155	12	112.12



CLOVER LEAF PLATES, FIXATION WITH 3.5MM, 4.0MM SCREWS Indication: For Distal Intra-Articular Tibial Fracture

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No
88	3	109.03
104	4	109.04
120	5	109.05
136	6	109.06
152	7	109.07
168	8	109.08
184	9	109.09
200	10	109.10



Y-RECONSTRUCTION PLATE

Indication: For Comminuted Fracture of Distal Humerus

No. of Holes	Cat No.
4	111.04
5	111.05
6	111.06
7	111.07
8	111.08
9	111.09



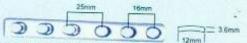
SEMI-TUBULAR PLATES, FIXATION WITH 4.5MM SCREWS

A compression effect can be achieved by eccentric positioning of the screws remote from the fracture line

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
71	4	113.04
. 87	5	113.05
103	6	113,06
119	7	113.07
135	8-	113.08
151	9	113.09
167	10	113.10
183	11	113.11
199	12	113.12
215	14	113.14



30NE PLATES



NARROW DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PLATE FIXATION WITH 4.5MM / 6.5MM SCREWS

Note: As a Neutralisation and Tension Band Plate on the Tibia and Humerus

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No
39	2	114.02
55	3	114.03
71	4	114.04
87	5	114.05
103	6	114.06
119	7	114.07
135	8	114.08
151	9	114.09
167	10	114,10
183	11	114.11
199	12	114.12
215	13	114.13
231	14	114.14
247	15	114.15
263	16	114.16



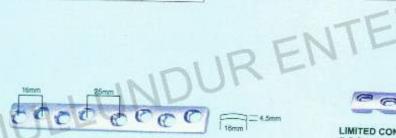
LIMITED CONTACT (LC-DCP) DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PLATE FIXATION WITH 4.5MM SCREWS (NARROW)

The LC-DCP holes enable compression in both directions of the longitudinal axis.

The end holes can be used for cancellous bone screws Undercuts: for reduced vascular damage. Indication: As a neutralisation and tension band plate

on the tibia (not intended for the femur)

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No
70	4	116.04
88	5	116.05
106	6	116.06
124	7	116.07
142	8	116.08
160	9	116.09
178	10	116.10
196	11	116.11
214	12	116.12
250	14	116.14



BROAD DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PLATE FIXATION WITH 4.5MM/6.5MM SCREWS

Indication: Tesion Band Plate for Femur and for Pseudo-arthrosis

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
71	4	115.04
87	5	115.05
103	6	115.06
119	7	115.07
135	8	115.08
151	9	115.09
167	10	115.10
183	11	115.11
199	12	115.12
215	13	115.13
231	14	115.14
263	16	115.16
295	18	115.18





LIMITED CONTACT DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PLATES (LC-DCP) FIXATION WITH 4.5MM SCREWS (BROAD)

The LC-DCP holes enable compression in both directions of the longitudinal axis.

The end holes can be used for cancellous bone screws Undercuts: For reduced Vascular damage

Indication: As a tension band plate on the femur and for humeral pseudoathrosis(not intended for the tibia). Use broad plates with six or seven holes in exceptional cases only, e.g. on the humerus

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
106	6	117.06
124	7	117.07
142	8	117.08
160	9	117.09
178	10	117.10
196	11	117.11
214	12	117.12
232	13	117.13
250	14	117.14
268	15	117.15
286	16	117.16
304	17	117.17
322	18	117.18



BONE PLATES











STRAIGHT RECONSTRUCTION PLATES FIXATION WITH 4.5MM / 6.5MM SCREWS

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
45	3	118.03
61	4	118.04
77	5	118.05
93	6	118.06
109	7	118.07
125	8	118.08
141	9	118.09
157	10	118.10
173	-11:	118.11
189	12	118.12
205	13	118.13
221	14	118.14
237	15	118.15
253	16	118.16

'T' PLATES, FIXATION WITH 4.5MM / 6.5MM SCREWS

Indication: For Humeral and Tibial Head Fracture

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
68	3	119.03
84	4	119.04
100	5	119.05
116	6	119.06
134	7	119.07
148	8	119.08
164	9	119.09

LATERAL TIBIAL HEAD BUTTRESS PLATE 4.5 mm WITH DYNAMIC COMPRESSION HOLES AND SLOT FOR TENSION DEVICE.

For Right Leg Shaft

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
117	5	120-05R
149	70	120-07R
181	9	120-09R
213	11	120-11R
245	13	120-13R

For Left Leg Shaft

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
117	5	120-05L
149	7	120-07L
181	9	120-09L
213	11	120-11L
245	13	120-13L

T-BUTTRESS PLATE (DOUBLE BEND) FIXATION WITH 4.5MM / 6.5MM SCREWS

Indication: As buttress for Tibial Head Fracture

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No
68	3	123.03
84	4	123.04
100	5	123.05
116	6	123.06
134	7	123.07
148	8	123.08
164	9	123.09

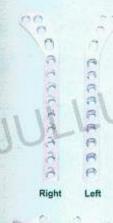
Indication : For Femoral Condyl with Multiple Fragment Fracture

Left

No. of Holes	Cat. No.
7	130.07L
9	130.09L
11	130.11L
13	130.13L
15	130.15L

Right

No. of Holes	Cat. No.
7	130.07R
9	130.09R
11	130.11R
13	130.13R
15	130.15R

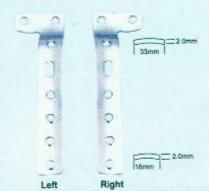




Right Left
CONDYLAR BUTTRESS PLATE



30NE PLATES

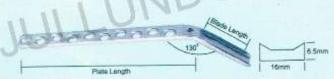


'L'-BUTTRESS PLATES (DOUBLE BEND) Indication : As buttress for FIXATION WITH 4.5MM / 6.5MM SCREWS Humeral and Tibial Condyl

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
69	3	124.03L
85	4	124.04L
101	5	124.05L
119	6	124.06L

Right

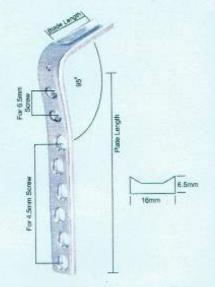
Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
69	3	124.03R
85	4	124.04R
101	5	124.05R
119	6	124.06R



ANGLED BLADE PLATES 130' WITH DCP HOLES

Indication: For Femoral Neck and Petrochanteric Fracture

Cat. No.	No. of Holes	Blade Length mm	Plate Length mm
126.04-60	4	60	73
126.04-70	4	70	73
126.04-80	4	80	73
126.04-90	4	90	73
126.06-60	6	60	104
126.06-70	- 6	70	104
126.06-80	6	80	104
126.06-90	6	90	104
126.09-60	9	60	152
126.09-70	9	70	152
126.09-80	9	80	152
126.09-90	9	90	152
126.12-60	12	60	200
126.12-70	12	70	200
126.12-80	12	80	200
126.12-90	12	90	200



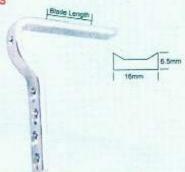
CONDYLAR PLATES 95' WITH DYNAMIC COMPRESSION HOLES

Indication: For Fracture in the Distal and Proximal Femoral Region as well as for Intertrochanteric Valgos Osteotomy

Cat. No.	No. of Holes	Blade Length mm	Plate Length mm
125.05-50	5	50	92
125.05-60	5	60	92
125.05-70	5	70	92
125.05-80	5	80	92
125.07-50	7	50	124
125.07-60	7	60	124
125.07-70	7	70	124
125.07-80	7	80	124
125.09-50	9	50	156
125.09-60	9	60	156
125.09-70	9	70	156
125.09-80	9	80	156
125.12-50	12	50	204
125.12-60	12	60	204
125.12-70	12	70	204
125.12-80	12	80	204
125.14-50	14	50	236
125.14-60	14	60	236
125.14-70	14	70	236
125.14-80	14	80	236
125.16-50	16	50	268
125.16-60	16	60	268
125.18-70	16	70	268
125.16-80	16	80	268
125.18-50	18	50	300
125.18-60	18	60	300
125.18-70	18	70	300
125.18-80	18	80	300



SONE PLATES



FEMORAL OSTEOTOMY PLATES FOR ADULTS

Cat. No.	Blade length mm	Displacement
127.15-40	40	15mm 901
127.15-50	50	15mm 90°
127.15-60	60	15mm 90"
127.15-70	70	15mm 90"
27.20-50	50	20mm 90°
127.20-60	60	20mm 90 ^s
127.20-70	70	20mm 90"
127.20-80	80	20mm 90 ^s
128.40	40	10mm 130
128.50	50	10mm 130
128.60	60	10mm 130
128.70	70	10mm 130
128.80	80	10mm 130
128.90	90	10mm 130
128.100	100	10mm 130
128.110	110	10mm 130 ⁶





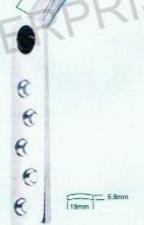
COBRA HEAD PLATE

Indication: For Hip Arthradesis

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
154	6	129.06
170	7	129.07
186	8	129.08
202	9	129.09

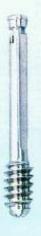






DHS / DSC SCREW

Length mm	Cat. No.
50	134.50
55	134.55
60	134.60
65	134.65
70	134.70
75	134.75
80	134.80
85	134.85
90	134.90
95	134.95
100	134,100
105	134.105
110	134.110
115	134.115
120	134.120



DHS BARREL PLATES WITH ROUND HOLES

Indication: For Pertrochantric and Intertrochantric Fracture

No. of Holes	125' Cat. No.	130° Cat. No.	135° Cat. No.	140° Cat. No.	145° Cat. No.	150° Cat. No
2	2.5		-	-	-9/	
3	-		131.03			
4	131.04B	131.04C	131.04	131.04D	131.04A	131.04E
5	131.05B	131.05C	131.05	131.05D	131.05A	131.05E
6	131.06B	131.06C	131.06	131.06D	131.06A	131.06E
7	-		131.07	-	-	-
8			131.08		-	
9		-	131.09			i e
10	100		131.10			-



BONE PLATES



DHS BARREL PLATES WITH DC HOLES

Indication: For Pertrochantric and Intertrochantric Fracture

No. of Holes	125° Cat. No.	130° Cat. No.	135° Cat. No.	140° Cat. No.
2	3-5	-	132.02	-
3			132.03	-
4	132.04A	132.04C	132.04	132.04D
5	132.05A	132.05C	132.05	132.05D
6	132.06A	132.06C	132.06	132.06D
7			132.07	
8		-	132.08	-
9			132.09	(*)
10		-	132.10	
11	0.4	7	132.11	
12			132.12	
14	-	+	132.14	
16		-	132.16	
18	16.5		132.18	1.0



DCS BARREL PLATE 95° WITH 'DC' HOLES

Indication: For Condylar Fractures

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No
100	6	133.06
115	7	133.07
130	8	133.08
145	9	133.09
163	10	133.10
198	12	133.12
225	14	133,14
260	16	133.16





SPINAL SURGERY IMPLANTS



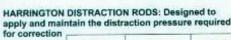
HART SHILL Rectangle for Thoracic and Lumber Spine

Length mm	Cat. No.
75	135.75
100	135.100
125	135,125
150	135,150
175	135.175
200	135.200
225	135.225
250	135.250



HARRINGTON HOOK UPPER

CAT No. 138.01-S SHARP CAT No. 138.01-B BLUNT



L mm	A mm	Cat. No.
121.0	25.0	137.25
148.0	50.0	137.50
170.0	75.0	137.75
200.0	100.0	137.100
225.0	125.0	137.125
250.0	150.0	137.150
275.0	175.0	137.175
300.0	200.0	137.200
325.0	225.0	137.225
350.0	250.0	137.250
375.0	275.0	137.275
400.0	300.0	137.300



HARRINGTON HOOK LOWER

CAT No. 138.02-S SHARP CAT No. 138.02-B BLUNT



CLIP WASHER CAT No. 139.00



INAL SURGERY IMPLANTS



STEFFEE PLATE

Indication: For Lumber Spinal Fusion

Length mm	No. of Holes	Cat. No.
75	2	141.2.0
99	2.5	141.2.5
110	3	141.3.0
137	3.5	141.3.5
148	4	141.4.0
175	4.5	141.4.5
183	5	141.5.0



STEFFEE SCREW ø 4.5 mm

Length mm	Cat. No.
32	142.32
34	142.34
36	142.36
38	142.38
40	142.40
42	142.42
44	142.44
46	142.46
48	142.48
50	142.50



STEFFEE SCREW ø 5.5 mm

Langeth man	Cat. No.
Length mm	Cat. No.
32	143.32
34	143.34
36	143.36
38	143.38
40	143.40
42	143.42
44	143.44
46	143.46
48	143.48
50	143.50

CORTEX SCREWS









6.0mm

CORTEX 1.5MM

CORETEX SCREW DIA 2.0MM

CORETEX SCREW DIA 2.7MM

Length mm	Cortex #1.5mm Cat No.	Cortex ø2mm Cat No.	Cortex ø2.7mm Cat No.
6	243.06	244.06	245.06
7	243.07		
8	243.08	244.08	245.08
9	243.09		
10	243.10	244.10	245,10
11	243.11		
12	243.12	244.12	245,12
14	243.14	244.14	245.14
16	243.16	244.16	245.16
18	243.18	244.18	245.18
20	243.20	244.20	245.20
22		244.22	245.22
24		244.24	245.24
26		244.26	245.26
28		244.28	245.28
30			245.30
32	-151	1	245.32
34	1		245.34
36			245.36
38			245.38
40			245.40

CORTEX SCREW DIA 3.5 mm



Length mm	Cortex-3.5mm Cat. No.
10	246.10
12	246.12
14	246.14
16	246.16
18	246.18
20	246.20
22	246.22
24	246.24
26	246.26
28	246.28
30	246.30
32	246.32
34	246.34
36	246.36
38	246.38
40	246.40
42	246.42
44	246.44
46	246.46
48	246.48
50	246.50
52	246.52
54	246.54
56	246.56
58	246.58
60	246.60



CORTEX SCREWS



Cortex-4.5mm Cat. No. 247.14

247.16

247.18

247.20 247.22

247.24 247.26

247.28

247.30

247.32

247.34 247.36

247.38 247.40

247.42 247.44

247.46

247.48

247.52

247.54

247.56

247.58

247.62

247.64

247.66 247.68

247.70

247.72

247.74

247.76

CORTEX SCREW DIA 4.5MM

Length mm

14

16

18

22

26

28

30

32

36 38

40

44

46

48

50

54

56 58

60 62

64

66

68 70

72

74

76



Thread Length (L)mm	Total Length mm	Cat. No.
12	25	248.25
15	30	248.30
18	35	248.35
20	40	248.40
22	45	248.45
24	50	248.50
26	55	248.55
28	60	248.60
30	65	248.65
32	70	248.70
34	75	248.75
36	80	248.80

8.0mm

3.5mm



WASHER

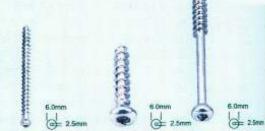






CAT No. 263.03 WASHER

CANCELLOUS SCREWS



CANCELLOUS SCREW DIA 3.5MM

CANCELLOUS SCREW FULL THREAD DIA 4.0MM CANCELLOUS SCREW SHORT THREAD DIA 4.0MM

Length mm	Cancellous 3.5mm Cat No.	Cancellous 4 mm Full Thread	Cancellous 4 mm Short Thread
10	249.10	250.10	251.10
12	249.12	250.12	251.12
14	249.14	250.14	251.14
16	249.16	250.16	251.16
18	249.18	250.18	251.18
20	249.20	250.20	251.20
22	249.22	250.22	251.22
24	249.24	250.24	251.24
26	249.26	250.26	251.26
28	249.28	250.28	251.28
30	249.30	250.30	251.30
35	249.35	250.35	251.35
40	249.40	250.40	251.40
45	249.45	250.45	251.45
50	249.50	250.50	251.50
55	249.55	250.55	251.55
60	249.60	250.60	251.60
65	-	250.65	251.65
70	-	250.70	251.70

PACKING OF SCREWS



4.5mm

PACKING OF SCREWS



3.5mm



CANCELLOUS SCREW DIA 6.5MM 16 mm Thread



DIA 6.5 MM 32 mm Thread



CANCELLOUS SCREW DIA 6.5MM Full Thread



8mm 3.5mm

Length	16 mm Thread Cat No.	32 mm Thread Cat No.	Full Thread Cat No.
25	252.25	F . D	254.25
30	252.30	100	254.30
35	252.35		254.35
40	252.40	253.40	254.40
45	252.45	253.45	254.45
50	252.50	253.50	254.50
55	252.55	253.55	254.55
60	252.60	253.60	254.60
65	252.65	253.65	254.65
70	252.70	253.70	254.70
75	252.75	253.75	254.75
80	252.80	253.80	254.80
85	252.85	253.85	254.85
90	252.90	253.90	254.90
95	252.95	253.95	254.95
100	252.100	253.100	254.100
105	252.105	253.105	254.105
110	252.110	253.110	254.110
115	252.115	253.115	254.115
120	252.120	253.120	254.120



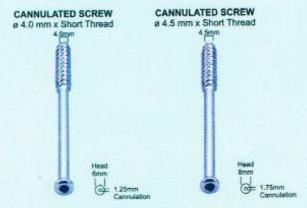


CAT No. 263.02

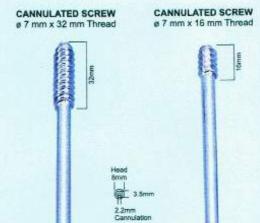
WASHER

For Large Cancellous Screws





Length mm	Short Thread e 4.0 mm Cat No.	Short Thread ø 4.5 mm Cat No
12	256.12	
14	256.14	
16	256.16	
18	256.18	
20	256.20	257.20
22	256.22	257.22
24	256.24	257.24
26	256.26	257.26
28	256,28	257.28
30	256.30	257.30
32	256.32	257.32
34	256.34	257.34
36	256.36	257.36
38	256.38	257.38
40	256.40	257.40
42	256.42	257.42
44	256.44	257.44
46	256.46	257.46
48	256.48	257.48
50	256.50	257.50
52	256.52	257.52
54	256.54	257.54
56	256.56	257.56
58	256.58	257.58
60	256.60	257.60
62	256.62	257.62
64	256.64	257.64
66	256.66	257.66
68	256.68	257,68
70	256.70	257.70
72	256.72	257.72
74	256.74	257.74



Length	ø 7 mm x 32 mm Cat No.	ø 7 mm x 16 mm Cat No.
30		258.30
35	-	258.35
40	259.40	258.40
45	259.45	258.45
50	259.50	258.50
55	259.55	258.55
60	259.60	258.60
65	259.65	258.65
70	259.70	258.70
75	259.75	258.75
80	259.80	258.80
85	259.85	258.85
90	259.90	258.90
95	259.95	258.95
100	259.100	258.100
105	259.105	258,105
110	259.110	258.110
115	259.115	258.115
120	259,120	258.120
125	259.125	258.125
130	259.130	258.130



HIP PROSTHESIS

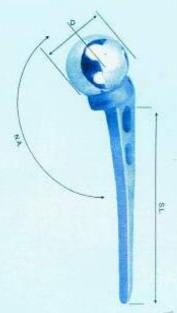
Indication: Used as Head replacement arthoplasty







BIPOLAR HIP PROSTHESIS XL (Fenestrated)



AUSTIN MOORE HIP PROSTHESIS XL

Cat. No.	Head Dia-mm (D)
305-NF-37	37
305-NF-39	39
305-NF-41	41
305-NF-43	43
305-NF 45	45
305-NF-47	47
305-NF-49	49
305-NF-51	51
305-NF-53	53
305-NF-55	55

Head Dia-mm (D)
37
39
41
43
45
47
49
51
53
55

Cat. No.	Head Dia-mm (D)	Stem Length mm(S.L.)	Neck Angle (N.A.)
309.37	37	135	135
309.39	39	135	135
309.41	41	140	135"
309.43	43	140	135"
309,45	45	140	135
309.47	47	140	135
309.49	49	150	135"
309.51	51	150	135
309.53	53	150	135
309.55	55	150	135



THOMPSON HIP PROSTHESIS XL

Cat. No.	Head Dia mm	Stem Length
310.37	37.0	137
310.39	39.0	137
310.41	41.0	137
310.43	43.0	137
310.45	45.0	137
310.47	47.0	137
310.49	49.0	137
310.51	51.0	137
310.53	53.0	137
-310.55	55.0	137



CONVENTIAL IMPLANTS



JEWETT NAIL PLATE. NAIL LENGTH 50 MM TO 100 MM ANGLE 120°, 125°, 135°, 140°

Indication: For Trochantric Fracture and Neck Femur Fracture

Cat. No.	No. of Hole
314.03	3
314.04	4
314.05	5
314.06	6
314.07	7
314.08	8
314.09	9
314.10	10
314.12	12

KUNTCHER "V" NAIL FOR TIBIA

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
321.06	6.0	15 TO 40 1cm Diff
321.07	7.0	15 TO 40 1cm Diff
321.08	8.0	15 TO 40 1cm Diff
321.09	9.0	15 TO 40 1cm Diff
321.10	10	15 TO 40 1cm Diff
321.11	- 11	15 TO 40 1cm Diff



"L" RIGHT ANGLED BLADE PLATE 90° Blade 50 mm to 80 mm

Cat. No.	No. of Hole
315.03	3
315.04	4
315.05	5
315.06	6
315.07	7
315.08	8
315.09	9
315.10	10
315.12	12

RUSH NAIL (HOOK INTRAMEDULLARY) FOR HUMERUS

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
322.20	2.0	6 TO 10 1cm Diff
322.25	2.5	10 TO 25 1cm Diff
322.30	3.0	10 TO 25 1cm Diff
322.35	3.5	10 TO 25 1cm Diff
322.40	4.0	20 TO 40 1cm Diff
322.50	5.0	20 TO 40 1cm Dif
322.60	6.0	20 TO 40 1cm Diff

GARDEN LOW ANGLE SCREWS DIA 8.0MM

Cat. No.	Length mm
320.60	60
320.65	65
320.70	70
320.75	75
320.80	80
320.85	85
320.90	90
320.95	95
320.100	100



KUNTSCHER CLOVER LEAF NAIL FOR FEMUR (K-NAIL)

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
323.06	6.0	20 TO 40 1cm Diff
323.07	7.0	20 TO 40 1cm Diff
323.08	8.0	24 TO 44 1cm Diff
323.09	9.0	24 TO 44 1cm Diff
323.10	10	24 TO 44 1cm Diff
323.11	11	24 TO 44 1cm Diff
323.12	12	24 TO 44 1cm Diff
323.13	13	24 TO 44 1cm Diff



SQUARE NAIL FOR RADIUS

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
324.20R	2.0	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.25R	2.5	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.30R	3.0	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.35R	3.5	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.40R	4.0	16 TO 30 1cm Diff

STEINMEN PINS

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
326.30	3.0	16 TO 24 1cm Diff
326.35	3.5	16 TO 24 fcm Diff
326.40	4.0	16 TO 24 1cm Diff
326.45	4.5	16 TO 24 1cm Diff
326.50	5.0	16 TO 24 1cm Diff

SQUARE NAIL FOR ULNA

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
324.20U	2.0	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.25U	2.5	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.30U	3.0	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.35U	3.5	16 TO 30 1cm Diff
324.40U	4.0	16 TO 30 1cm Diff

DANHAM PINS (CENTRALLY THREADED PIN)

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
327.40	4.0	22.5
327.45	4.5	22.5
327.50	5.0	22.5

KRISCHNER WIRE (K-WIRE) JUBLE ENDED TROOCAR POINT

Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
325.10	1.0	15 TO 24 1cm Diff
325.15	1.5	15 TO 24 1cm Diff
325.20	2.0	15 TO 24 1cm Diff
325.25	2.5	15 TO 24 1cm Diff
325.30	3.0	15 TO 24 1cm Diff

KNOWLES PINS

	Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm			
	328.3	3.0	50 TO 130 5 mm Diff			
I	328.4	4.0	50 TO 130 5 mm Diff			

MOORE'S PIN WITH 2 NUTS - DIA 3.0MM

	Cat. No.	Dia mm	Length cm
t	329.00	3.0	50 TO 150 5 mm Diff

THREAD KIRCHNER WIRES

Cat. No.	Size
335.10	1.0mmx 15 cm
335.15	1.5mmx 15 cm
335.20	2.0mmx 15 cm
335.25	2.5mmx 15 cm



U-TYPE STAPLES

Lenght mm		ø 2.0 mm Cat. No.	ø 2.5 mm Cat. No.	ø 3.0 mm Cat. No.
12.0	331.1512	331,2012	331.2512	331.3012
18.0	331,1518	331.2018	331.2518	331.3018
24.0	331.1524	331.2024	331.2524	331.3024
36.0	331.1536	331.2036	331,2536	331,3036



STAINLESS STEEL SUTURE WIRES (SS. WIRES)

Cat. No.	Size SWG
330.16	16
330.18	18
330.20	20
330.22	22
330.24	24
330.26	26
330.28	28
330.30	30

COVENTRY STAPLES

Cat. No.	Size
332.S	Small
332.M	Medium
332.L	Large



EXTERNAL FIXATORS (TUBULAR EXTERNAL FIXATORS FOR TIBIA, FEMUR, HUMERUS)



Cat. No. 401.01 SINGLE PIN CLAMP



Cat. No. 402.00 DOUBLE PIN CLAMP



Cat. No. 403.00 OPEN CLAMP



Cat. No. 404.00 CONNECTING CLAMP



Cat. No. 405-S



Cat. No. 405-C



Cat. No. 406,00



TWIN CLAMP (STRAIGHT)

TWIN CLAMP (CURVED)

TUBE TO TUBE CLAMP

COMPRESSION/DISTRACTION DEVICE



Cat. No. 407.00 TRANSVERSE CLAMP



Cat. No. 412.00

TRIPLE TROCAR WITH HANDLE 100MM



Cat. No. 411.00 SCHANZ SCREW INTRODUCER



Cat. No. 408.00

SPAMMER 11 MM

CONNECTING ROD, 5MM DIA

Cat. No.	Length cm
415.15	15
415.20	20

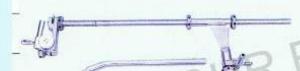


TUBULAR ROD

Length mm	100	125	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Cat. No.	413.10	413.12	413.15	413.20	413.25	413.30	413.35	413.40	413.45	413.50

SEMI CIRCULAR TUBULAR ROD

Cat No.	Size	
414-S	SMALL	Ē
414-L	LARGE	



Cat. No. 418.00 FEMORAL DISTRACTOR (Large)

EXTERNAL FIXATORS FOR FOREARM AND METACARPAL



Cat. No. 419.01 Clamp For Forearm 4.0mm x 3.5mm



Cat, No. 419.02 Clamp For Metacarpal 4.0mm x 2.5mm

CONNECTING ROD #4MM

Cat No.	Length mm
423.10	100
423.15	150
423.20	200
423.25	250
423.30	300





DISTRACTION / COMPRESSION ASSEMBLY
Indication: For Malunited Fractures of Distal Radius / Wrist Joint



Cat. No. 420 SPANNER (8mm)



SCHANZ SCREWS(FRONT THREADED)

Cat. No.	Thread Dia mm	Thread Length mm	Total Length mm
425.01	2.5	14	100
425.02	3.5	16	125

DIA 3.5mm

Cat. No.	Thread Dia mm	Thread Length mm	Total Length mm
425.03	4.0 x 3.5	18	125
425.04	4.0 x 3.5	18	150

Thread Length mm Total Length Thread Dia Cat. No. mm mm 175 425.05.18 4.5 18 25 200 425.05.25 4.5 32 225 425.05.32 4.5

Cat. No. Thread Dia Thread Length Total Length mm mm mm 25 175 5.0 425.06.25 200 425.06.32 5.0 32 50 225 5.0 425.06.50

 Cat. No.
 Thread Dia mm
 Thread Length mm
 Total Length mm

 426.01
 6.5
 16
 225

 426.02
 6.5
 32
 225



XTERNAL FIXATORS ILIZAROV (RING FIXATOR)

HALF RINGS

Cat. No.	Size
427.10	100
427.12	120
427.14	140
427.16	160
427.18	180
427.20	200
427.22	220
427.24	240



TELESCOPIC RODS

Cat. No.	Size
436.10	100
436.12	125
436.15	150
436.20	200
436.25	250
436.30	300



POSTS FEMALE

Cat. No.	Holes	
437.02	2	
437.03	3	
437.04	4	



POSTS MALE

Cat. No. Holes	
Cat. No. 438.02	noies 2
438.03	3
438.04	4



Cat. No. 439.01 HINGES FEMALE



Cat. No. 439.02 HINGES MALE

5/8 RINGS

Cat. No.	Size	
428.10	100	
428.12	120	
428.14	140	
428.16	160	
428.18	180	
428.20	200	
428.22	220	
428.24	240	



SHORT CONNECTION PLATES

Cat. No.	Size		
440.02	2		
440.03	3		
440,04	_ 4		
440.05	5		
440.06	6		
440.07	7		
440.08	8		



TWISTED PLATE

Cat. No.	Holes
441.02	2
441.03	3
441.04	4

ITALIAN FEMORAL ARCHES

Cat. No.	Size	Angle
429.S	Small	90°
430.S	Small	120°
429.L	Large	90°
430.L	Large	120°



Cat. No.	
444.15	One End Baynot Other End Trocar Point 1.5mm
444.18	One End Baynot Other End Trocar Point 1.8mm

Cat. No.	
445.15	Olive Wire Baynot Point 1.5mm
445.18	Olive Wire Baynot Point 1.8mm

THREADED RODS

THREADED RODS		
Cat. No.	Size mm	
434.07	75	
434.10	100	
434.12	125	
434.15	150	
434.20	200	
434.25	250	
434.30	300	
434.35	350	
434.40	400	





Cat. No. 446 Ring Connectiing Bolts Cat. No. 447.01 Wire Fixation Bolt Carinulated



Cal. No. 447.02 Wire Fixation Bolts Slotted



Cat. No. 448.00 Conical Washer Couple



Cat. No. 449.00 Connection Bolts

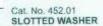


Cat. No. 450.00 Nut 10mm



EXTERNAL FIXATORS ILIZAROV (RING FIXATOR)





Cat. No. 433.00

OBLIQUE SUPPORT



Cat. No. 452.02 SPACING WASHER



Cat. No. 453.00 REPOFIX DEVICES



WRENCHOQUBC

Cat. No.	Holes	
454.01	1	
454.02	2	
454.03	3	



Cat. No. 432.00 SCHANZ PIN FIXATION BOLTS





Cat. No. 456.00 BOX SPANNER 10 mm



Cat. No. 457.00 WIRE TENSIONER



CORTICOTOME

Cat. No.	Size mm	
430.05	.5	
430.10	10	
430.15	15	
430.20	20	

DISTRACTORS FOR HAND FIXATORS



DISTRACTORS-FISH MOUTH - DOUBLE HOLE - 4.0MM

T	Cat. No.	Length mm
H	458.75	75
T	458.100	100
T	458.150	150





Length mn	
150	
200	
250	
300	



DISTRACTORS-FISH MOUTH - SWIVEL- 4.0MM

Cat. No.	Length mm
460,100	100
460.150	150



DISTRACTORS-FISH MOUTH - SWIVEL - 6.0MM

Cat. No.	Length mm	
461.150	150	
461.200	200	
461.250	250	
461.300	300	
461.350	350	



HAND FIXIATORS



DISTRACTOR SINGLE HOLE 4.0MM

Cat. No.	Length mm
462.50	50
462.75	75



DISTRACTOR DOUBLE HOLE 4.0MM

Cat. No.	Length mm
463.75	75
463.100	100
463,150	150



DISTRACTOR DOUBLE HOLE 6.0 MM

Cat. No.	Length mm	
464.150	150	
464.200	200	
464.250	250	
464.300	300	



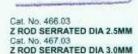
Cat. No. 466.01 LINK JOINTS FOR 1.5 & 2.0MM WIRES



Cat. No. 466.02 LINK JOINTS FOR 2.5MM WIRES



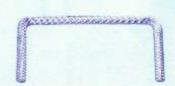
Cat. No. 467.02 LINK JOINTS FOR 3.0MM WIRES



STRAIGHT RODS SERRATED

Cat. No. Ø 2.5mm	Length mm	Cat. No. Ø 3.0mm	Length mm
466.05	75	467.05	75
466.06	100	467.06	100
466.07	150	467.07	150
466.08	200	467.08	200
		467.09	250





Cat. No. 466.09 U ROD SERRATED DIA 2.5MM Cat. No. 467.10 U ROD SERRATED DIA3.0MM



Cat. No. 466.12 - 2.5MM Cat. No. 467.14 - 3.0MM



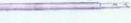
Cat. No. 468.02 BAIXIAL UNIPLANER LINK JOINT



Cat. No. 468.03 HINGES JOINT



Cat. No. 468,04 SPANNER-8MM Cat. No. 468,05 SPANNER-10MM



Cat. No. 468.06 ROD BENDER(PAIR)



Cat. No. 468.01 INDEPENDENT CONTROL LINK JOINT



TRUMENTS FOR PLATES & SCREWS



Cat. No. 641.00 Lane Screw Driver



Cat. No. 644.01 Universal Fibre Handle For Quick Coupling Screw Driver Shaft

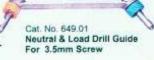
Cat. No. 644.02 Lanes Screw Driver with Quick Coupling Shaft for slotted Screws

Cat. No. 644.03 Hexagonal Screw Driver with Quick Coupling Shaft for 3.5mm Screw

Cat. No. 644 D4 Hexagonal Screw Driver with Quick Coupling Shaft for 4.5mm Screw



Cat. No. 651.02 Hexagonal Screw Driver Tip 1.5mm with sleeve for 2.0mm Screw





Cat. No. 650.00 Pointed Drill Guide with insert Sleeve 4.5/3.2mm



Cat. No. 642.01 Hexagonal Screw Driver with Self Holding Sleeve Tip 3.5mm For 4.5mm Screws



Cat. No. 642.02 Hexagonal Screw Driver with Self Holding SleeveTip 2.5mm For 3.5mm Screws



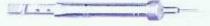
Cat. No. 651.03 Hexagonal Screw Driver Tip3.5mm For 4.5mm Screws





Cat. No. 647.03 Hollow mill For Removal of 3.5mm Screws

Cat. No. 647.04 Hollow mill For Removal of 4.5mm & 6.5mm Screws



Cat. No. 652.01 Depth Gauge Small For 3.5mm Screw



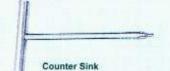
Cat. No. 652.02 Depth Gauge Large For 4.5mm & 6.5mm Screw



Cat. No. 654.00 Screw Holding Forcep Self locking



INSTRUMENTS FOR PLATES & SCREW



Cat. No.	Size mm
655.06	6.0mm
655.08	8.0mm



Drill Sleeve

Cat. No.	Size mm	
656.20	2.0mm	
656.25	2.5mm	
656.32	3.2mm	



Tap Sleeve

Cat. No.	Size mm
656.35	3.5mm
856.45	4.5mm

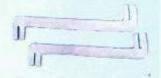


Drill & Tap Sleeve Combined

I	Cat. No.	Size mm
t	657.01	Drill 2.5mm Tap 3.5mm
Ī	657.02	Drill 3.2mm Tap 4.5mm



Cat. No. 658.01 Plate Bender (Pair) Small



Cat. No. 658.02 Plate Bender (Pair) Large



Cat. No. 665.00 Gonlometer S.S



Cat. No. 659.00 Plate Bending Press



Cat. No.	Size
660.01	For 2.7mm Plates
660.02	For 3.5mm Plates
660.03	For 4.5mm Plates



Cat. No. 661.00 Plate Bender Roller type



Cat. No. 662.00 Introducer/Extractor for Jewett Nail Plate



Cat. No. 663.00 Angle Guide Variable



Cat. No. 664.00 Muller Compression Clamp with spanner

Cat. No. 665.10 Scale with Gauge



ISTRUMENTS FOR PLATES & SCREW

DRILL BITS (S.S) WITH NON- COUPLING END (PLAIN)

Length mm	DIA.mm	Cat. No
75	1.5	666,15
100	2.0	666.20
125	2.5	666.25
125	2.7	666.27
125	3.2	666.32
125	3.5	666.35
125	4.5	666.45

DRILL BITS (S.S) WITH NON- COUPLING END (PLAIN)

Length mm	DIA.mm	Cat. No.
200	2.5	666.25L
200	3.2	666.32L
200	3.5	666.35L
200	4.0	666.40L
200	4.5	666.45L

DRILL BITS (S.S) WITH COUPLING END.)

Length mm	DIA.mm	Cat. No.
100	2.0	667.20
125	2.5	667.25
125	2.7	667.27
125	3.2	667.32
125	3.5	667.35
125	4.5	667.45

DRILL BITS (S.S) WITH COUPLING END.)

Length mm	DIA.mm	Cat. No.
200	2.5	667.25L
200	3.2	667.32L
200	3.5	667.35L
200	4.5	. 667.45L

DRILL TAP WITH HANDLE

Cat. No. 668.20 DIA.2.0mm Cat. No. 668.27 DIA.2.7mm

DRILL TAP WITH HANDLE (For Cortex)

Cat. No. 668.35

DIA.3.5mm

DRILL TAP WITH HANDLE (For Cancellous)

Cat. No. 668.35c

DIA.3.5mm

Cat. No. 668.40c

DIA.4.0mm

the second of the second

DRILL TAP WITH HANDLE (For Cortex)

Cat. No. 668.45

DIA.4.5mm

Cat. No. 668.45L

DIA.4.5mm (Extra long)

38811111000 Ho

DRILL TAP WITH HANDLE (For Cancellous)

Cat. No. 668.65c

-

SHARRAMENT -

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

DRILL TAPS WITH COUPLING END

Cat. No. 669.20

DIA. 2.0mm

Cat. No. 669.27

DIA. 2.7mm

DRILL TAP WITH COUPLING END (FOR CORTEX)

Cat. No. 669.35

DIA. 3.5mm

DRILL TAP WITH COUPLING **END (FOR CANCELLOUS)**

Cat. No. 669.35c

DIA. 3.5mm

Cat. No. 669.40c

DIA. 4.0mm

DRILL TAP WITH HANDLE (FOR CORTEX)

Cat. No. 669.45

DIA, 4.5mm

Cat. No. 669.45L

DIA. 4.5mm(extra long)



BONE HOLDING INSTRUMENTS



Cat. No. 690.01 Bone & Plate Holding Forceps for Forearm Cat. No. 690.02 Bone & Plate Holding Forceps for Tibia Cat. No. 690.03 Bone & Plate Holding Forceps for Femur



SELF CENTERING BONE HOLDING FORCEPS

Cat. No.	Length mm
700.01	150
700.02	190
700.03	240
700.04	280



Cat. No.	Length mm
701.01	140
701.02	180
701.03	210
701.04	240



Cat. No.	Length mm
702.01	140
702.02	180
702.03	210
702.04	240



PELVIC REDUCTION FORCEPS

Cat. No.	Length mm
702.06	190
702.07	250
702.08	400



PATELLA HOLDING FORCEPS FOUR PRONG

Cat. No.	Length mm
703,01	175
703.02	210
703.03	240



PATELLA HOLDING FORCEPS THREE PRONG

Cat. No.	Length mm
703.04	210
703.05	240

Cat. No. 704.S, Straight - 210mm Fibula Holding Forceps



Cat. No. 704.C Curved - 210mm Fibula Holding Forceps

Cat. No. 705.00 Malleolar forceps-210mm

Bone Spreader

Cat. No.	Length mm
706.01	140
706.02	210
706.03	270



ONE HOLDING INSTRUMENTS



Cat. No. 707.00

Tibial Edge Holding Forceps



Cat. No. 708.S Cat. No. 708.N Cat. No. 708.B

Bone Plate Holding Forceps for Small DCP Bone Plate Holding Forceps for Narrow DCP Bone Plate Holding Forceps for Broad DCP

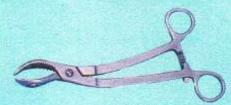


Cat. No. 709.01 Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp 31/2" (For Metacarpal Phalanges Minl)



Cat. No. 709.04

Cat. No. 709.02 Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp 5" (For Forearm Bones Small)
Cat. No. 709.03 Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp 6" (For Humerus Medium) Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp 8" (For Femur Tibla Large)

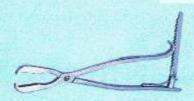


Cat. No. 710.00 Burn Bone Holding Forceps



Lane Bone Holding Forceps without Ratchet

Cat. No.	Size
711.08	200mm
711.10	250mm
711.12	300mm



Lane Bone Holding Forceps with Ratchet

THE PERSON IN	
Cat. No.	Size
712.08	200mm
712.10	250mm
712.12	300mm



Cat. No.	Size	
713.08	200mm	
713,10	250mm	
713.12	300mm	



Fergusson's or Lion Bone Holding Forceps

Cat. No.	Size	
714.06	150mm	
714.07	175mm	
714.08	200mm	
714.09	225mm	



Pelvic Reduction Forceps For 3.5,4.5mm Screws

Cat. No.	Size	
702.09	200mm	
702.10	250mm	



Cat. No. 702.12 Pelvic Reduction Forceps Length - 400mm



BONE CUTTING INSTRUMENTS



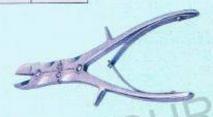
Bone Cutting Forceps (Single Action)

Cat. No.	Size	
716.06	150mm	
716.07	175mm	
716.08	200mm	



Bone Cutting Forceps (Double Action)

Cat. No.	Size	
717.07	175mm	
717.08	200mm	



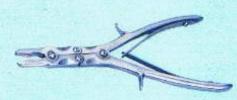
Cat. No. 718.09 Bone Cutting Forceps (Double Action)240mm



Cal. No. 719.00 Tuder Edward Bone Cutting Forceps 270mm



Cat. No.	Size	
720.06	150mm	
720.07	175mm	
720.08	200mm	



Bone Nibbler (Double Action)Straight

Cat. No.	Size	
721.07	175mm	
721.08	200mm	
722.095	240mm	



Bone Nibbler (Double Action) 240mm Curved

Cat. No. 722.09C



Cat. No. 722.09A Bone Nibbler (Double Action) 240mm Angular

Cat. No. 723.00 Finger Saw



Cat. No. 724.00 Amputation Saw



Cat. No. 725.00 Doyen Rib Shears



CHISELS, GOUGES, OSTEOTOMES BONE CURRETT



10mm

12mm

729.10

729.12

Osteotme with Steel Handle			
Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
729.06	6mm	729.15	15mm
720.00	Danna	720.49	1 Comm

729.20

729.24

10 MH

20mm

24mm

Osteotme with Fibre Handle-Straight

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
726.05S	5mm	726.16S	16mm
726.085	8mm	726.18S	18mm
726.10S	10mm	726.208	20mm
726.125	12mm	726.258	25mm
726.145	14mm	726.30S	30mm

4 or Carry Marie

Osteotme with Fibre Handle- Curved

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
726.05C	5mm	726.16C	16mm
726.08C	Bmm	726.18C	18mm
726.10C	10mm	726.20C	20mm
726.12C	12mm	726.25C	25mm
726.14C	14mm	726.30C	30mm

Chiesel with Steel Handle

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
730.06	6mm	730.15	15mm
730.08	8mm	730.18	18mm
730.10	10mm	730.20	20mm
730.12	12mm	730.24	24mm

Chisels with Fibre Handle

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
727,05	5mm	727.20	20mm
727 10	10mm	727.25	25mm
727.15	15mm	727.30	30mm



Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
731.06	6mm	731.15	15mm
731.08	8mm	731.18	18mm
731.10	10mm	731.20	20mm
731.12	12mm	731.24	24mm

Gouge with Fibre Handle-Straight

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
728.055	5mm	728.165	16mm
728.088	8mm	728.188	18mm
728.10S	10mm	728.20S	20mm
728.125	12mm	728.25S	25mm
728.14S	14mm	728.30S	30mm

Bone Currette - Double Ended

Cat No.	Size
733.01/04	4 mm x 6 mm
733.01/06	6 mm x 9 mm
733.01/09	9 mm x 12 mm

Gouge with Fibre Handle- Curved

orage marriale rande ourse			
Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
728.05C	5mm	728.16C	16mm
728.08C	8mm	728.18C	18mm
728.10C	10mm	728.20C	20mm
728.12C	12mm	728.25C	25mm
720 14C	5.6mm	729 20C	30mm

Bone Currette with Fibre Handle

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Sizo
733.02/03	3mm	733.02/0B	8mm
733.02/04	4mm	733.02/10	10mm
733.02/05	5mm	733.02/12	12mm
733.02/06	6mm		



JONE HAMMERS - RETRACTORS



Bone Hammers with Fibre Handle

Cat. No.	Size
732.01	350 Gms.
732.02	500 Gms.
732.03	700 Gms.



Cat. No. 732.04 Bone Hammers Teffon Faced



Cat. No. 732.05 1 Pound Cat. No. 732.06 2 Pounds

Bone Hammers with S.S Handle



Cat. No. 734.00 Bristow Retractor



Lagenback Retractor

Cat. No.	Size
734.01S	Small
734.01M	Medium
734.01L	Large

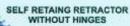


Cat. No.	Size
734.022	Two Prong
734.023	Three Prong
734.024	Four Prong



Hohman's Retractors

Width mm	Length 160 mm Cat No.	Length 220 mm Cat. No.
6	735.06	735.06L
8	735.08	735.08L
10	735.10	735.10L
12	735.12	735.12L
18	-	735.18
22		735.22
24	-2	735.24
25	-	735.25
30	+	735.30
35		735.35
43	*	735.43
70		735.70





Self Retaining Retractors with Hinges

Size	Without Hinges Cat. No.	With Hinges Cat.No.
165mm	736.01	736.07
200mm	736.02	736.08
250mm	735.03	736.09
290mm	736.04	736.10
345mm	736.05	736.11
410mm	736.06	736.12





BONE LEVERS - ELEVATORS



Cat. No. 737.01 Lane's Bone Lever Small



HILLIAN HILLIANDA

Cat. No.	Size	
737.02	Medium	
737.03	Large	

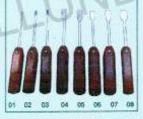


Cat. No. 737,04 Lane's Bone Lever -Serrated



Elevators Doyen's Right/left

Cat. No.	Size
738.L	Left
738.R	Right



Periosteal Elavators With Fibre Handle

Cat. No.	Size	
739.01	Slightly Curved blade straight edge 3mm wide	
739.02	Slightly Curved blade round edge 6mm wide	
739.03	Slightly Curved blade straight edge 6mm wide	
739.04	Curved shaft straight edge 13mm wide	
739.05	Curved shaft round edge 14mm wide	
739.06	Straight shaft straight edge 13mm wide	
739.07	Straight shaft round edge 14mm wide	
739.08	Straight shaft round edge 20mm wide	



Periosteal Elevator - Straight

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
740.016	6mm	740.0114	14mm
740,018	- 8mm	740.0116	16mm
740.0110	10mm	740.0120	20mm
740.0112	12mm	740.0125	25mm



Periosteal Elevator - Curved

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
740.026	6mm	740.0214	14mm
740.028	8mm	740.0216	16mm
740.0210	10mm	740.0220	20mm
740.0212	12mm	740.0225	25mm



Cat. No.	Size	
740.038	Straight	
740.03C	Curved	



Bone File S.S. With Fibre Handle

Cat. No.	Size
741.10	100mm
741.20	150mm



Cat. No. 741.30

Bone File SS with Fibre Handle Half Round Pointed

Bone Hooks

Cat. No.	Size	
742.01	Large	
742.02	Medium	
742.03	Small	



NSTRUMENTS FOR PINS & WIRES



A-A-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C	A Therese with the second	à
	16	8

Medium

Large

Cat. No.742.07 Wire Twister Circular Type

742.04 742.05

742.06



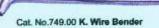
Cat. No.743.00 Steinman Pin Introducer with SS Chuk & Key



Cat No.	Size	Dimentions (Width X Length)
744.01	Small	130mm x 180mm
744.02	Medium	130mm x 240mm
744.03	Large	130mm x 280mm
744.04	14"	130mm x 340mm
744.05	16*	130mm x 380mm
744.06	18*	130mm x 420mm
744.07	20*	130mm x 460mm



Cat. No.745.00 Chamley Compression Clamp with 2 Steinman Pins





Bone Awl with Fibre Handle

Cat. No.	Size
746.01	2.5mm
746.02	3.0mm
746.03	3.5mm
746.04	4.0mm



Cat. No.747.01 Wire Cutter - cum Plier -7" Cutting upto 1.5mm



Cat. No.747.02 Wire Cutter - cum Plier -9" Cutting upto 2.0mm



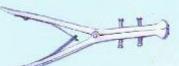
Cat. No.747.03 Wire Cutter - Double Action Cutting upto 2.5mm



Cat. No.748.00 Wire Tightner with Two Pags



Cat. No.750.00 Wire Holding Forcep



Cat. No.751.00 Cerclage wire Tightener



K. Wire Tractor

Cat. No.	Size
752.01	Small
752.02	Medium
752.03	Large



NSTRUMENTS FOR K - NAILS



Cat. No.753.01 K. Nail Extractor with Two Hooks



Cat. No.753.03 Diamond Pointed AWL



Cat. No.753.04 K. Nail Setting Device



Cat. No.753.05 K. Nail Driver

KUNTSCHER INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL GAUGE



Cal. No.753.06 Measuring Gauge For K. Nail

Guide Wire for K. Nail

Cat No.	Size
753.07-1	2.5 mm for 6 & 7 mm Nails
753.07-2	3.0 mm for 8 & 9 mm Nails
753.07-3	4.0 mm for 10 & 11 mm Nails
753.07-4	4.5 mm for 12 & 13 mm Nails

K. Nail Reamer

re man reamer			
Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
753.08-1	6mm	753.08-6	11mm
753.08-2	7mm	753.08-7	12mm
753.08-3	8mm	753.08-8	13mm
753.08-4	9mm	753.08-9	14mm
753 08-5	10mm		

INSTRUMENTS FOR SQUARE NAIL-RUSH NAIL



Cat. No.754.01 Impactor for Square Nail



Cat. No.	Size	
754.02-1	2.0mm	
754.02-2	2.5mm	
754.02-3	3.0mm	
754.02-4	3.5mm	
754.02-5	4.0mm	
754.02-6	5.0mm	

Extractor for Square Nail T-Handle Type

Cat. No.	Size
754.03-1	2.0mm
754.03-2	2.5mm
754.03-3	3.0mm
754.03-4	3.5mm



Square Nail Extractor Hook

Cat. No.	Size
754.04-1	2.0mm
754.04-2	2.5mm
754.04-3	3.0mm
754.04-4	3.5mm



Rush Nail Impactor /Introducer

Cat. No.	Size	
754.05-1	2.0mm	
754.05-2	2.5mm	
754.05-3	3.0mm	
754.05-4	3.5mm	
754.05-5	4.0mm	
754.05-6	5.0mm	



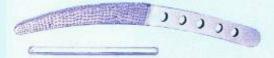
INSTRUMENTS FOR HIP PROSHESIS



Cat. No. 763.01B Austin Moore Rasp Broad



Cat. No. 763.01N Austin Moore Rasp Narrow



Cat. No. 763.02

Thomson Rasp



Cat. No. 763.03

Hollow Chisel



Cat. No. 763.04A Cat. No. 763.04S

Impactor Teflon Faced Aluminium Impactor Teflon Faced S.S.



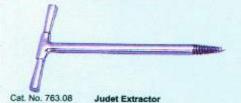
Cat. No. 763.05

Extractor with two Hooks



Cat. No. 763.07

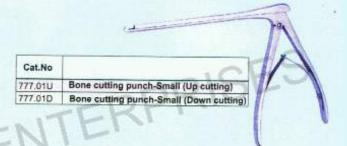
Murphy Bone Skid



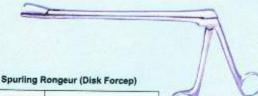


Cat.No	
763.09	Measuring Gauge for Prosthesis Set of Seven 39 to 51
763.10	Measuring Gauge for Prosthesis Set of Ten 37 to 55

INSTRUMENTS FOR SPINE SURGERY



Cat.No	
777.02U	Bone cutting punch-Large (Up cutting)
777.02D	Bone cutting punch-Large (Down cutting)



Cat.No	
777.038	Straight cutting
777.03D	Down ward cutting
777.03U	Up ward cutting



Cat. No. 777.04

Self Retaining Retactor



STRUMENTS FOR SPINE SURGERY



Cat. No. 777.05 Cobs Elevator





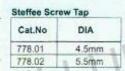
Cat. No. 777.06 Capner Gouge



Nerve Root Retractor

Cat.No	
777.07A	Straight
777.07B	45 ^t Angle
777.07C	90° Angle

VSTRUMENTS FOR STEFFEE IMPLANTS



Steffee Screw Spanner

Cat.No	DIA	
778.03	8mm	
778.04	11mm	

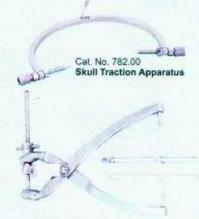
Steffee Screw Introducer

Otterret och	ew introducer
Cat.No 778.05	DIA
778.05	4.5mm
778.06	5.5mm
	Cat.No 778.05



Steffee Awl

INSTRUMENTS FOR SKULL SURGERY



Crutch Field Tong with Two Burrs

Cat.No	Size
783.01	Small
783.02	Medium
783.03	Large



Cat.No	Size	
784.011	Ordinary	
784 012	Fine/Imported)	



Cat. No.784.02

Gigle Saw Handle (Pair)

Cat. No.784.03

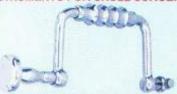
Gigle Saw Introducer

Cat. No.784.04

Gigle Saw Guide



INSTRUMENTS FOR SKULL SURGERY



Cat. No. 785.00 **Hudson Brace**



Hudson Burrs Spherical

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
786.09	9mm	786.13	13mm
786.10	10mm	786.16	16mm
786.11	11mm	786.20	20mm



Hudson Drill Bits

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
787.09	9mm	787.13	13mm
787.10	10mm	787.16	16mm
787.11	11mm	787.20	20mm



Hudson Burr Conical

Cat.No.	Size	Cat.No.	Size
788.09	9mm	788.13	13mm
788.11	11mm	788.16	16mm

INSTRUMENTS FOR STAPLES



Cat. No. 790.01 Inserter for Covantary Staples



Cat. No. 790.02 Starter for U Staples



Cat. No. 790.03 Inserter for U Staples



Cat. No. 790.04 Extractor for U Staples



Cat. No. 790.05 Extractor for Conventary Staple



Cat. No. 790.06 Impactor for Conventary Staple

BONE DRILLING INSTRUMENTS



Cat.No.	
801.00	Electrc Bone Drill with SS Chuck (Cannulation 3.5mm)
802.01	Electrc Bone Drill with SS Chuck (Cannulation 3.5mm)
	with Reverse Operation-Delux



Cat. No. 803.00 Universal Hand Drill with SS Chuck & Key (Black Body)



Cat. No. 804.00 Universal Hand Drill with SS Chuck & Key



ONE DRILLING INSTRUMENTS



Cat. No. 805.00 Micro Hand Drill with SS Chuck & key



Cat. No. 806.00 Micro Hand Drill with SS Chuck & key Open Gear



Cat. No. 810.00 Plaster Shear (Bohler's)

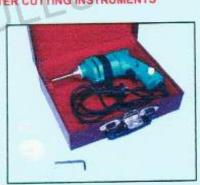


Cat. No. 811.00 Plaster Shear (Guy's)



at. No. 807.00 pen gear Bone Drill with SS Chuck & key

LASTER CUTTING INSTRUMENTS



Cat. No. 808.00 Electric Plaster Cutting Saw Oscillating Deluxe



Cat. No. 813.00 Plaster Saw (Engel)



Cat. No. 809.00 Plaster Shear (Stille's)15'



Cat. No. 814.00 Plaster Saw Heavy Handle







Cat. No. 817.00 Bendage Cutting Scissor

Cat. No. 816.00 Plaster Bender

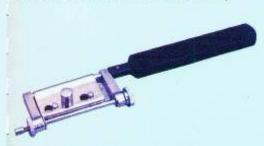


Cat. No. 819.00 Plaster Opener - Daw's

HISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS



Cat. No. 820.00 Pneumatic Tourniquet (Complete Set)



'at. No. 822.00 Skin Grafting Handle (Small)



Cat. No. 823.00 Skin Grafting Handle (Large)



Cat. No. 823.00 Skin Grafting Handle (Large) Deluxe

Cat. No.001.00 SCREW SET LARGE

4.5MM CORTEX SCREWS		
7 Each of	14,16,18,20,22,24mm	42 Pcs
14 Each of	26,28mm	28 Pcs
12 Each of	30,32,34,36,38mm	60 Pcs
6 Each of	40,42,44,46,48,50mm	36 Pos
6.5MM CANCELLOUS BONE	CONTRACTOR MANAGEMENT	-
SCREWS 16MM THREAD		
2 Each of	25,30,35,40,45,50,55,60mm	16 Pcs
3 Each of	65,70,75,80,85,90,95mm	21 Pcs
2 Each of	100,105,110mm	6 Pcs
6.5MM CANCELLOUS BONE		
SCREWS 32MM THREAD		
4 Each of	35,40,45,50,55,60mm	24 Pcs
2 Each of	65,70,75,80,85,90mm	12 Pcs
MALLEOLAR SCREWS 4.5MM		
2 Each of	25,30,35,40,45,50,55,60mm	16 Pcs
SCALE WITH DRILL GAUGE 6"		1 Pc
LARGE WASHERS		15 Pcs
SCREW HOLDING FORCEPS		1 Pc
SCREW BOX WITH SS TRAY LARGE		1 Po

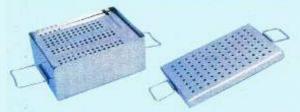


Cat. No.01-SB Screw box with SS tray large



Cat. No. 002.00 SCREW SET - SMALL

3.5MM CORTEX SCREWS		
4 Each of	10,12,20,22,24,26,28,32,36,40mm	40 Pts
8 Each of	14,16,18mm	24 Pcs
4.0 MM CANCELLOUS	SHORT THREAD	
2 Each of	12,14,16,18,20,22,24,26,28,30,35,40,45,50mm	28 Pcs
3.5MM CANCELLOUS		
2 Each of	12,14,16,18,20,22,24,26,28,30,35.40,45,50.55,60mm	32 Pts
SMALL WASHER		10Pos
SCREW HOLDING FORCEPS		1 Pc
SCREW BOX WITH SS TRAY SMALL		1 Pc



at. No.002.SBSCREW BOX WITH SS TRAY SMALL

at. No.004.00 BASIC INSTRUMENT SET FOR DC PLATING

149.01	Neutral and Load Drill Guide For	3.5mm Screw	1 Pc
i49.02	Neutral and Load Drill Guide for	4.5mm Screw	1 Pc
66.25	Drill Bit S.S.	2.5mm	2 Pc
166.32	Drill Bit S.S.	3.2mm	2 Pc
152.01	Depth Gauge Small For	3.5mm Screw	1.Pc
152.02	Depth Gauge Large For	4.5,6.5mm Screw	1.Pc
168.35	Bone Tap	3.5mm	1 Pc
i68.45	Bone Tap	4.5mm	1 Pc
51.01	Screw Driver For	3.5mm Screw	1 Pc
151.03	Screw Driver For	4.5mm Screw	1 Pc
155.06	Counter Sink For	3.5,4.5mm Screw	2 Pc
i65.10	Scale with Orill Gauge 6"	Holes in mm	1 Pc
158.01	Plate Bender For Small Plate		1 Pair
58.02	Plate Bender For Large Plate		1 Pair
104.18	Box with two SS Trays		1 Pc



Cat. No.004.IB Box with Two S.S.Tray

Cat. No.005.00 INSTRUMENTS SET FOR LARGE CANNULATED SCREWS

Cat. No.005.01 Cannulated Drill Bit 4.5mm

Citation Cat. No.005.02 **Cannulated Tap**



Cat. No.005.03 Parallel Wire Guide

Cat. No.005.04 Direct Measuring Device

Cat. No.005.05 Threaded Guide Wire 1.8mm



Cat. No.005.06 Large Cannulated Hexagonal Screw Driver



Cat. No.005.07 **Protection Sleeve**

Cat. No.005.08 Stylet



t No. 007.00

STRUMENTS SET FOR DHS / DCS



Cat. No. 007.01 DHS Angle Guide 135"

Cat. No. 007.02 Guide Wire 2.5mm Threaded Tip



Cat. No. 007.03 DHS Triple Reamer with Coupling End



Cat. No. 007.04 Quick Coupling T-Handle

Cat. No. 007.05 Direct Measuring Gauge



Cat. No. 007.06 Centering Sleeve For DHS Wrench



Cat. No. 007.07 Centering Sleeve For DHS Tap



Cat. No. 007.08 DHS Tap



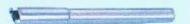
Cat. No. 007.09 Wrench For DHS Screw



Cat. No. 007:10 DHS Impactor



Cat. No. 007.11 Coupling Screw DHS Screw Insertion



Cat. No. 007.11 A Guide Shaft for Coupling Screw



Cat. No. 007.12 Long Coupling Screw For Screw Removal



Cat. No. 007.13 DCS Triple Reamer



Cat. No. 007.14 DCS Angle Guide 95°



Cat. No. 007.IB S.S. Box with Two S.S. Trays



Cat No. 008.00

ANGLED BLADE & CANDYLAR PLATE INSTRUMENTS SET



Cat. No. 008.01 Chisel Guide



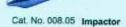
Cat. No. 008.02 Seating Chisel



Cat. No. 008.03 Inserter - Extractor



Cat. No. 008.04 Slotted Hammer





Cat. No. 008.06 Condylar Plate Guide







Cat. No. 008.07 Triangular Positioning Plates Set



Cat. No. 008.08 Quardrangular Positioning Plates



Cat. No. 008.09 Tripple Drill Guide-130° Angle





Cat. No. 008,10 S.S. Box with Two Trays



Cat No. 01.01

INSTRUMENTS SET FOR INTER -LOCKING NAILS (FEMUR)

Cat. No.755-10 Drill Guide Bar (For Femoral Nails)



Cat. No.755-08 Nail/Drill Guide Bar Holder



Cat. No.755-05 Insertion / Driving Hand



Cat. No.755-22 Combination Wrench



- Cat. No.755-04 Guide Rod Length 95cm



-Cat. No.755-18 Ram



Cat. No.755-37

Guide Rod Holding Forcep

Cat. No.755-24 Drill Bit 3.2mm Cat. No.755-23 Drill Bit 4.0mm



Cat. No.755-29 Depth Gauge



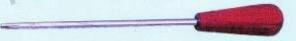
Cat. No.755-30 Protection Sleeve 8.0mm



Cat. No.755-32 Trocar



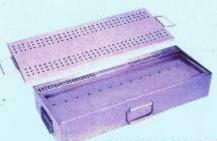
Cat. No.755-34 Drill Sleeve 4.0mm



Cat. No.755-27 Hexagonal Screw Driver



Cat. No.755-38 Tissue Protector

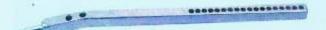


Cat. No.755-39 Container with S.S. Trays



Cat No. 010.02

INSTRUMENTS SET FOR INTER-LOOKING NAILS(TIBIA)



Cat. No.755-24 Drill Bit 3.2mm Cat. No.755-23 Drill Bit 4.0mm

Cat. No.755-11 Drill Guide Bar (For Tibial Nails)



Cat. No.755-08 Nail / Drill Guide Bar Holder



Cat. No.755-30 Protection Sleeve 8.0mm



Cat. No.755-05 Insertion / Driving Head



Cat. No.755-32 Trocar



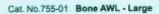


Cat. No.755-34 Drill Sleeve4.0mm





Cat. No.755-27 Hexagonal Screw Driver



THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

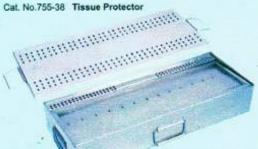


Cat. No.755-17 Ram Guide Rod



Cat. No.755-18 Ram

.100



Cat. No.755-39 Container with S.S. Trays

Cat. No.755-37 Guide Rod Holding Forcep





Cat No. 015.00 INSTRUMENTS SET FOR FEMORAL RECONSTRUCTION NAIL

Cat. No.755-15 Drill Guide Bar (For Recon Nails- Right)
Cat. No.755-16 Drill Guide Bar (For Recon Nails- Left)



Cat. No. 755-08 Nail / Drill Guide Bar Holder



Cat. No.755-05 Insertion / Driving Head



Cal. No.755-22 Combination Wrench

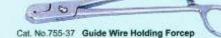


Cat. No.755-04 Guide Rod

Cat. No.755-17 Ram Guide Rod



Cat. No.755-18 Ram



was and a second

Cat. No.755-29 Depth Gauge



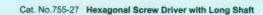
Cat. No.755-35 Guide Wire Sleeve



Cat. No.755-31 Protection Sleeve, Extra Long Dia, : 8mm Cat. No.755-30 Protection Sleeve, Dia, : 8mm



Cat. No.755-32 Trocar



Cat. No.755-38 Tissue Protector

Cat. No.755-36 Guide Wire (For Recon Nails)

Cat. No.755-39 Container with Tray SS



Cat No. 011.00 INSTRUMENTS SET FOR INTER -LOCKING NAILS (HUMERUS)

Cat. No.755-24 Drill Bit 3.2mm

Cat. No.755-13 Drill Guide Bar (For Humerus Nails)

Cat. No.755-25 Drill Bit 2.3mm



Street Street, St. Cat. No.652-01 Depth Gauge





Cat. No.755-30 Protection Sleeve





Cat. No.755-32 Trocar

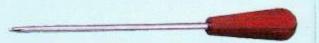


Cat. No.755-06 Insertion / Driving Head

Cat. No.755-34 Drill Sleeve



Cat. No.755-22 Combination Wrench



Cat. No.755-02 Bone AWL - Small

Cat. No.651.01 Hexagonal Screw Driver



Cat. No.755-20 Ram

Cat. No.755-39 Container with S.S. Trays



INSTRUMENT FOR INTER -LOCKING NAILS (FREE HAND TECHNIQUE)

Cat. No.755-21 Flexible Reaming Shaft



Detachable Reamers

Cat. No.	Size mm
756.09	9mm
756.10	10mm
756.11	11mm
756.12	12mm
756.13	13mm



Cat. No.	Size mm
757.08	8mm
757.09	9mm
757.10	10mm-
757.11	11mm
757 12	12mm
757.13	13mm



Cat. No.760-04 Direction Finder



Cat. No.760-03 Distal Aiming Device

Cat. No.760-05 Aiming Trocar



Cat. No.760-06 Fixation Bolt

Cat. No.755-03 Reaming Rod (Guide Rod For Reamers)



Cat. No.760-01 Insertion / Guide Handle



Cat. No.	Size mm
012.01	150mm
012.02	250mm
012.03	300mm
012.04	400mm
012.05	500mm



NEURO SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments





Caspar Cervical

Vertebral Column Retractor Frame





Scoville Retractor Frame



NEURO SURGERY INSTRUMENTS

Medial Blades

• stainless steel





Lateral Blades

stainless steel

Caspar Forceps

• for changing the blades



Blunt Blades





V-Blunt Blades

stainless steel





Caspar Hand Retractor



Caspar Screw Driver for Distractor



Casper Screw Post





Caspar Twist Drill



Caspar Lumbar Speculum













Cloward Cervical Retractor

complete, with 5 toothed blades



Toothed Blades

• for Cloward Cervical Retractor

Gelpi Retractor







Caspar Cervical Vertebral Retractor

Caspar Cervical, Vertebral Retractor







Ribbon Retractor

malleable

Caspar Nerve-Root Retractor





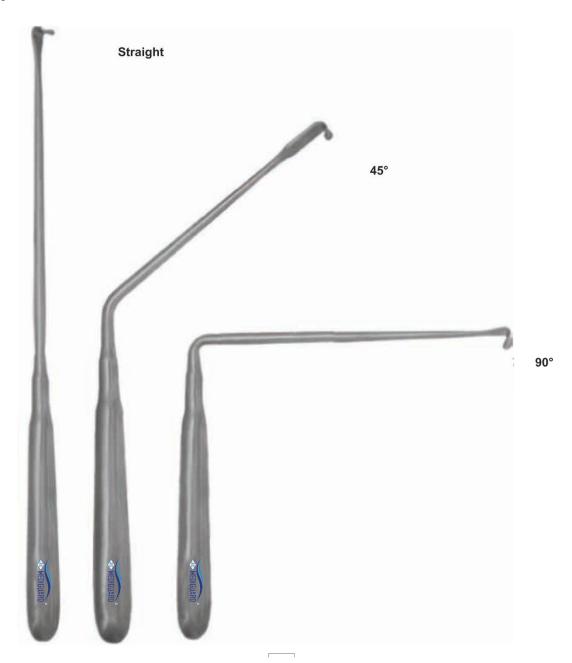






Love Nerve Root Retractor

Straight 45° 90°















Spinal Compressor

Modified Lamina Spreader





Inge Lamina Spreader

- 4 x4 tip
- spring handle with speedlock

Inge Retractor

- with custom tips
- child size





Beckman-Eaton Retractor

- hinged blades
- 7 x 7 prongs
- sharp

Adson Retractor

- 4 x 4 prongs
- sharp



- 4 x 4 prongs
- hinged blunt sharp















Frazier Suction Tube



Frazier Suction Tube



Rhoton Micro Neuro Suction





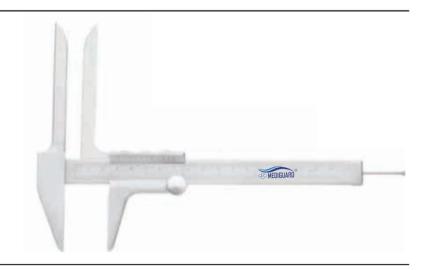
Jameson Caliper



Ruler



Neuro Caliper



Caliper

straight curved





Rosen Dissector

angled



Masing Elevator

Graduated



Oschner Dissector

- double-ended
- smooth, blunt tips
- CVC



Olivecrona Dissector

- double-ended
- ligature guide





Penfield Dissector

- double-ended dissector / curette
- double-ended dissector / wax packer
- single-ended dissector
- double-ended dissector







Jansen Curette

• double-ended



double ended











Micro Axial Curette

Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled



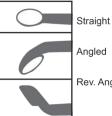


Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled

Down



Angled Rev. Angled

Micro Curette

Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled







Straight Angled Rev. Angled







Micro Axial Curette

Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled





Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled

Down



Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled

Micro Curette

Straight

Angled

Rev. Angled







Straight Angled Rev. Angled







Long Handle Cone Ring Curette

• phenolic handle



Ring Curette

• inside ring diameter





Cone Ring Curette

Phenolic handle

Straight

Angled

Lateral Angled





Cobb Curette

- hollow knurled handle
- oval cup





Bruns Curette

oval cup



Bruns Curette

- thin neck
- oval cup





Maxillary Ostium Elevator/ Feeler

- double-ended
- with ball tips





Cobb Spinal Elevator • stainless

actual size







Cushing Dura Hook Tufts Pigtail Hook **Pashley** Hooks • with ball tip spirals left spirals right



Murphy Ball Hook



Ball Probes





Krayenbuehl Nerve Hook

• 90°





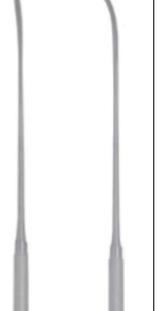
Nerve & Vessel Hook **Bayonet Nerve** Hook stainless

Yasargil Raspatory

• single-ended



• Single-ended













Mead Rongeur

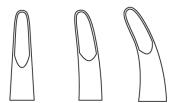


Blumenthal Rongeur





Hartman Rongeur





Hakansson Rongeur

















Leksell Bayonet Shaped Rongeur

left right

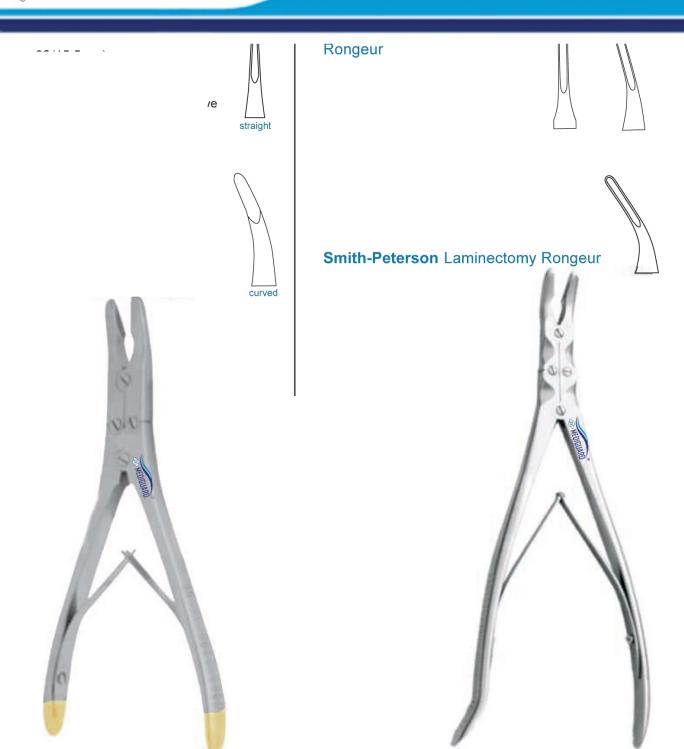


Stille-Luer Rongeur

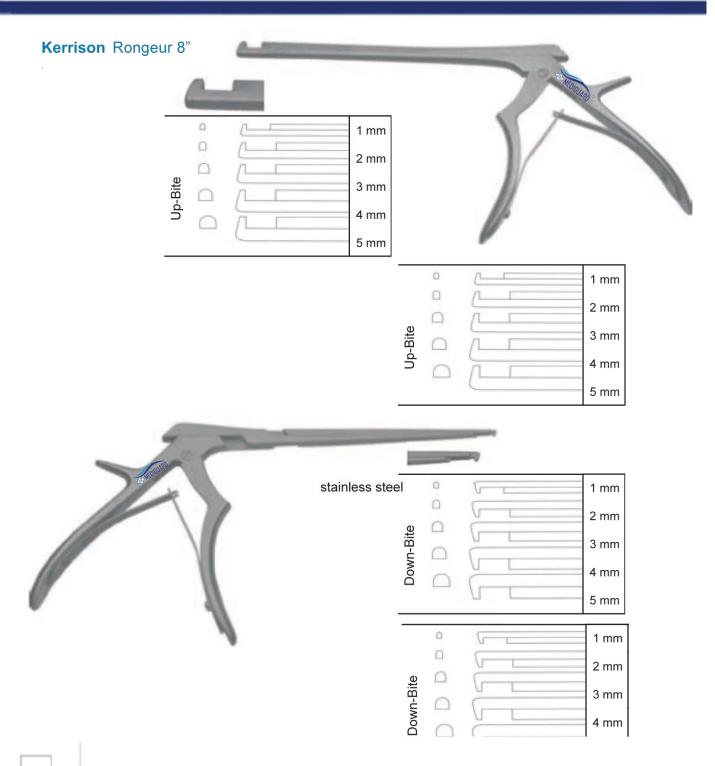
• double-action



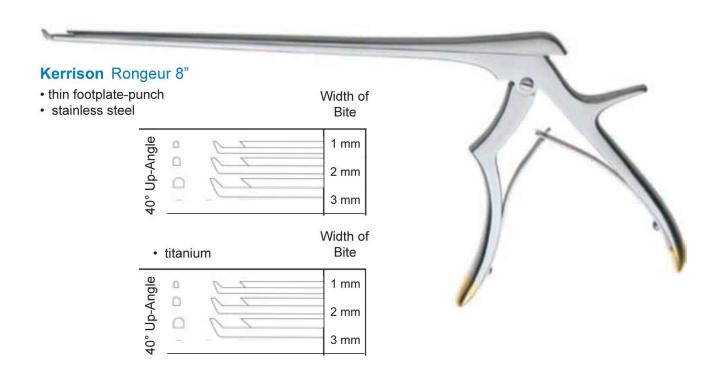
NEURO SURGERY INSTRUMENTS









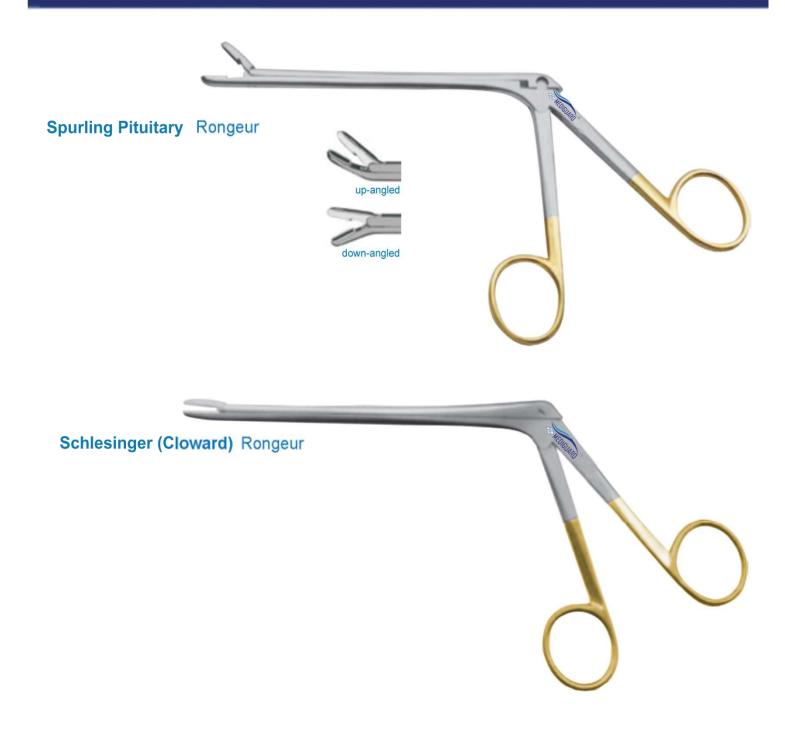












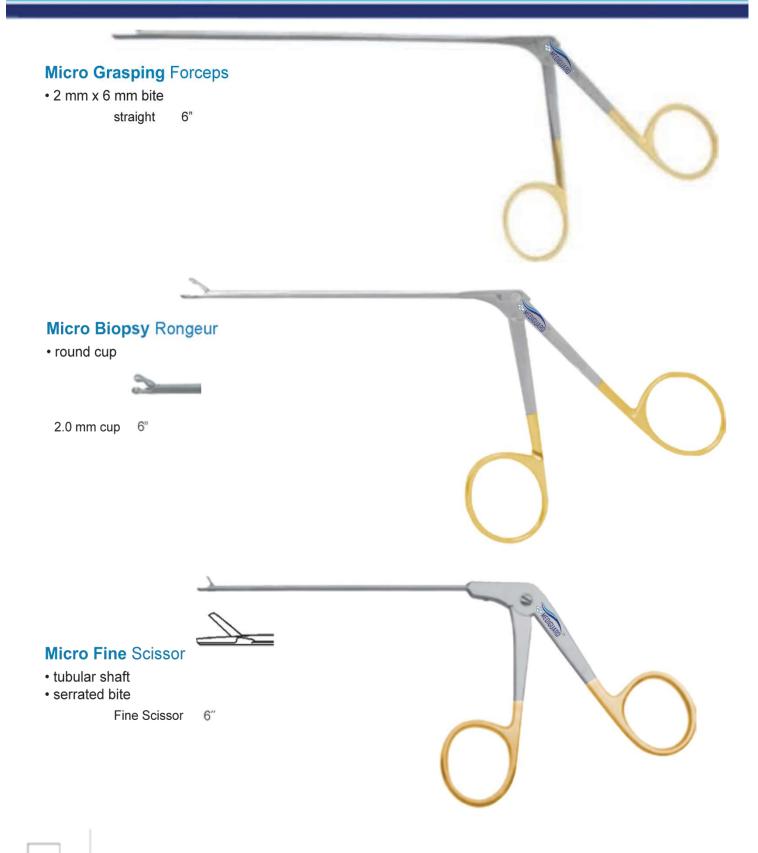


Caspar Grasping Rongeur

- custom instrument
- fenestrated









Yasargil Tumor Bayonet Forcep

- 9?(23 cm)
- •serrated handle

curette toothed 3 mm curette toothed 5 mm

Round Handle Bayonet Forceps

- ring tip
- Straight

2 mm 8 1/4?(21 cm) (tituinum)







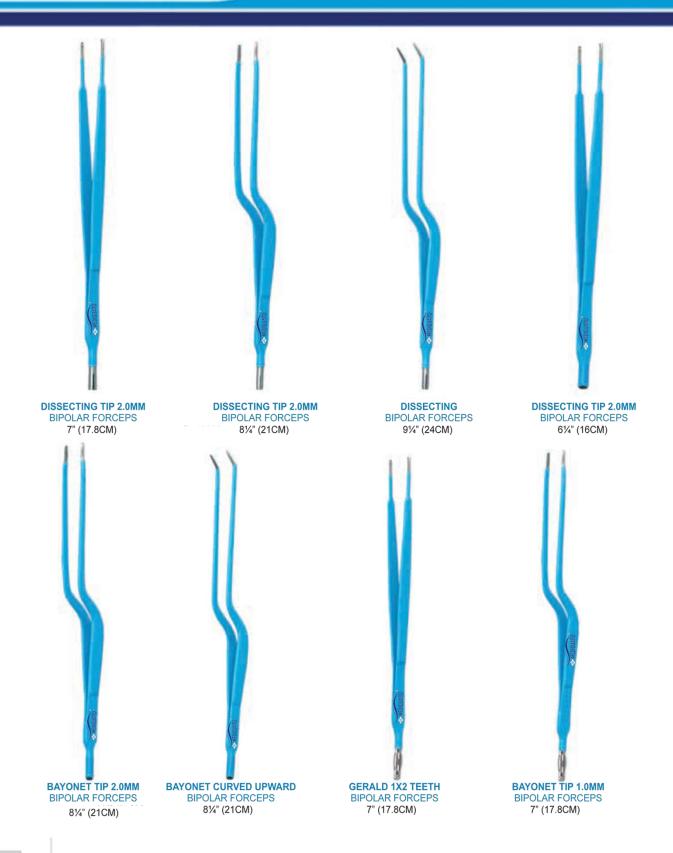


















GERALD BAYONET COAGULATION WITH TWO PIN STRAIGHT BIPOLAR FORCEPS

6" (15CM) 8" (20CM) 9" (23CM)



BAYONET COAGULATION WITH FLAT PIN CURVED BIPOLAR FORCEPS 6" (15CM) 8" (20CM) 9" (23CM)



GERALD BAYONET
COAGULATION FORCEP
WITH FLAT PIN STRAIGHT
BIPOLAR FORCEPS
6" (15CM)

6" (15CM) 8" (20CM) 9" (23CM)



BAYONET COAGULATION WITH SUCTION CURVED BIPOLAR FORCEPS 6" (15CM) 8" (20CM)



GERALD BAYONET
COAGULATION FORCEP
WITH SUCTION STRAIGHT
BIPOLAR FORCEPS
6" (15CM)

6" (15CM) 8" (20CM)



BAYONET COAGULATION WITH TWO PINS CURVED BIPOLAR FORCEPS 6" (15CM) 8" (20CM)



GERALD BAYONET
COAGULATION FORCEP
WITH IRRIGATION STRAIGHT
BIPOLAR FORCEPS
6" (15CM)
8" (20CM)



BAYONET COAGULATION WITH IRRIGATION CURVED BIPOLAR FORCEPS 6" (15CM) 8" (20CM)









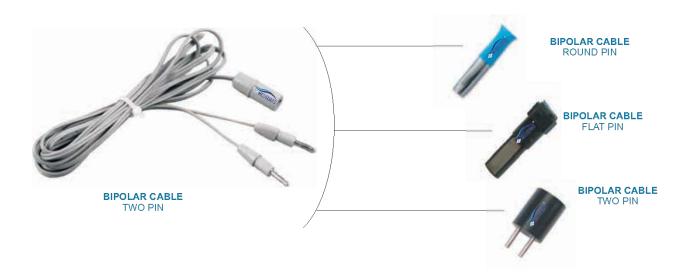






CABLE























































MICRO NEEDLE HOLDER BAYONET TYPE CURVED STAINLESS STEEL

MICRO NEEDLE HOLDER
BAYONET TYPE
STRAIGHT
STAINLESS STEEL





MICRO SPRING SCISSORS
BAYONET TYPE
STRAIGHT
STAINLESS STEEL





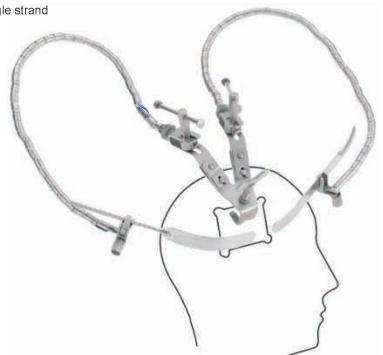






Leyla Retractor

full set single strand







Microvascular Clamps

- for ordering, use order numbers listed below
- · also available in black









INSTRUMENTS STERILIZING
PERFORATOR BOX
STAINLESS STEEL









Siim Thermo Piasi

Slim Thermo Plastic Instrument Tray

Tray for Micro Instruments

silicone mat







Cob Type Spinal Gouges

straight medium curve



Bayonet Spinal Knife





Microvascular Clamps

- for ordering, use order numbers listed below
- · also available in black









INSTRUMENTS STERILIZING
PERFORATOR BOX
STAINLESS STEEL









Slim Thermo Plastic Instrument Tray

Tray for Micro Instruments

silicone mat







PLASTIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments





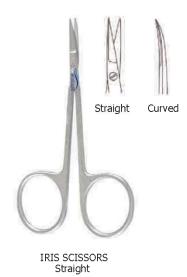
GENERAL SURGERY INSTRUMENT









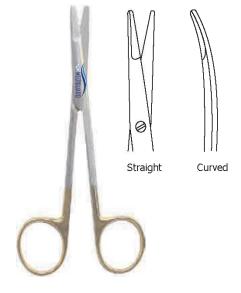


S.S.



IRIS SCISSORS

T.C. Straight Curved



GREEN BERG SCISSORS (KILNER)

T.C. Straight Curved Super Cut Straight Curved



KNAPP SCISSORS

S.S. Straight Curved T.C. Straight Curved Super Cut Straight Curved



Pott's Angle Scissors 25° 45° 60°

O' Brien Stitch Removal

41/2"

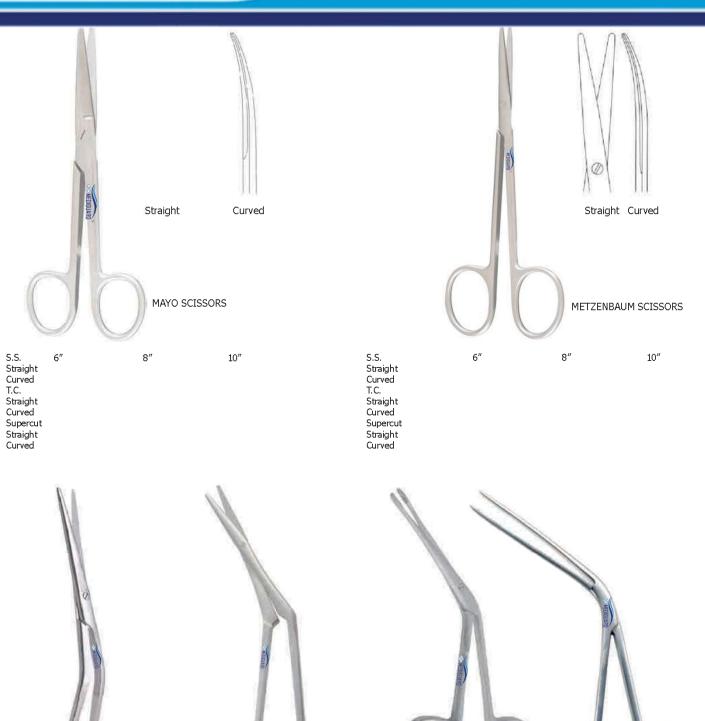


STEVENS SCISSORS

S.S. Straight Curved T.C. Straight Curved Super Cut Straight Curved







Fomon Angular Scissors

Heymann Scissors

Hartman Packing Forceps

Tilley Packing Forceps





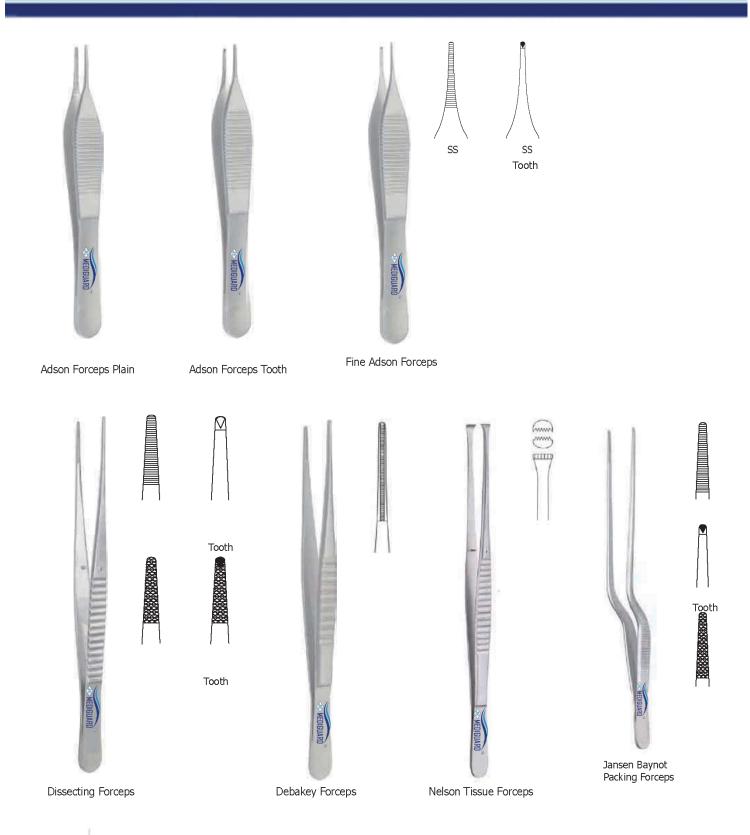




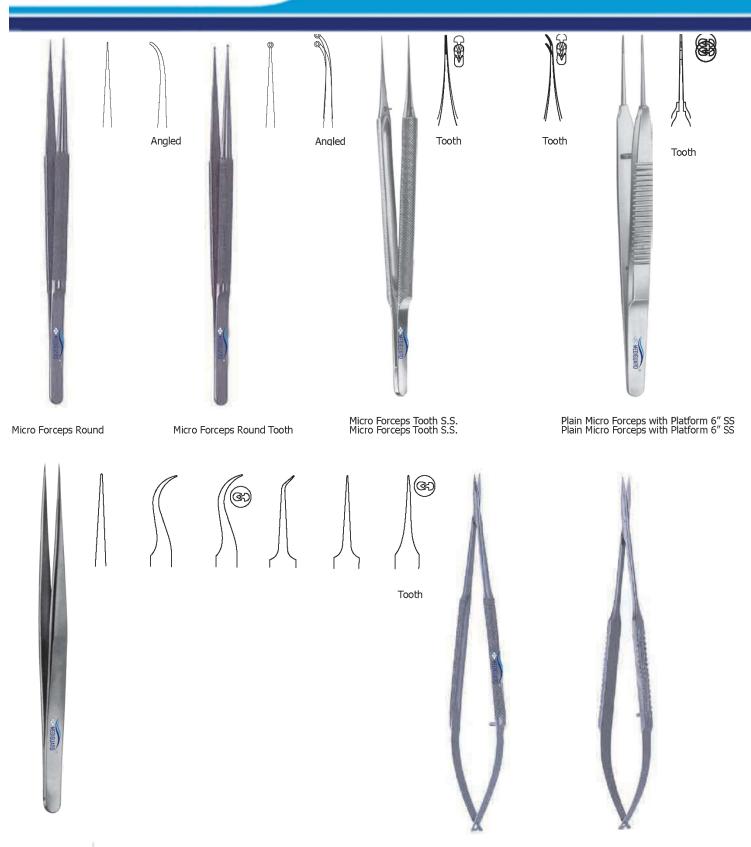


S.S.

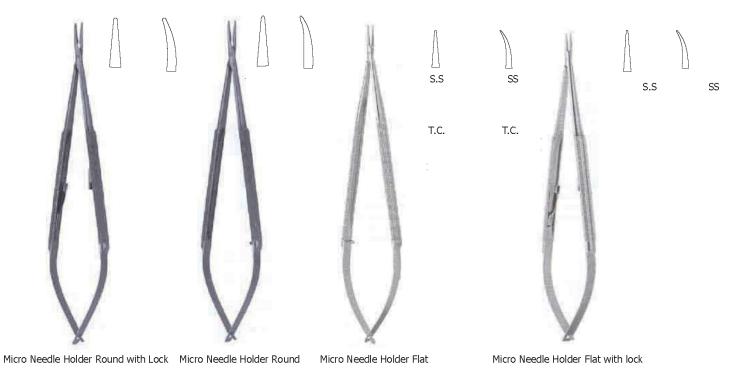


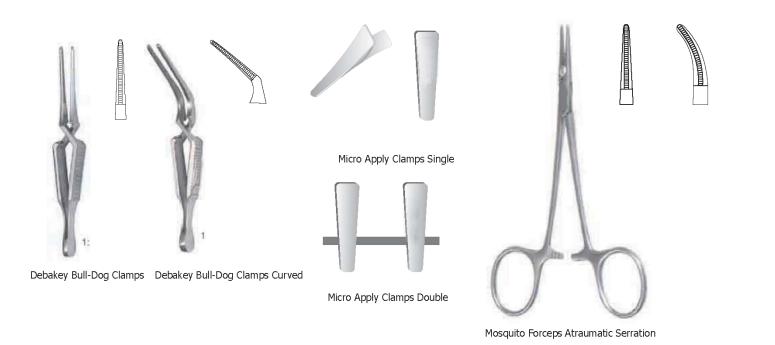


PLASTIC SURGERY INSTRUMENTS











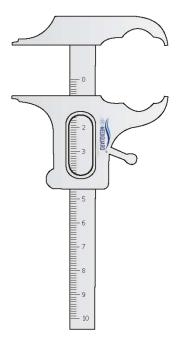




Caliper



Caliper Curved



Measuring Scale



Nose Tip Marker



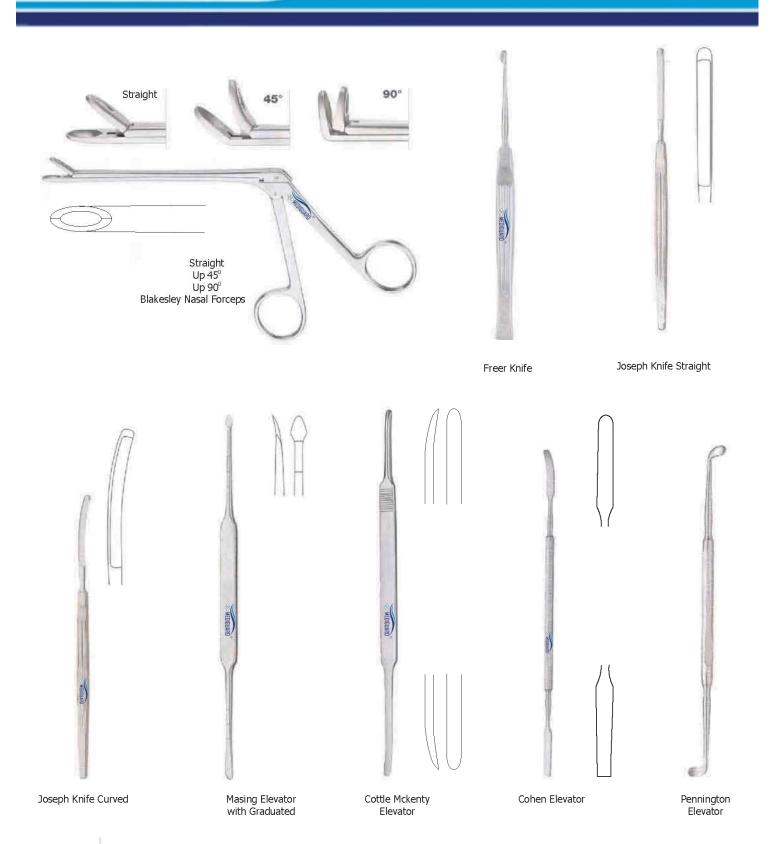
Killian Nasal Speculum Medium







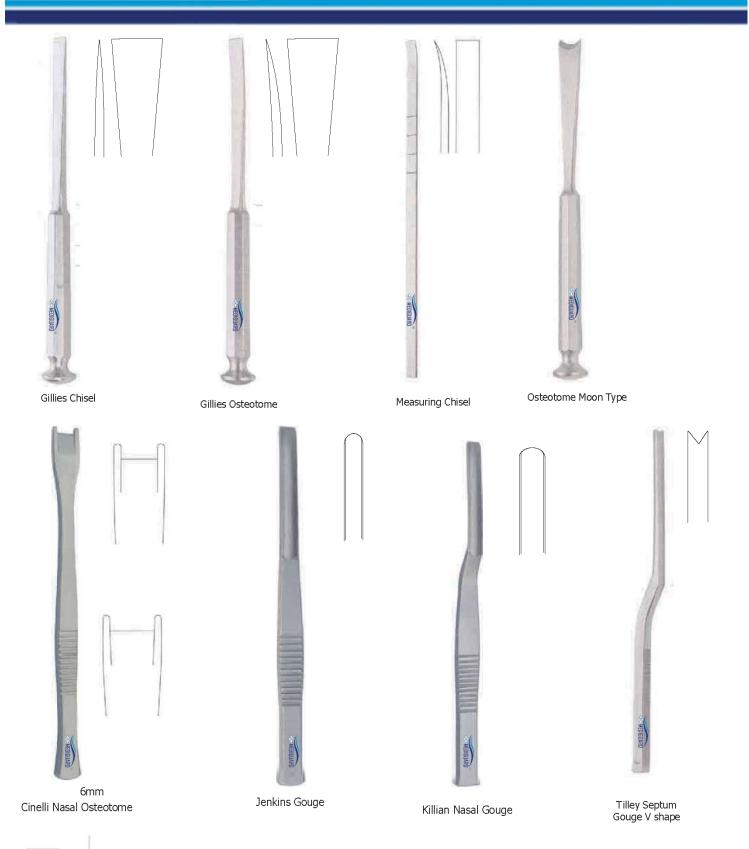








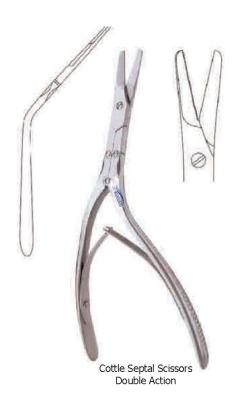


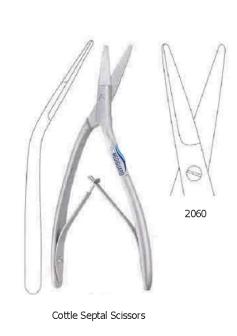




















Walsham Septum Forceps



Walsham Septum Forceps



Walsham Septum Straight Forceps



Ash Septum Forceps



Catlage Cruiser





Tourniquet with Pump Along with 3 Cup



Micro Bone Drill



Universal Hand Drill





Heavy Duty Micro Motors



Plate Bender

Screw Driver with Adjustable

Screw Driver Plain

K Wire Introducer







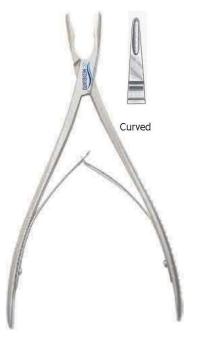
Plate Holding



Bone Holding Forceps



Tendon Holding Forceps



Lempert Rongeur St.



Stille Ruskin Bne Rongeur Curved



Stille Ruskin Bne Rongeur Straight







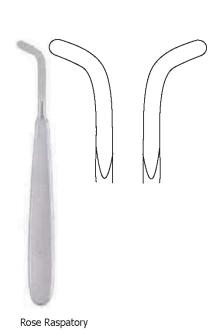








Mouth Gag



Gelpi Retractor





Plester Self Retaining Retractor

2x2 prongs

Bone Awl

Bone Awl Large

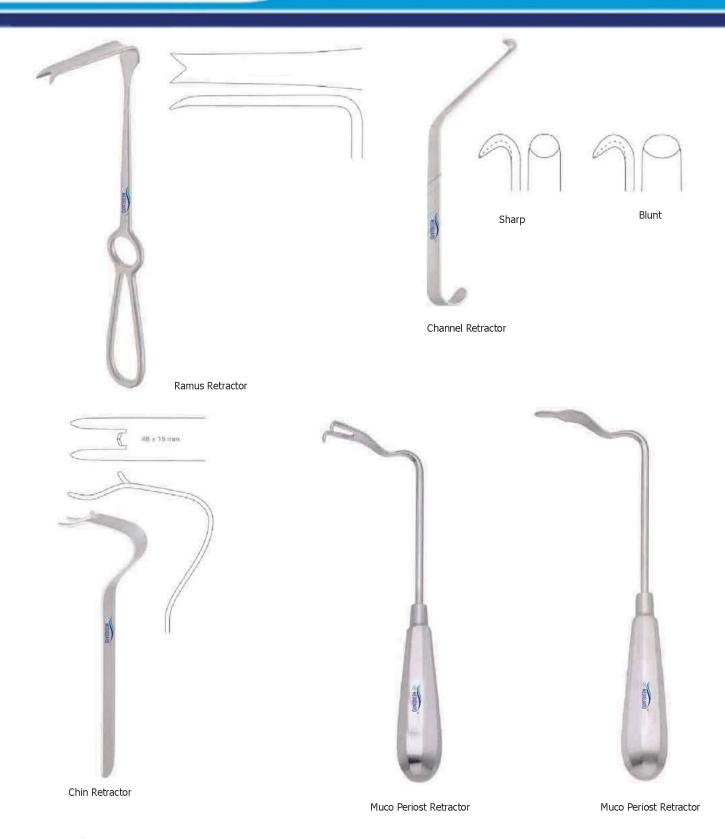




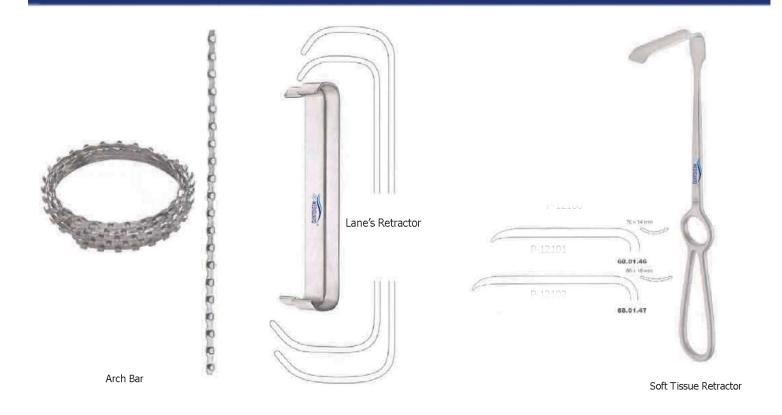
Rowe Disimpaction Forceps Left

Rowe Disimpaction Forceps Right



















Hair Transperent Punch

Disposable Skin Punch

Skin Stainless Steel Punch



Silver Skin Grafting Knife for Saving Blades



Humby Skin Grafting Handle



Watson Skin Grafting Handle







Fiber Optic Cable



Fiber Optic Head Light Band







Biggs Mammaplasty Retractor with Suction & Fiber Light Carrier





Tannetts Retractpr with Fiber Optic Illumination & Irrigation Tube





Fiber Option

Tebbetts Retractor with Fiber Optic Illumination & Irrigation Tube



















Yancoskie Abdominoplasty Retractor

Freeman Rake





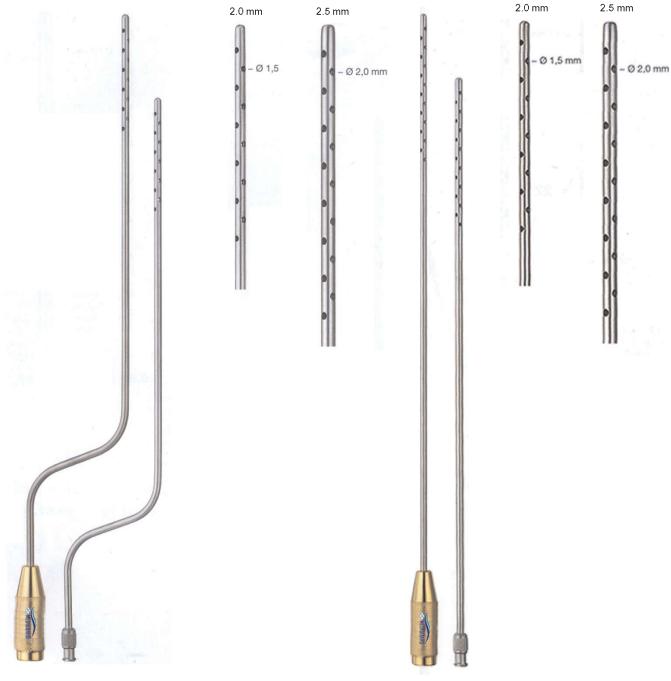
10mm Liposuction Cannula with adopter length 11 Inch Curved





Liposuction Cannula with adopter length 11inch





Cannulas and Syringes for Infiltration Length 11 inch

2.12451 2mm

2 2½mm

Cannulas and Syringes for Infiltration Length 11 inch

P-12153 2mm 21/2mm



OPETEALMIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments





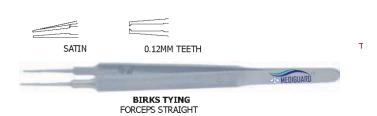


MOORFIELDS CONJUNCTIVAL FORCEPS STRAIGHT



RYCROFT CORNEAL TYING FORCEPS STRAIGHT







TYING





SLIMLINE

FORCEPS STRAIGHT 0.1MM TEETH FORWARD FACING 0.12MM TEETH



CASTROVIEJO TYING FORCEPS STRAIGHT

DELICATE 0.25MM NOTCH



CASTROVIEJO TOOTH

FORCEPS STRAIGHT

0.3MM TEETH 0.5MM TEETH 0.12MM TEETH



0.3MM NOTCH



◆ MEDIGUARD



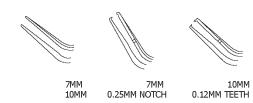




LONG HANDLE

GUTIERREZ-C COMBI MICRO FORCEPS **SCISSORS** CAPSULORHEXIS







BIRKS TYING FORCEPS ANGLED JAWS



TYING FORCEPS
ANGLED JAWS SHORT HANDLE
10MM



CAPSULORHEXIS FORCEPS
STANDARD SHANK
SHARP TIP
DELICATE TIP





TYING FORCEPS CURVED JAWS





CASTROVIEJO COLIBRI TYING FORCEPS 0.12MM TEETH



SLIMLINE

COLIBRI FORCEPS TYING 0.25MM NOTCH 0.1MM TEETH FORWARD FACING



CAPSULOR HEXIS FORCEPS SLIMLINE STANDARD SHANK SERRATED STANDARD TIP SERRATED SHARP TIPS



CAPSULORHEXIS

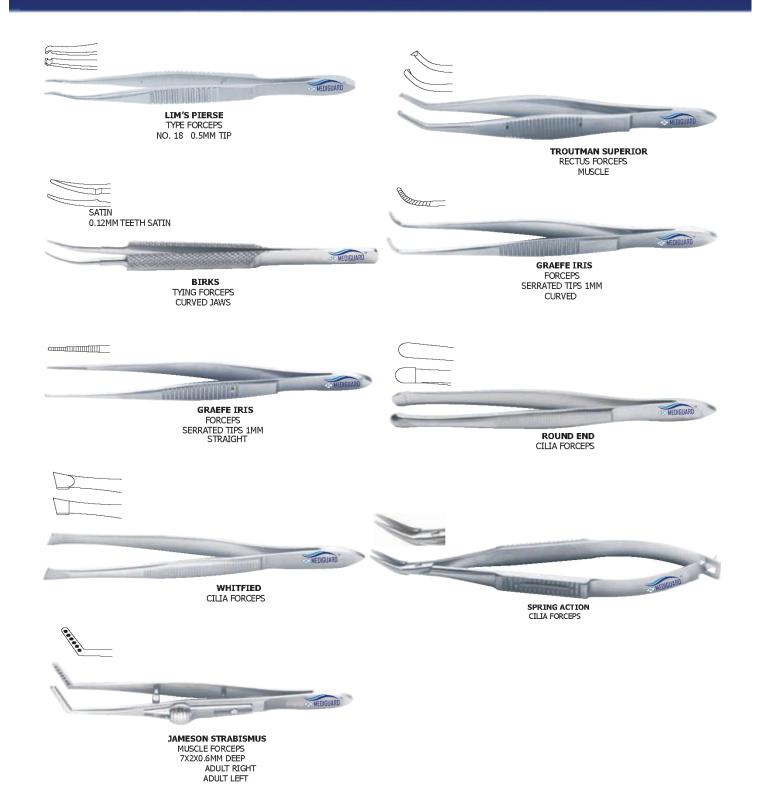
FORCEPS WIDE BODY STANDARD SHANK
DELICATE TIPS



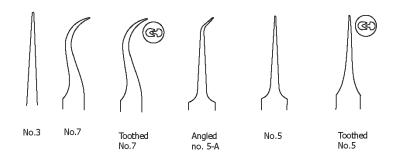
CLAYMAN INTRAOCULAR LENS INTRODUCING **FORCEPS** RIGHT HAND LEFT HAND



OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS



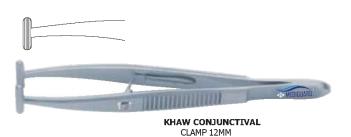






JEWELLERS MICRO FORCEPS













LENS HOLDING FORCEPS NOTCHED TIPS CATCH NO CATCH





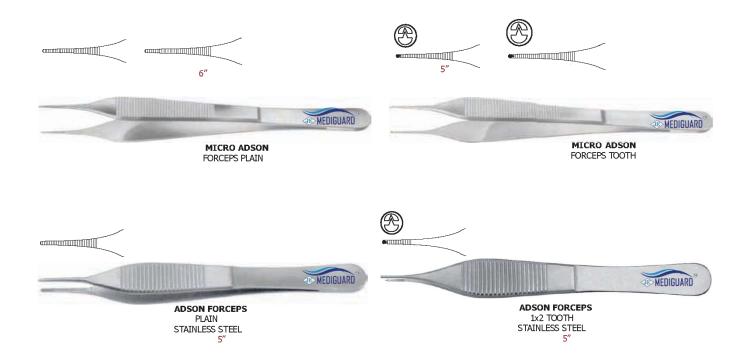






ST. MARTIN CORNEAL TYING FORCEPS STRAIGHT 0.15MM TEETH













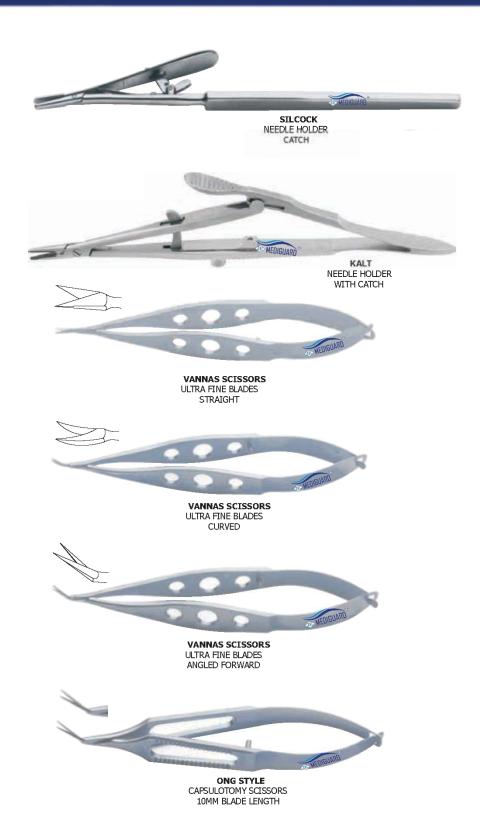


NO CATCH

NO CATCH











WESTCOTT TENOTOMY

SCISSORS LONG WIDE HANDLE 23MM BLADE LENGTH BLUNT



WESTCOTT TENOTOMY

SCISSORS LONG WIDE HANDLE 23MM BLADE LENGTH SHARP



Mc PHERSON-WESTCOTT

SCISSORS CURVED SHARP TIP 12MM BLADE LENGTH



WILLIAMSON-NOBLE STRABISMUS SCISSORS

STRAIGHT 27MM BLADE LENGTH



WILLIAMSON-NOBLE STRABISMUS SCISSORS CURVED 27MM BLADE LENGTH





CORNEAL SCISSORS KATZIN 10MM BLADE LENGTH RIGHT



CORNEAL SCISSORS KATZIN 10MM BLADE LENGTH LEFT



CASTROVIEJO MICRO CORNEAL SCISSORS 12MM BLADE LENGTH



CASTROVIEJO CORNEAL SCISSORS CIRCULAR GRAFT 21MM BLADE LENGTH



CAPSULOTOMY SCISSORS CURVED ROUND BODY 12MM BLADE LENGTH





CASTROVIEJO CORNEAL SCISSORS SQUAR GRAFT 21MM BLADE LENGTH



VANNAS SCISSORS SMALL 9MM BLADE LENGTH STRAIGHT



VANNAS SCISSORS SMALL 9MM BLADE LENGTH CURVED



MINIATURE RESEARCH SCISSORS STRAIGHT LONG HANDLE 12MM BLADE LENGTH



MINIATURE RESEARCH SCISSORS STRAIGHT LONG HANDLE 9MM BLADE LENGTH









STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL







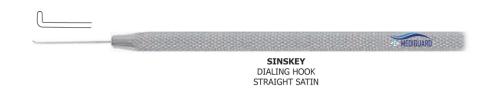


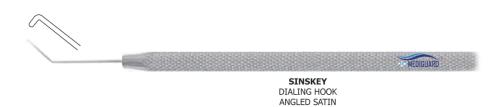
De WECKER IRIS SCISSORS 12MM BLADE LENGTH BOTH BLADES SHARP RIGHT BLADES SHARP LEFT BLADES SHARP

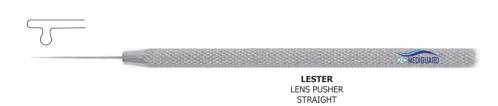


8.5MM BLADE LENGTH

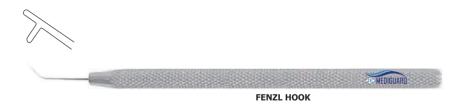


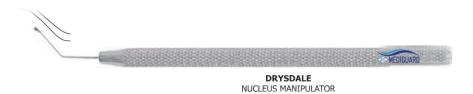


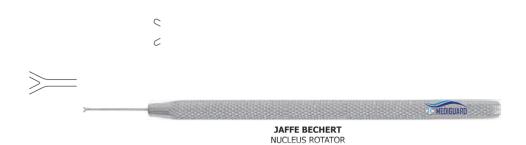




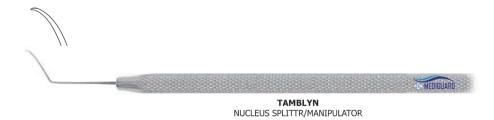




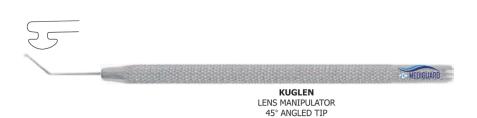




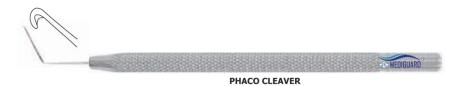


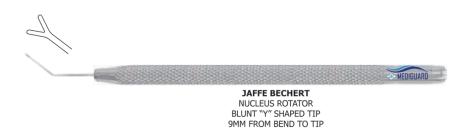


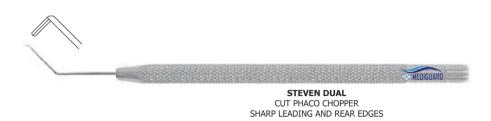




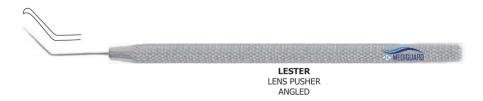




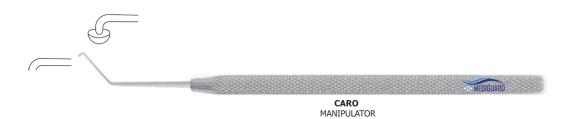






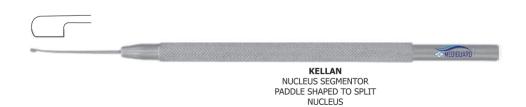


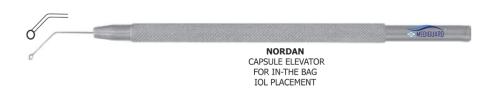










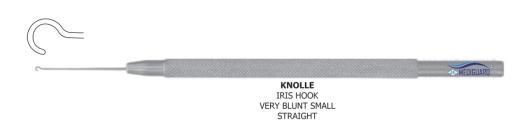






POSTERIOR

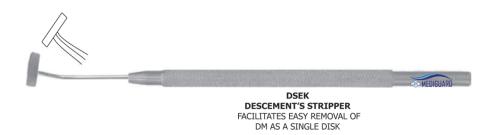






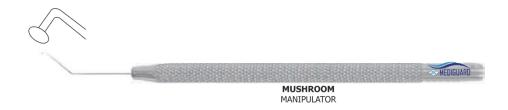


IRIS HOOK AND LENS MANIPULATOR CLOVER LEAF MODEL





























IRIS RETRACTOR & REPOSITOR



CAUTERY
BALL POINT
STAINLESS STEEL

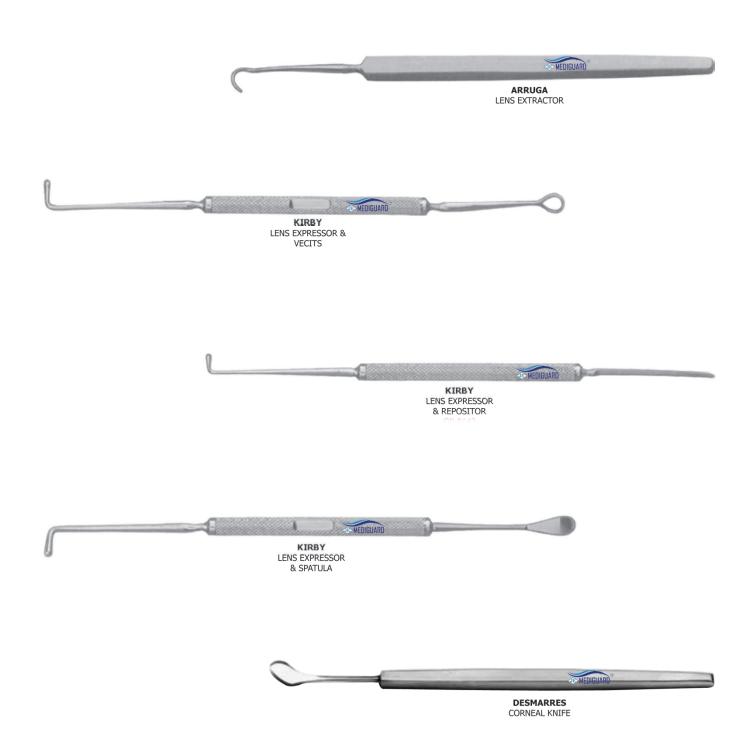




PIGTAIL PROBE WITH SUTURE HOLES FOR LOWER PUNCTUM AND UPPER PUNCTUM







ORTHOPEDIC INSTRUMENTS













DEITZ

INCISION DEPTH GAUGE FOR CORNEAL INCISION 0.50MM 0.55MM



MICRO BEEHLER

PUPIL DILATOR BEEHLER PUPIL DILATOR STRAIGHT 20G, THREE STRETCHING POINTS STRAIGHT



KRAMER

CORNEAL FIXATION FORCEPS WITH LOCK 'U' SHAPED 13MM SPREAD EACH 0.12MM 1X2 TEETH STRAIGHT WITH CATCH CURVED WITH CATCH



UTRATAFOLDABLE LENS CUTTER SNARE LOOP



KALLEN FOLDABLE IOL FORCEPS DESIGNED TO CONTOUR THE SILICONE IOL RATHER THAN FOLD THE IOL





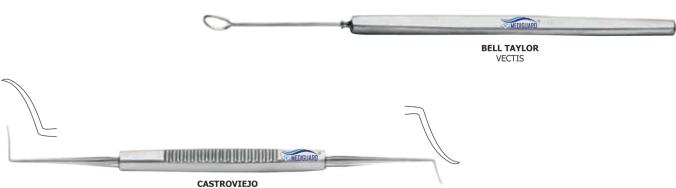
FAULKNER
LENS INSERTING FORCEPS FOR
FOLDING AND INSERTING SOFT
IOLS THROUGH SMALL INCISION



MOORFIELDS SRTABISMUS HOOK



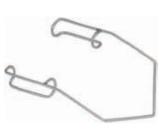
SNELLEN VECTIS



SYSLODIALYSIS / SYNECHIA SPATULA DOUBLE ENDED 10MM & 15MM 0.5MM WIDE







BARRAQUER SPECULUM ADULT



KRATZ BARRAQUER SPECULUM TEMPORAL















SCHEPENS SCLERAL DEPRESSOR WITH THIMBLE SMALL No. 8 MEDIUM No. 10 LARGE No. 12



BARRAQUER WIRE SPECULUM WITH SOLID BLADES SMALL BIG



MURDOCK EYE SPECULUM FENESTRATED WITH LOCKING SCREW SMALL No. 1 MEDIUM No. 2 LARGE No. 3





MUELLER LACRIMAL SAC RETRACTOR SPRING ACTION WITH SCREW LOCK 3X3 SHARP PRONGS







AKAHOSHI PHACO PRE CHOPPER SMOOTH FLATTENED POINTED TIPS OPEN TO 3MM STRAIGHT ROUND HANDLE FOR CRACKING STRAIGHT



AKAHOSHI PHACO PRE CHOPPER SMOOTH FLATTENED POINTED TIPS OPEN TO 3MM STRAIGHT ROUND HANDLE FOR CRACKING ANGLED



AKAHOSHI COMBO PRE CHOPPER FOR CRACKING, DIVIDING AND ROTATING THE NUCLEUS WITHOUT SCULPTING STRAIGHT





AKAHOSHI PHACO PRE CHOPPER WITH FLATTENED POINTED TIPS ANGLED, GENTLY CURVED



AKAHOSHI HYBRID PRE CHOPPER SHARPENED ANGULAR EDGE STRAIGHT



THORNTON
GLOBE FIXATION RING
MULTIPLE TEETH, 16MM DIAMETER



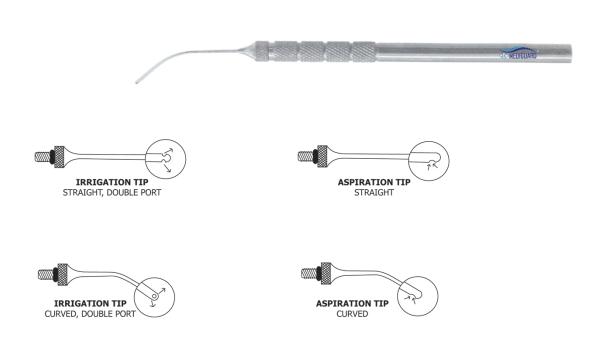


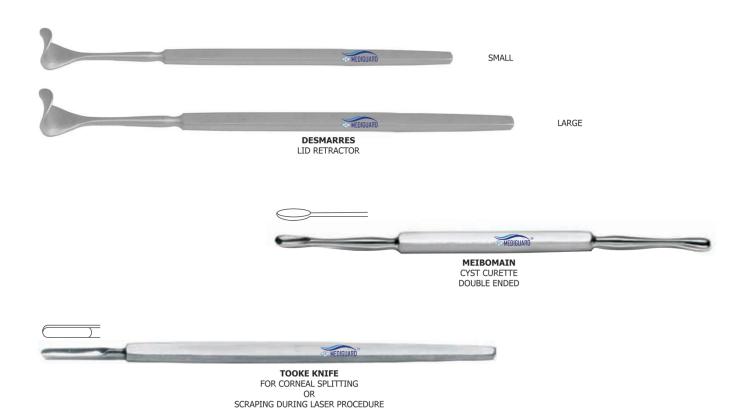


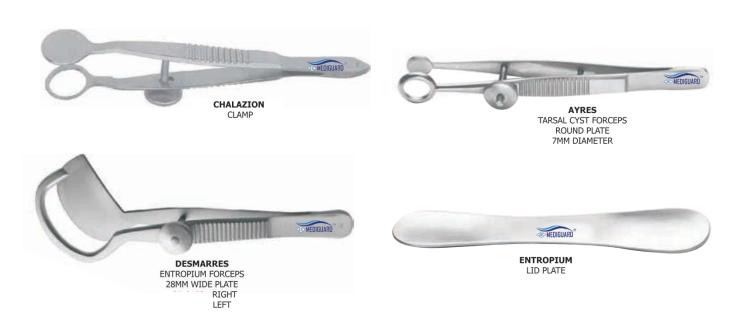










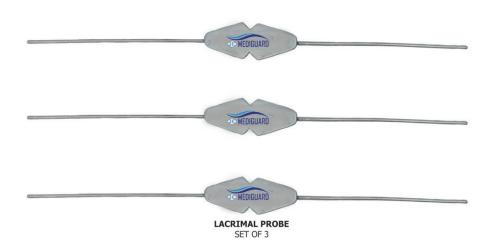






FOR CORNEAL ULCERS AND TARSAL CYSTS

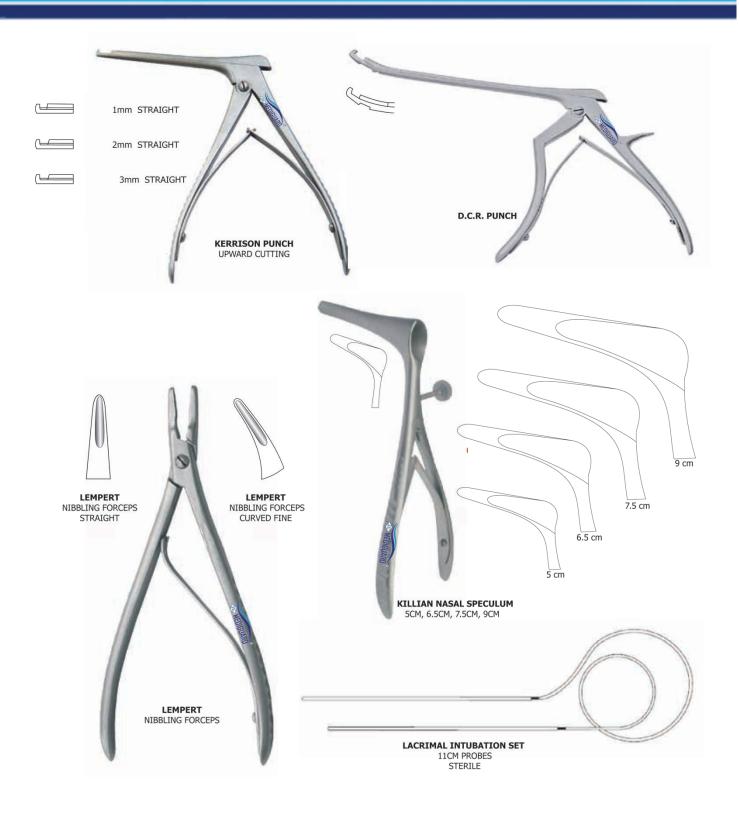
SIZE OVAL 3X2.2MM



















VITREOUS FORCEPS SERRATED JAWS STRAIGHT 20 GAUGE



VITREOUS FORCEPS SMOOTH JAWS STRAIGHT 20 GAUGE



VITREOUS FORCEPS SMOOTH JAWS VERTICAL 20 GAUGE



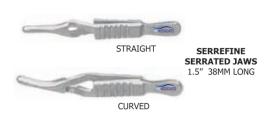
















CASTROVIEJO CORNEAL TREPHINE WITH ADJUSTABLE STOP

 SIZE 5MM DIA
 SIZE 5.5MM DIA

 SIZE 6MM DIA
 SIZE 6.5MM DIA

 SIZE 7MM DIA
 SIZE 6.5MM DIA

 SIZE 8.5MM DIA
 SIZE 8.5MM DIA

 SIZE 9MM DIA
 SIZE 9.5MM DIA

SIZE 10MM DIA

SIZE 11MM DIA SIZE 11.5MM DIA SIZE 12MM DIA SIZE 12.5MM DIA





DISPOSABLE CORNEAL TREPHINE SEE THROUGH

 SIZE 6MM DIA
 SIZE 6.5MM DIA

 SIZE 7MM DIA
 SIZE 7.5MM DIA

 SIZE 8MM DIA
 SIZE 8.5MM DIA

 SIZE 9MM DIA
 SIZE 9.5MM DIA

 SIZE 10MM DIA
 SIZE 10.5MM DIA

SIZE 11MM DIA











BARD PARKER BLADES No. 10, 11, 12, 15





B.P HANDLE ROUND



FOREIGN BODY NEEDLE AND SPUD

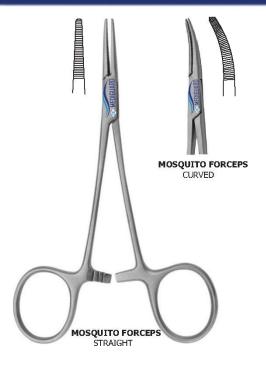


CASTROVIEJO
BLADE BREAKER/HOLDER
12CM HANDLE



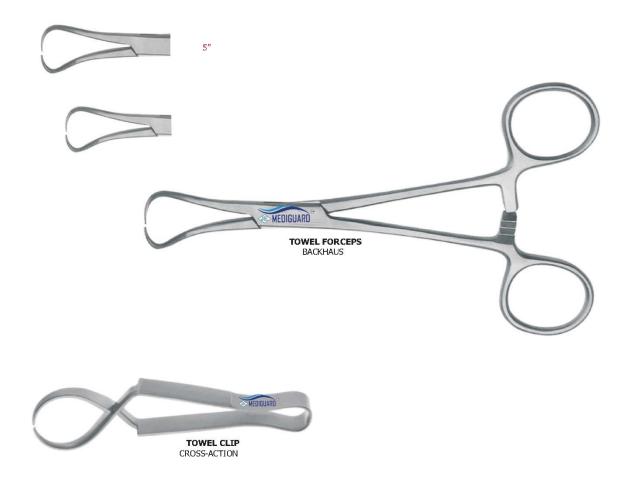


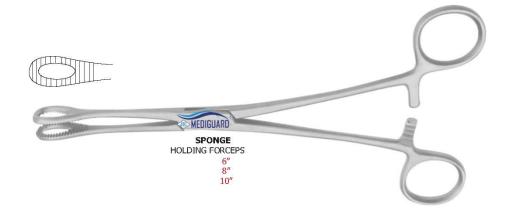


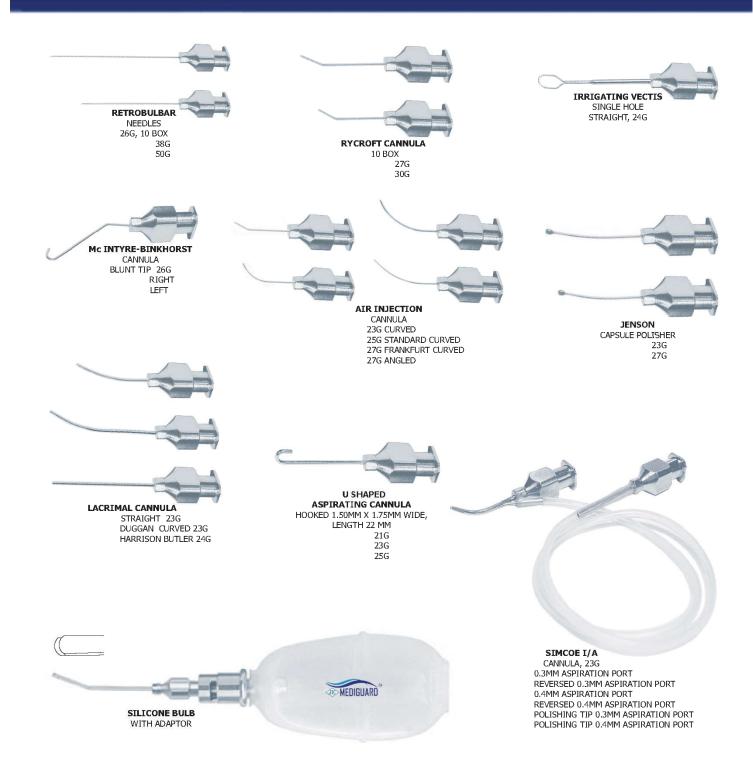




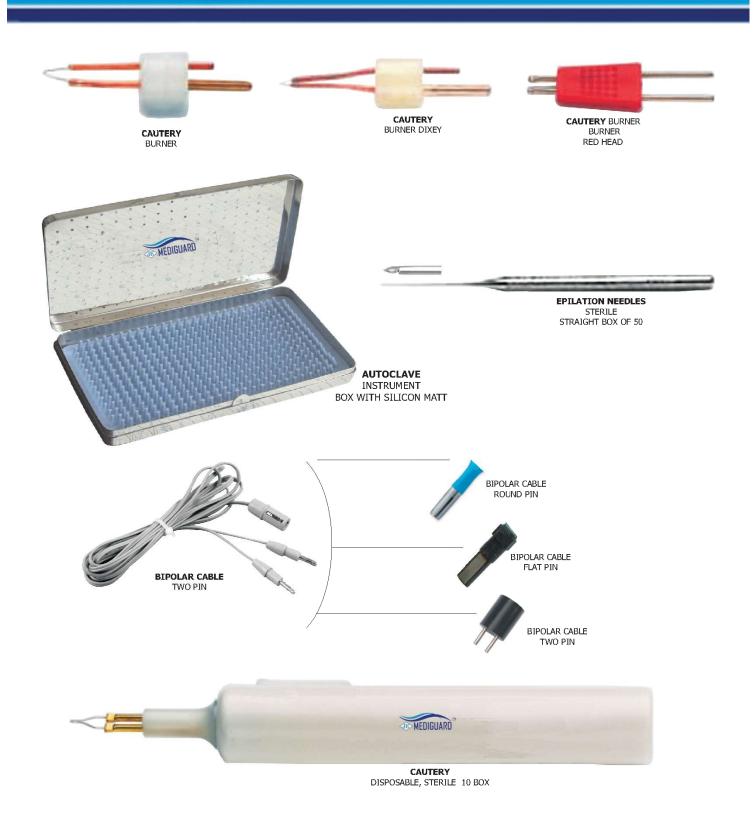






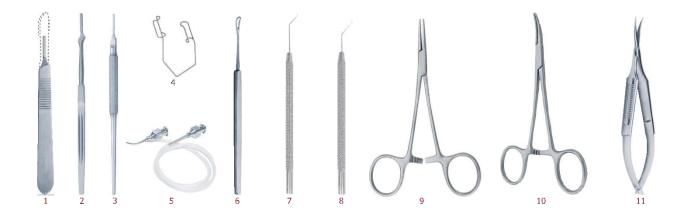


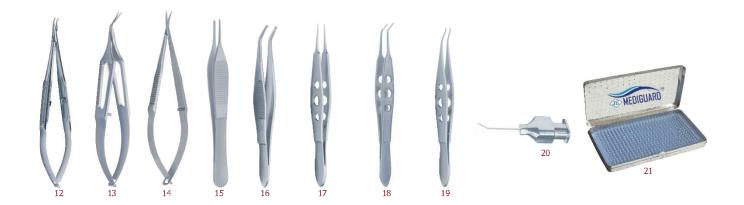






MICROSURGERY CATARACT & IOL SET





1.	BARD PARKER HANDLE No. 3	,
2.	BARD PARKER HANDLE NO. 3	7
	D D LIANDIE DOUND	

B.P HANDLE ROUND

BARRAQUER WIRE SPECULUM ADULT

SIMCOE I/A CANNULA 23G

SNELLEN VECTIS

3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. SINSKEY DIALING HOOK ANGLED SATIN PHACO CHOPPER STRAIGHT BLADE MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT MOSQUITO FORCEPS CURVED

11. WESTCOTT TENOTOMY SCISSORS BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDER

ONG STYLE SCISSOR

CASTROVIEJO MICRO CORNEAL SCISSOR

12. 13. 14. 15. ADSON FORCEPS PLAIN

TROUTMAN SUPERIOR RECTUS FORCEPS

16. 17. CASTROVIEJO TYING FORCEPS TEETH

18. Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS

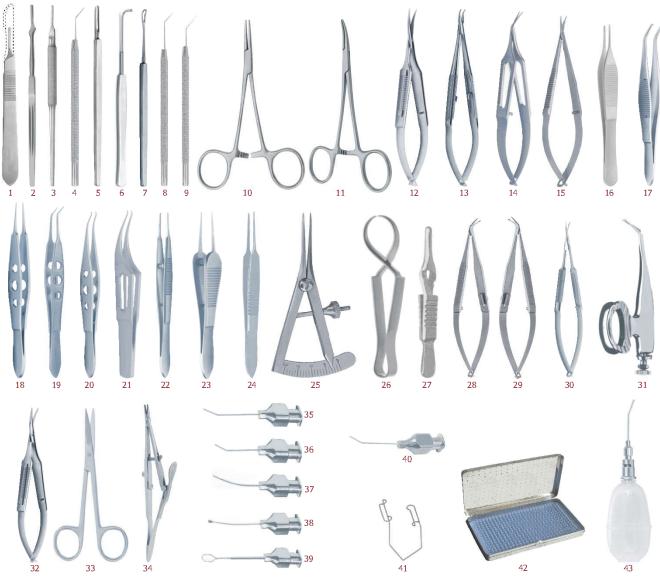
CASTROVIEJO COLIBRI TYING FORCEPS AIR INJECTION CANNULA

19. 20.

AUTOCLAVE INSTRUMENT BOX WITH SILICON MATT



EXTRACAPSULAR CATARACT EXTRACTION SET (ECCE)



	32	33		34	
		BARD PA	RKER HAND	DLE No. 3	
١.		KUGLEN	LENS MAN	PULATOR	
7.		SNELLEN	I VECTIS		
0.		MOSQU:	ITO FORCE	S STRAIG	HT
3.		BARRAC	UER NEEDL	E HOLDEI	₹
6.		ADSON	FORCEPS PI	LAIN	
9.		Mc PHE	RSON FORC	EPS ANGL	ED
22.		RYCROF	T CORNEAL	. FORCEPS	TEETH
25.		CALIPER	STRAIGHT	•	
28.		CORNEA	AL SCISSOR	KATZIN R	IGHT
31.		BARRAÇ	UER IRIS S	CISSORS	BODY
34.		KALT NE	EDLE HOLD	ER WITH	CATCH
37.		LACRIM	AL CANNUL	A	
Ю.		air inji	ECTION CAL	VINULA	
13.		SILICON	IE BULB WI	TH ADAPT	OR

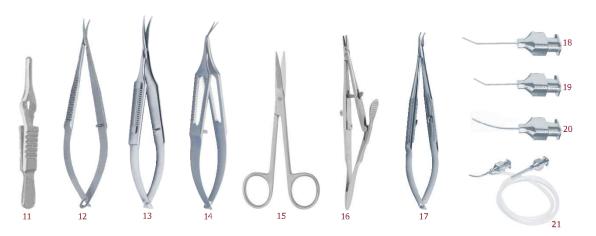
		-	41
2.	BARD PARKER HA	ANDLE NO. 7	
5.	TOOKS KNIFE		
8.	SINSKEY DIALIN	G HOOK ANGLE	D SATIN
11.	MOSQUITO FOR	CEPS CURVED	
14.	ONG STYLE SCIS	SSOR	
17.	TROUTMAN SUP	ERIOR RECTUS	FORCEPS
20.	CASTROVIEJO C	OLIBRI TYING	FORCEPS
23.	ST. MARTIN COR	RNEAL TYING F	ORCEPS
26.	TOWEL CLIP CR	OSS ACTION	
29.	CORNEAL SCISS	OR KATZIN LEF	-⊤
32.	WESTCOTT TEN	OTOMY SCISSO	DRS
35.	RYCROFT CANN	ULA 27G	
38.	JENSEN CAPSUL	E POLISHER	
41.	BARRAQUER WI	RE SPECULUM	ADULT
	•		

	72	43
3.	B.P HANDLE ROU	IND
6.	LENS EXPRESSO	R
9.	PHACO CHOPPER	R STRAIGHT BLADE
12.	WESTCOTT TENC	DTOMY SCISSORS
15.	CASTROVIEJO M	ICRO CORNEAL SCISSOR
18.	CASTROVIEJO TY	ING FORCEPS TEETH
21.	SLIMLINE COLIB	RI FORCEPS
24.	Mc PHERSON TY:	ING FORCEPS
27.	SERREFINE SERF	ATED JAW STRAIGHT
30.	CAPSULOTOMY S	CISSOR CURVED ROUND
33.	IRIS SCISSOR ST	TRAIGHT
36.	RYCROFT CANN	ULA 30G
39.	IRRIGATING VE	CTIS
42.	AUTOCLAVE INS	TRUMENT BOX WITH
	SILICON MATT	



MICROSURGERY ECCE-PHACO EMULSIFICATION SET





1.	KRATZ BARRAQUER SPECULUM TEMPORAL
2.	SINSKEY DIALING HOOK ANGLED SATIN
3.	CASTROVIEJO SYNECHIAE SPATULA
4.	CORNEAL TREPHINE
5.	PHACO CHOPPER STRAIGHT BLADE
6.	TROUTMANN SUPERIOR RECTUS FORCEPS
7.	LENS FOLDING FORCEPS
8.	MC PHERSON TYING FORCEPS
9.	UTRATA CAPSULORHEXIS FORCEPS
10.	TOWEL CLIP CROSS ACTION
11.	SERREFINE SERRATED JAW STRAIGHT

12.	CASTROVIEJO MICRO CORNEAL SCISSOR
13.	WESTCOTT TENOTOMY SCISSORS
14.	ONG STYLE SCISSOR
15.	IRIS SCISSOR STRAIGHT
16.	KALT NEEDLE HOLDER WITH CATCH
17.	BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDER
18.	RYCROFT CANNULA 30G
19.	RYCROFT CANNULA 27G
20.	LACRIMAL CANNULA
21.	SIMCOE I/A CANNULA 23G



INTRACAPSULAR CATARACT EXTRACTION SET (ICCE)







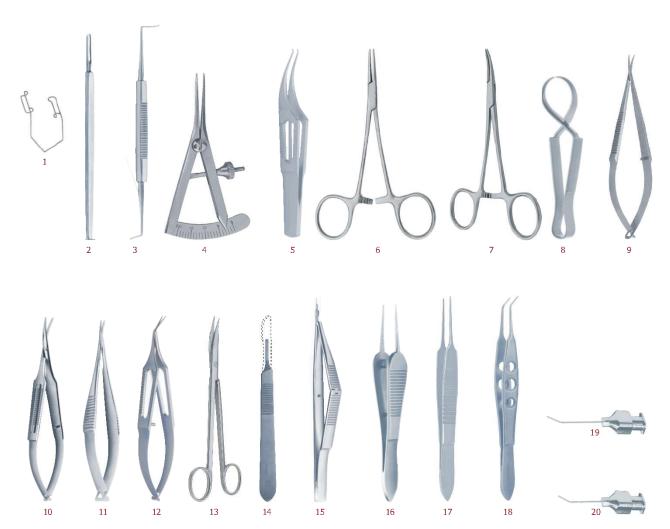
1.	BARRAQUER WIRE SPECULUM ADULT	2.
4.	CALIPER STRAIGHT	5.
7.	FIXATION FORCEPS TEETH	8.
10.	Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS	11.
13.	MOSQUITO FORCEPS CURVED	14.
16.	DE WECKER IRIS SCISSOR	17.
19.	KALT NEEDLE HOLDER WITH CATCH	20.
22.	BARD PARKER BLADE NO. 11	23.
25.	RYCROFT CANNULA 30G	26.

SNELLEN VECTIS	3.	OP-8137
COLIBRI FORCEPS	6.	OP-8059
TROUTMAN RECTUS FORCEPS	9.	1032
Mc PHERSON FORCEPS ANGLED	12.	6089
TOWEL CLIP CROSS ACTION	15.	OP-8083
VANNAS SCISSOR SMALL CURVED	18.	2058
BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDER	21.	5052
BARD PARKER BLADE NO. 15	24.	OP-8253
AUTOCLAVE INSTRUMENT BOX WITH	27.	OP-8273
SILICON MATT		

CAUTERY CONE TYPE
ST. MARTIN CORNEAL TYING FORCEPS
ADSON FORCEPS PLAIN
MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT
CASTROVIEJO MICRO CORNEAL SCISSOR
IRIS SCISSOR STRAIGHT
BARD PARKER HANDLE No. 3
RYCROFT CANNULA 27G
SILICONE BULB WITH ADAPTOR



MICROSURGERY GLAUCOMA SET

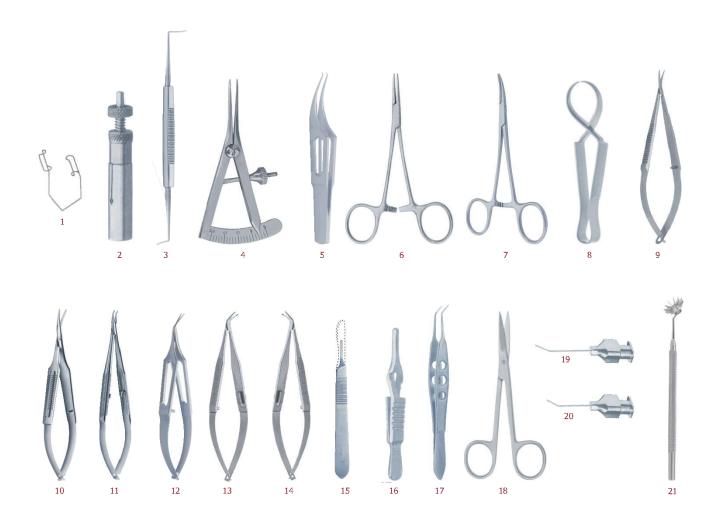


1.	BARRAQUER WIRE SPECULUM ADULT
3.	CASTROVIEJO CYCLODIALYSIS/SYVECHIA SPATULA DOUBLE ENDED
5.	SLIMLINE COLIBRI FORCEPS
7.	MOSQUITO FORCEPS CURVED
9.	CASTROVIEJO MICRO CORNEAL SCISSOR
11.	VANNAS SCISSOR SMALL CURVED
13.	STEVEN SCISSOR CURVED
15.	GLAUCOMA KELLY PUNCH
17.	Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS
19.	RYCROFT CANNULA 30G

2. TOOKS KNIFE
4. CALIPER STRAIGHT
6. MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT
8. TOWEL CLIP CROSS ACTION
10. WESTCOTT TENOTOMY SCISSORS
12. ONG STYLE SCISSOR
14. BARD PARKER HANDLE No. 3
16. ST. MARTIN CORNEAL TYING FORCEPS
18. Mc PHERSON FORCEPS ANGLED
20. RYCROFT CANNULA 27G



MICROSURGERY CORNEAL TRANSPLANT SET



1.	BARRAQUER WIRE SPECULUM ADULI
3.	CASTROVIEJO CYCLODIALYSIS/SYVECHIA SPATULA DOUBLE ENDED
5	SLIMITINE COLURDI EODOEDS

MOSQUITO FORCEPS CURVED CASTROVIEJO MICRO CORNEAL SCISSOR

3. 5. 7. 9. 11. 13. 15. BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDER CORNEAL SCISSOR KATZIN RIGHT BARD PARKER HANDLE No. 3

Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS 19. RYCROFT CANNULA 30G

CORNEA RADIAL MARKERS 8 BLADES

CASTROVIEJO CORNEAL TREPHINE SIZE 7.5MM CALIPER STRAIGHT

MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT

TOWEL CLIP CROSS ACTION
WESTCOTT TENOTOMY SCISSORS 8. 10. 12.

ONG STYLE SCISSOR CORNEAL SCISSOR KATZIN LEFT 14. 16. 18. SERREFINE SERRATED JAW STRAIGHT

IRIS SCISSOR STRAIGHT RYCROFT CANNULA 27G

20.



MICROSURGERY LACRIMAL SET (DCR)



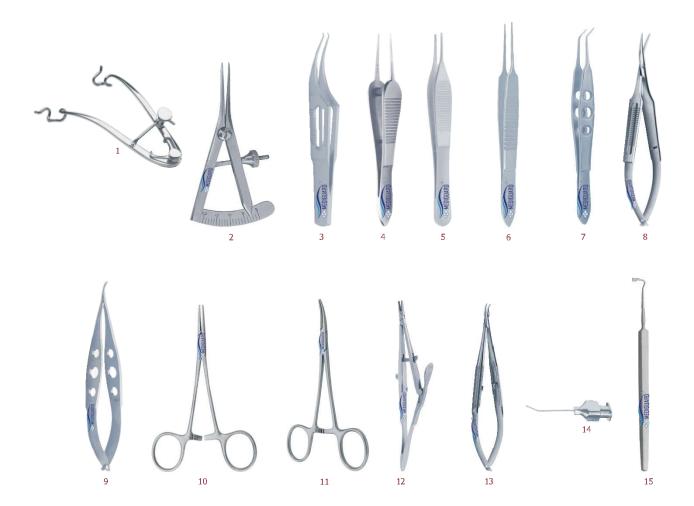


1	1	
-		22

1.	STEVEN LACRIMAL SAC RETRACTOR	2.	KNAPP LACRIMAL SAC RETRACTOR WITH BLUNT PRONGS
3.	COTTLE UPPER RETRACTOR	4.	ST. MARTIN CORNEAL TYING FORCEPS
5.	ADSON FORCEPS PLAIN	6.	MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT
7.	MOSQUITO FORCEPS CURVED	8.	WESTCOTT TENOTOMY SCISSORS
9.	IRIS SCISSOR STRAIGHT	10.	STEVEN SCISSOR CURVED
11.	KALT NEEDLE HOLDER WITH CATCH	12.	BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDER
13.	KERRISON PUNCH UPWARD CUTTING	14.	KILLIAN NASAL SPECULUM
15.	STRAIGHT CHISELS	16.	MALLET
17.	TRAQUAIR PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR	18.	PIGTAIL PROBE WITH HOLES HEXAGONAL HANDLE
19.	D.C.R PROBE	20.	FIXATION FORCEPS
21.	Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS	22.	LACRIMAL CANNULA CURVED



MICROSURGERY RETINA SET



1.	CLARKE SPECULUM CHILD
3.	SLIMLINE COLIBRI FORCEPS
5.	ADSON FORCEPS PLAIN
7.	Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS
9.	VANNAS SCISSOR CURVED
11.	MOSQUITO FORCEPS CURVED
13.	BARRAQUER NEEDLE HOLDER
15.	JAMESON MUSCLE HOOK

2.	CALIPER STRAIGHT
4.	ST. MARTIN CORNEAL TYING FORCEPS
6.	Mc PHERSON TYING FORCEPS
8.	WESTCOTT TENOTOMY SCISSORS
10.	MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT
12.	KALT NEEDLE HOLDER WITH CATCH
14.	RYCROFT CANNULA 30G



DERMATOLOGY SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments





DERMA BED ELECTRIC - 3 SECTION

Technical Specification

- 1) NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALLY ADJUSTABLE ACTUATORS: 4
- 2) SEAT: VARIABLE FROM 51CMS TO 70 CMS &TILTED FROM 0 DEGREES TO 20 DEGREES
- 3) SIZE OF UPHOLSTERY FOR CHAIR: 165CMS (L)*54CMS (W)*7.5CMS (T)
- 4) INDIVIDUAL LOCKABLE CASTOR WHEELS: 4"7.5CMS DIAMETER
- 5) WEIGHT OF THE CHAIR: APPROX 75 KGS
- 6) WEIGHT LIFTING CAPACITY: 150 KGS
- 11) BUTTON REMOTE FUNCTION: 12 BUTTONS
- 12) ANTI-SLIP ARM REST WITH SWIVABLE POSITIONING.
 A) BACK POSITION: UP/DOWN B) LEG POSITION:
- C) SEAT-TILT: UP/DOWN
- B) LEG POSITION: UP/DOWN D) HEIGHT VARIABLE: UP/DOWN
- FEATURES:
- INDIVIDUAL MOVEMENTS OF (BACKREST, SEAT-TILT, LEGREST) AND HEIGHT



DERMA BED ELECTRIC - HIGH LOW SYSTEM ONLY

Technical Specification

DB-001

Length

: 181 cm (71.5 Inches) : 61 cm (24 Inches)

Width Height

: 94 cm (37 Inches) : 71 cm (27 Inches)

Minimum Height Head

: 16 cm (6.25 Inches) : 150 mm

Motor : 15 Capacity : 95

Capacity : 950 KV Colour Options : Pink, BI

s : Pink, Black, Blue, Grey

New Edition - LED O.T. LIGHT



Technical Specification

Led Hexa - 4

Dome Size

700mm

Intensity Lux Colour Temp 160000 +/- 10% 4300k-4800k

Light Spot(mm) (Adjustable)

100mm or more

Main Supply Colour Index (Ra) Ac 220V/50 Hz >90

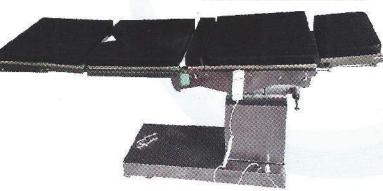
Electricity Saving Led Life

50 to 60% 50000 Hrs.

Dimming Rage

: 10% to 100%

DERMA BED FULLY ELECTRIC



Technical Specification

Top dimension

Height adjustment

Trendelenburg / Reverse : 30° / 25°
Lateral tift : 20° / 20°
Kidney elevator : 130 mm
Back Rest (up / down) : 80° / 25°
Leg Rest (up / down) : 15" / 90°
Head Rest (up /)down : 20° / 60°

Head Rest (up /)down Power supply Battery Backup

: 24V DC : 2 – 3 hours (optional)

Patient Weight Capacity Mains voltage

: 150 kgs : AC 220V±10% 50Hz





HT MICRO MOTOR



BINOCULAR LOUPES



Power Output

3.8 mgs. 140 watts.

No Need of ground contact or skin contact of antenna plate.

No Need of ground contact or skin contact of

antenna plate. Finger Switch (Optional) & foot Switch activated.

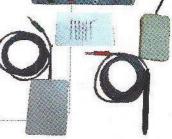
activated.

Four wave forms and five modalities of operations.

Autoclavable Hand piece and neutral plates. Cuts without exerting any pressure Fine and active tungsten wire electrodes having flexible shaft that may be bent and modified to satisfy any need.

The electrodes do not need to be sharpened and can be easily sterlized.





RF COUTARY



FOGGER MACHINE



OPTIMISER MAGNIFIER



DERMA BRASING BURRS



DERMOSCOPE









MOSQUITO FORCEPS STRAIGHT / CURVED



ARTERY FORCEPS STRAIGHT / CURVED



IRIS SCISSORS STRAIGHT / CURVED



IRIS SCISSORS (TC GOLD) STRAIGHT / CURVED



GOLDMAN FOX SCISSORS TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STRAIGHT / CURVED (TC GOLD)



SUPERCUT SCISSORS TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STRAIGHT / CURVED (TC GOLD)



TENOTOMY SCISSORS STRAIGHT / CURVED



TISSUE SCISSORS DOUBLE CURVED



METZENBAUN SCISSORS TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STRAIGHT / CURVED (TC GOLD)



METZENBAUM SCISSORS STRAIGHT / CURVED



HEATHS SUTURE REMOVAL SCISSORS



ANGLED SCISSORS



CASTROVIJEO NEEDLE HOLDER STRAIGHT / CURVED WITH LOCK



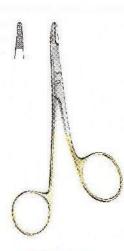
CASTROVIJEO NEEDLE HOLDER STRAIGHT / CURVED WITH LOCK (TC GOLD)



CASTROVIJEO NEEDLE HOLDER STRAIGHT / CURVED WITH LOCK (TITANIUM)



NEEDLE HOLDER WITH SCISSORS GILLIES (TC GOLD)



NEEDLE HOLDER WITH SCISSORS OLSEN HEGAR (TC GOLD)



DEBAKEY NEEDLE HOLDER (TC GOLD)



DEBAKEY NEEDLE HOLDER (SS)



DEBAKEY NEEDLE HOLDER (TC GOLD)



CASTROVIJO BLADE BREAKER / HOLDER



CASTROVIJEO SCISSORS STRAIGHT / CURVED



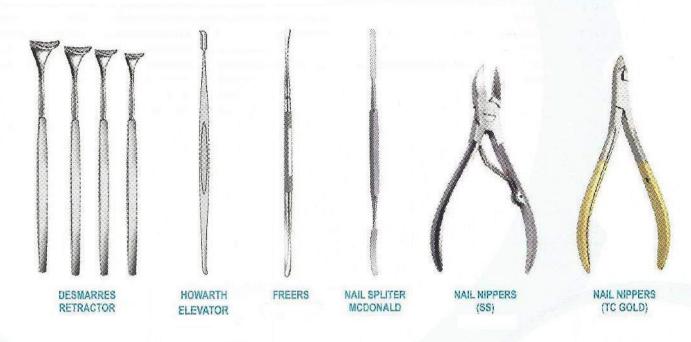
CASTROVIJEO SCISSORS STRAIGHT / CURVED (TITANIUM)



POTTS SCISSORS 45 DEGREE



WEITLANDER DECTACTOR

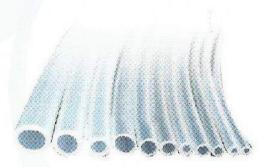




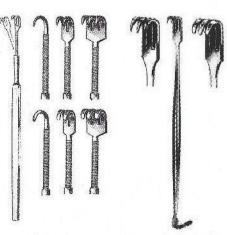
SKIN BIOPSY PUNCHES Sizes: 1MM /1.5MM /2MM /2.5MM / 3MM /4MM /5MM /6MM /7MM /8MM



SPRAT BONE CURETTE WITH HANDLE OVEL



SILICON TUBE AVAILABLE IN DIFFERENT SIZES



FLEXIBLE RETRACTORS





TOWEL CLIP **CROSS ACTION**



TOWEL **FORCEPS**



DRESSING DRUM Sizes: 9X9 / 11X9



HAIR TRANSPLANT SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

The House Known For Surgical Instruments









FUE MOTOR



HAND PIÈCE FOR FUE MOTOR



FUE PUNCH



MICRO INSTRUMENTS STERILIZATION TRAY



CENTRIFUGE FOR PRP



AUTOCLAVE

Silicon Gel Head Beds













RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT



EAR PIERCING GUN





Clip Applier Clip applicator, single action KY-110.163.001 Φ10×330mm double action right angle KY-110.163.002 Ti clip (L) Ti clip (M) Ti clip (S) Ti clip (ML) Clip Applicator Biological clip applicator KY-110.163.004 Ф10 X 330mm



Hem-o-lok clip applicator

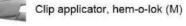
Clip applicator, hem-o-lok (XL) KY-110.163.007 Ф10 X 330mm

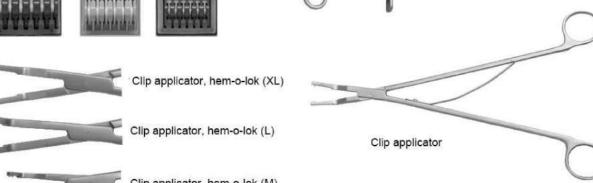






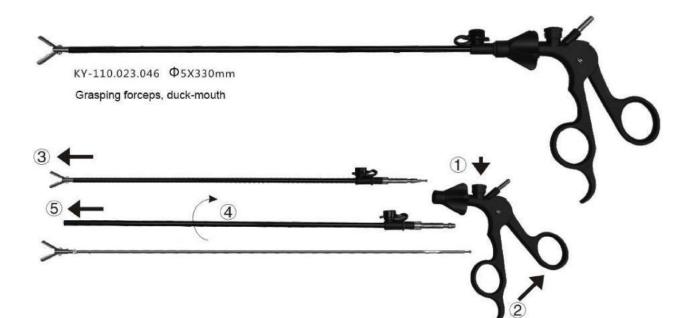


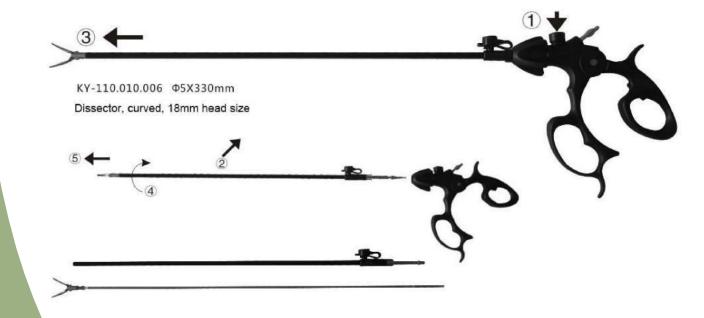




Forceps and Scissors







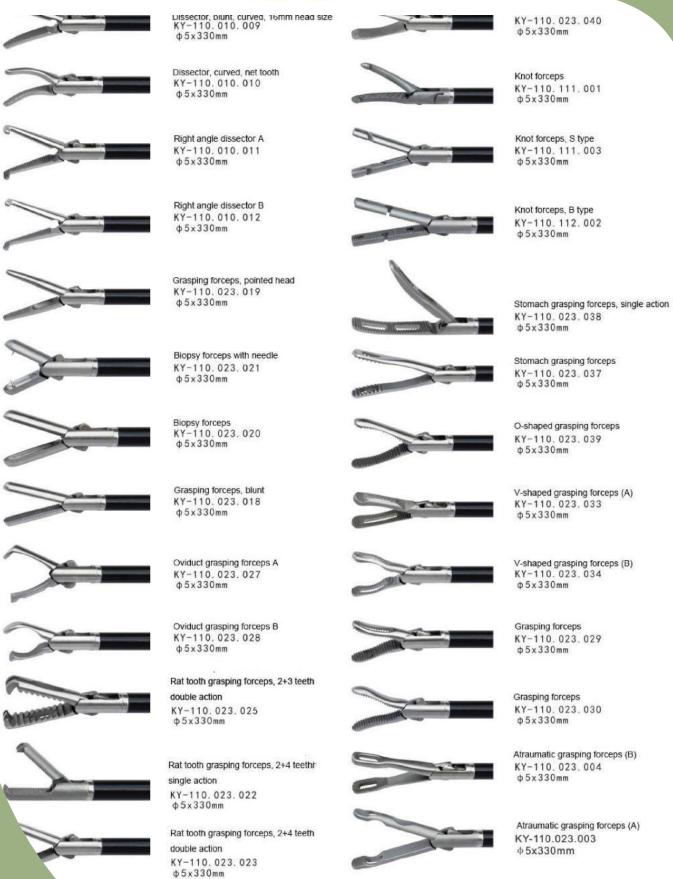
Page 1



Forceps and Scissors







Page 3



Forceps and Scissors





Forceps and Scissors



A type handle

B type handle C type handle





Scissors, curved, double action KY-101. 016. 004 \$\phi10x330mm\$\$ Scissors, straight, single action KY-101. 016. 001



psy forceps KY-110. 173. 002 \$5x330mm

Claw forceps KY-110, 101, 003 \$\phi10x330mm\$

nach grasper KY-110, 101, 003 ф10x330mm

grasper KY-110, 101, 006 \$10x330mm

ф10x330mm



Dissector, curved KY-110. 006. 002





Biopsy forceps KY-110, 173, 001 ф10х330mm





ф10x330mm



Stomach grasping forceps KY-110. 101. 004



ф10x330mm



ceps KY-110. 101. 012 \$\phi 10 x 330mm \text{ Grasping forceps, backward tooth KY-110. 101. 009} ф10x330mm



Grasping forceps KY-110, 106, 001 ф10x330mm

E type handle



Dissector, straight KY-110, 006, 001 ф10x330mm



Dissector, right angle (B) KY-110.006.012 φ10x330mm



Claw grasping forceps KY-110, 025, 008 ф10x330mm



Grasping forceps KY-110. 101. 002 ф10x330mm



Grasping forceps KY-110.101.005 ф10х330mm



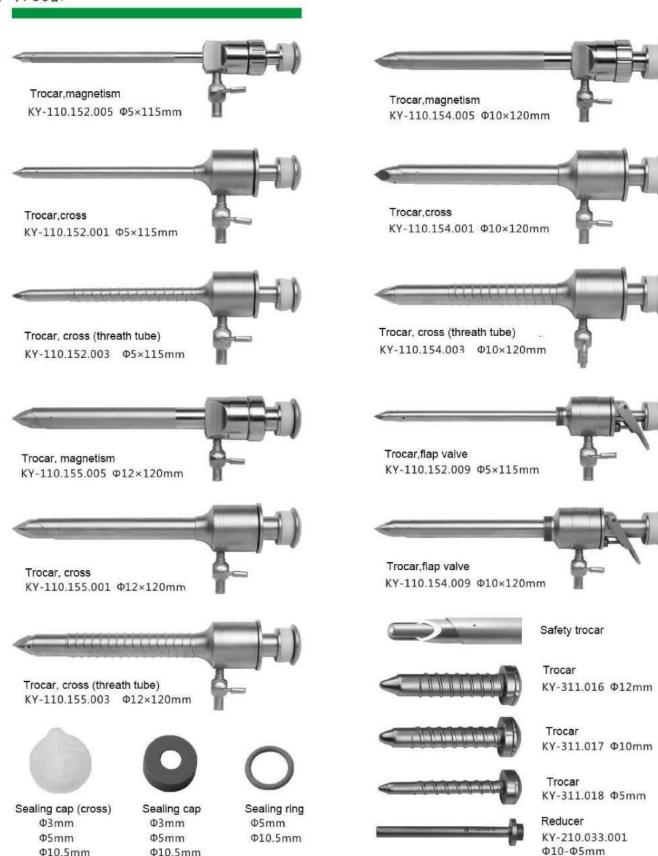
Grasping forceps KY-110. 101. 008 ф10x330mm



Grasping forceps KY-110. 101. 010 ф10x330mm

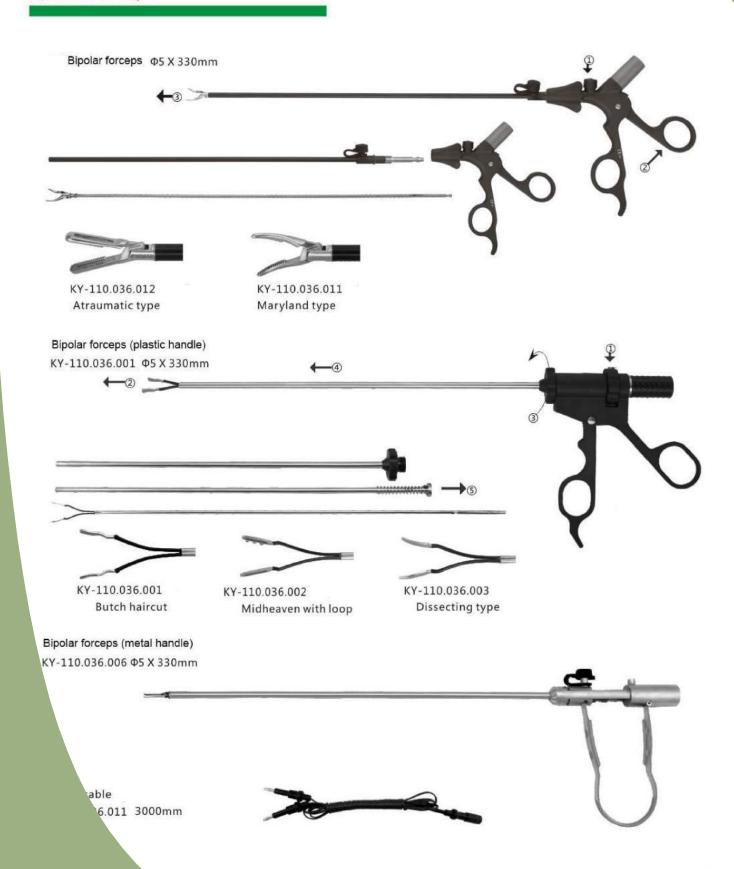


Trocar





Bipolar Forceps



Ф10.5mm

Ф10.5mm



Electric instruments





KY-110.090.002 Φ5 X 330mm Hook electrode



KY-110.090.001 Φ5 X 330mm Needle electrode



KY-110.090.004 Φ5 X 330mm Electrocagulator



KY-110.090.005 Φ5 X 330mm Blade electrode



KY-110.090.003 Φ5 X 330mm Spatula electrode



KY-110.090.007 Φ5 X 330mm Electrocoagulator , Irrigation



KY-110.090.006 Φ5 X 330mm Hook electrode , Irrigation

Suction&Irrigation Tube

KY-110.142.003 Φ5X 330mm KY-110.140.003 Φ10 X 330mm Irrigation apparatus, gun type



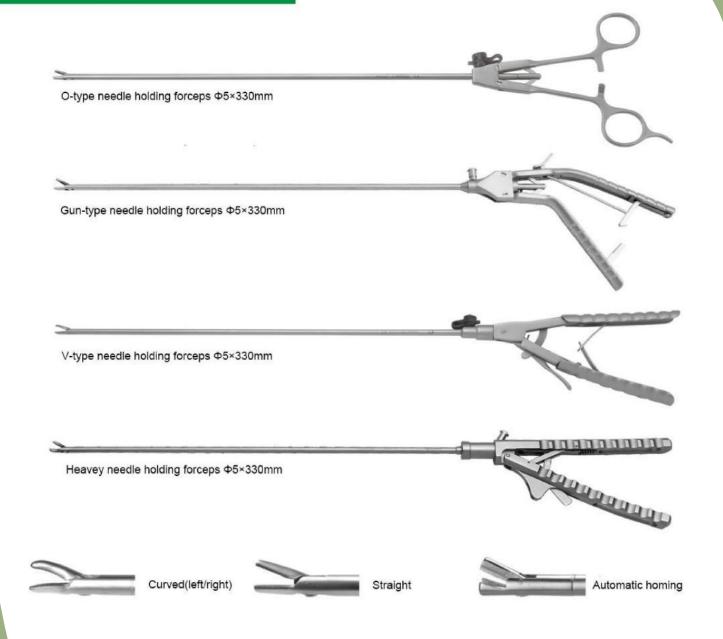
KY-110.142.002 Φ5X 330mm KY-110.140.002 Φ10 X 330mm Irrigation apparatus , pressing



KY-110.142.001 Φ5X 330mm KY-110.140.001 Φ10 X 330mm Irrigation apparatus , pushing

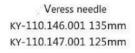


Needle holding forceps



ile Needle

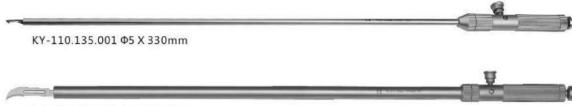








Bile Duct Knife



KY-110.137.001 Φ10 X 330mm

Cholangiogath Forceps

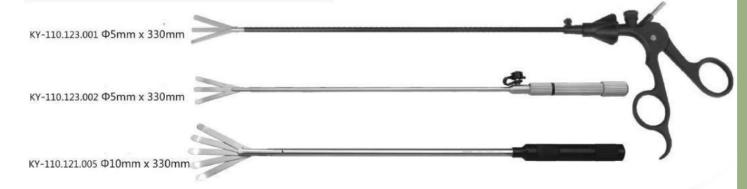




Spring Grasping Forceps



Fan Retractor







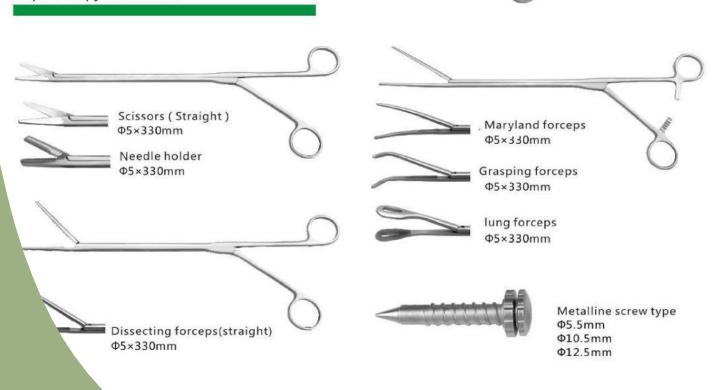
Bile Duct Forcep



Bulldog Forceps



Laparoscopy Instruments



Page 12



Mini-instruments for laparoscopy



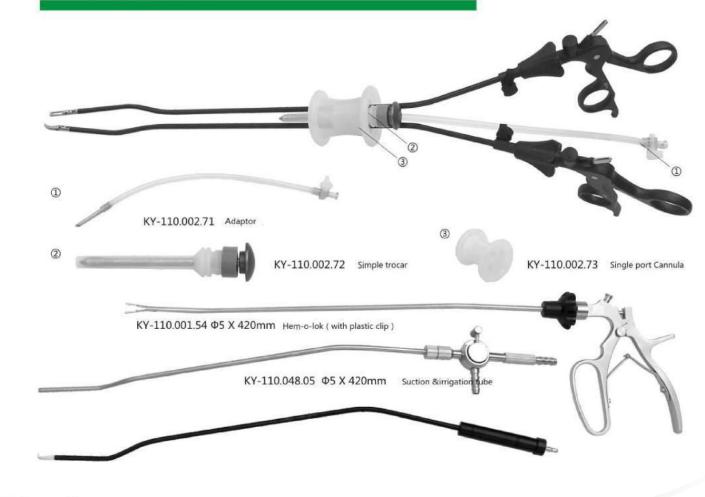




KY-110.007.002 Φ3 X 280mm Dissector, curved

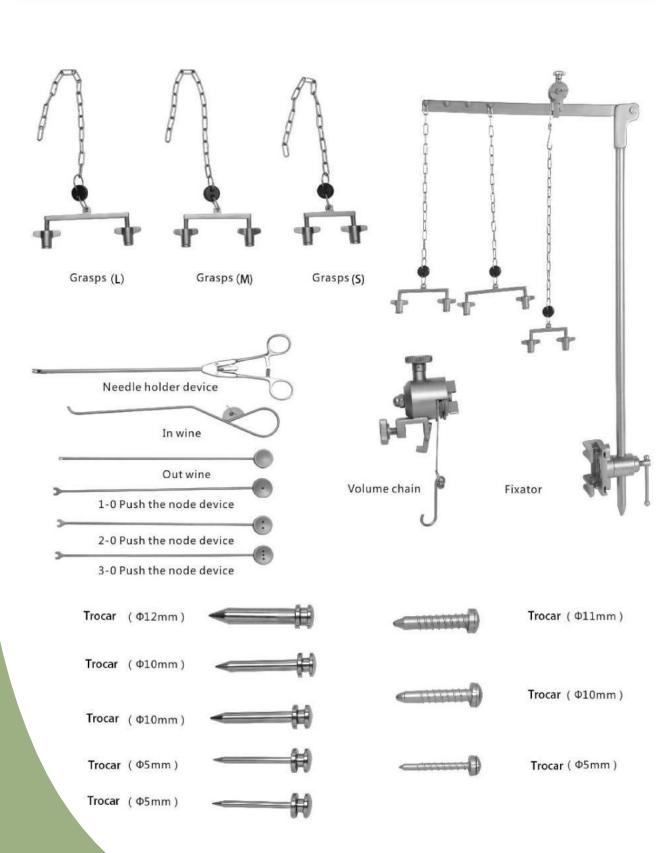
KY-110.017.001 Φ3 X 280mm Scissors, curved

Single port instruments



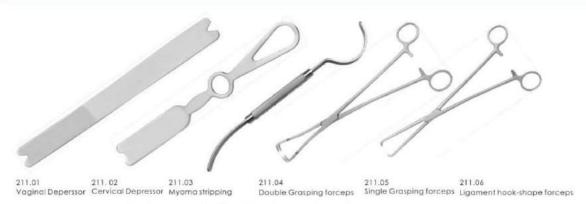


Mention led device for insufflation free surgery

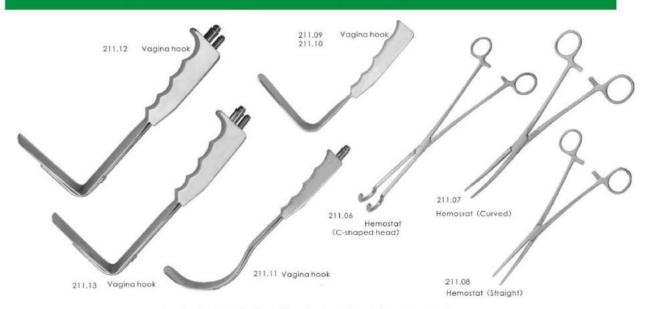




Instruments for Hysterectomia surgery



Instruments for Hysterectomia surgery



Instruments for Hysterectomia surgery







Apparatus-A KY-210.014.002



Apparatus-B KY-210.014.003



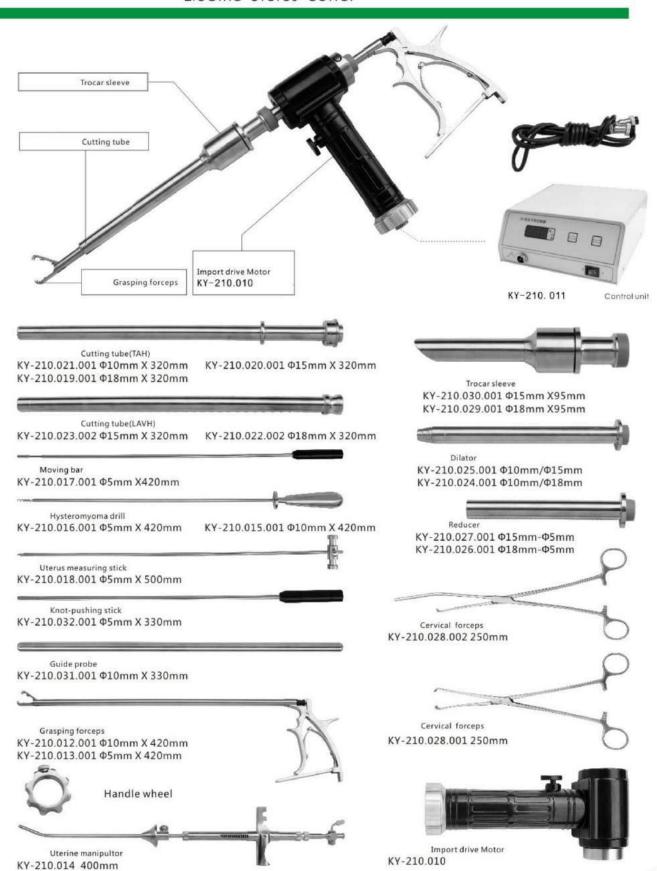
Uterus-lifting apparatus KY-210.014.004



Page 16



Electric Uterus-cutter



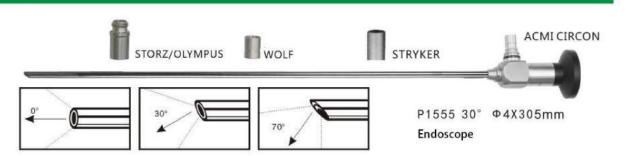


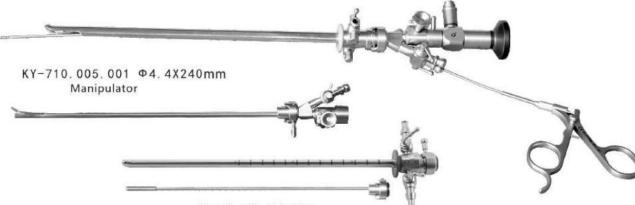
Electric Uterus-cutter





Cysto-Urethroscope





Sbcath with obturator
KY-710.006.001 16.5Fr KY-710.007.001 18.5Fr
KY-710.008.001 21Fr KY-710.009.001 23Fr



Endoscope bridge

KY-710.010.001



KY-710.022.001 Joint, outlet



KY-710.021.001 Joint, inlet

KY-710.013 Φ1.9X400mm Foreign body forceps, flexible



Scissors, flexible



Foreign body forceps, flexible Toothed forceps, flexible



KY-710.014.001 Φ1.9X400mm KY-710.013.001 Φ1.9X400mm KY-710.012.001 Φ1.9X400mm



KY-710.011.001 Φ1.9X400mm Biopsy forceps,flexible



Lithotriptoscope







KY-710.021.001 Joint, inlet



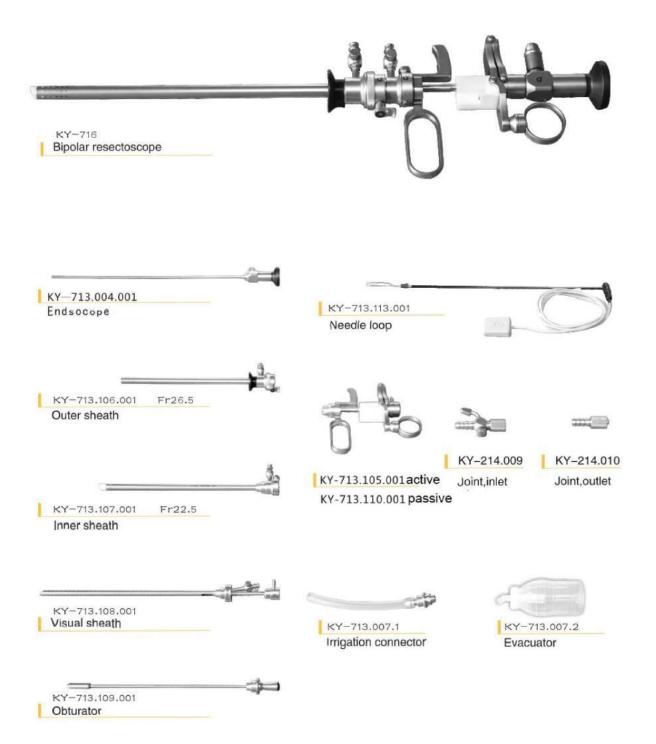
KY-710.022.001 Joint, outlet



KY-712.020.001 Sheath, obturator

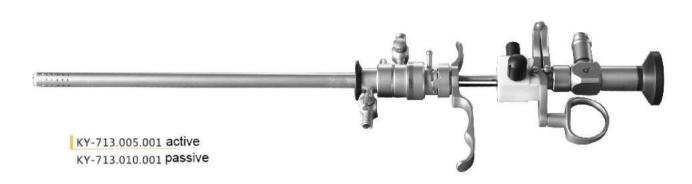


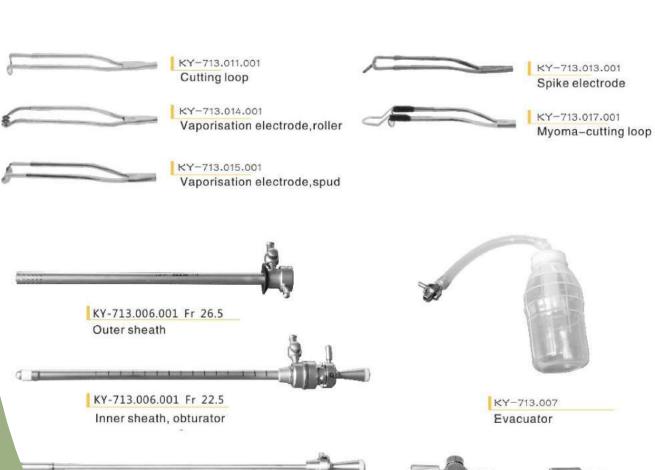
Bipolar resectoscope





Monopolar resectoscope



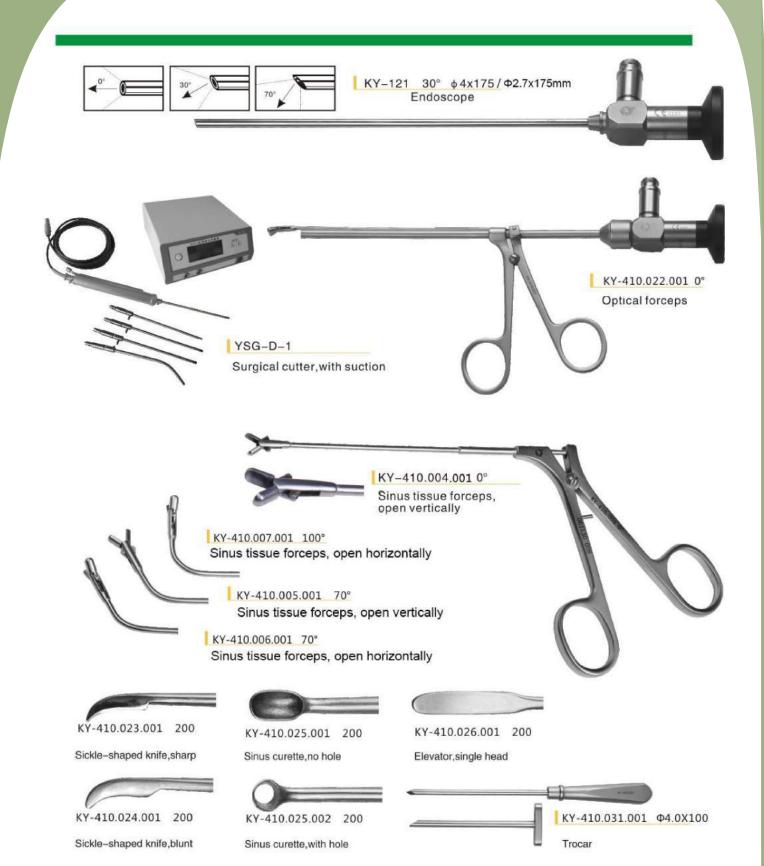


KY-713.009.001
Sheath obturator

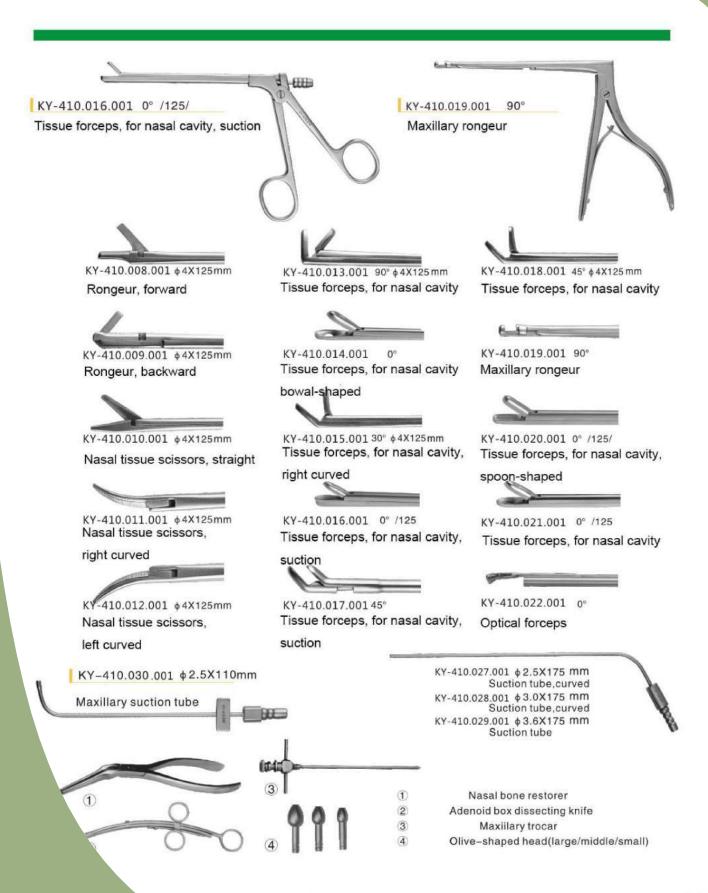






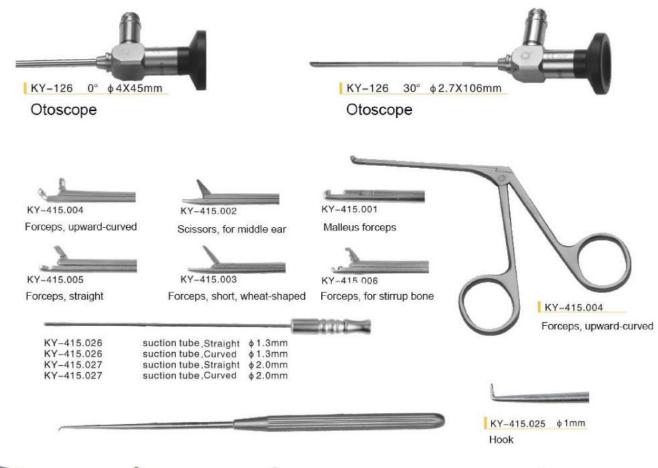






Page 23







Round chisel, curved

Needle, for stirrup bone



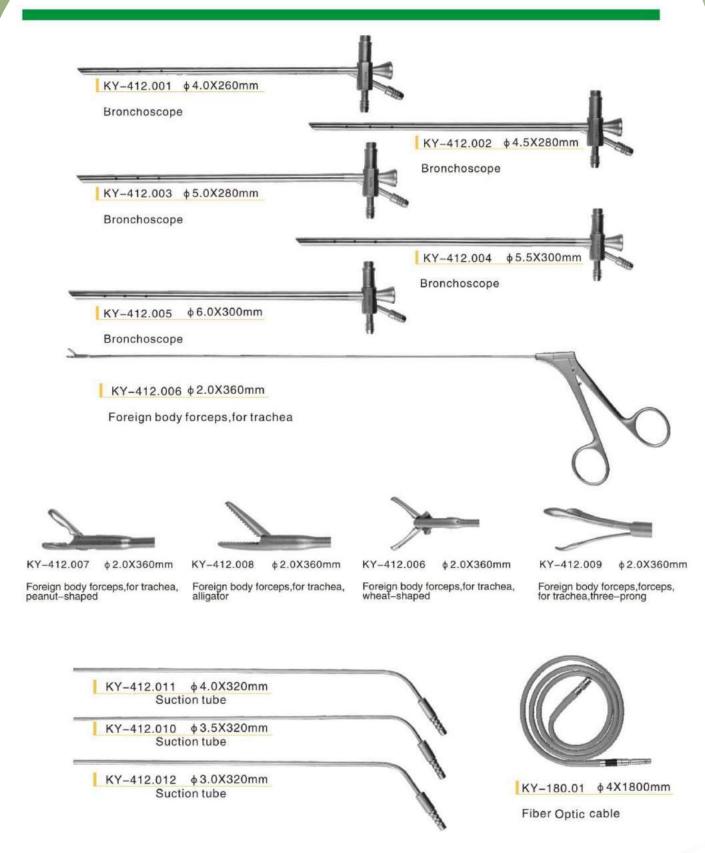


Page 25

Cutting knife, sharp

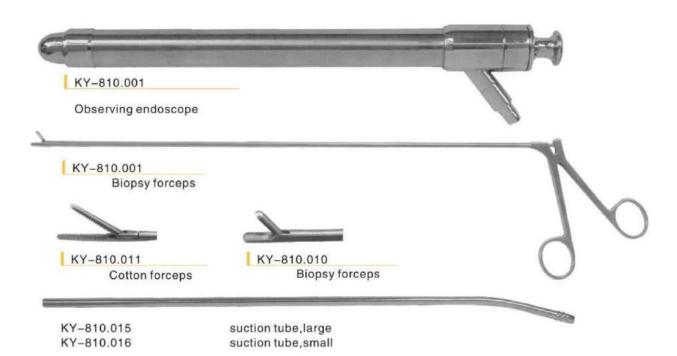
Curette, curved



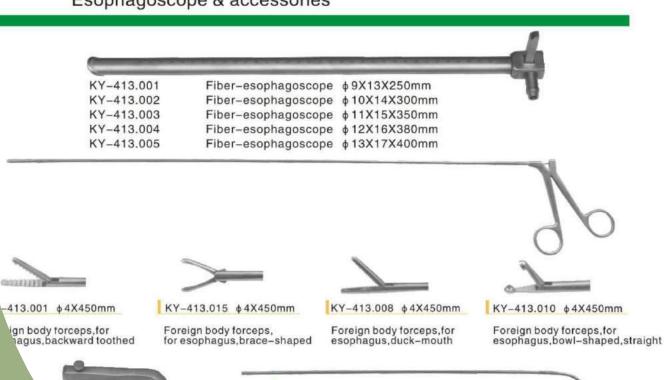




Sigmoidoscope & accessories



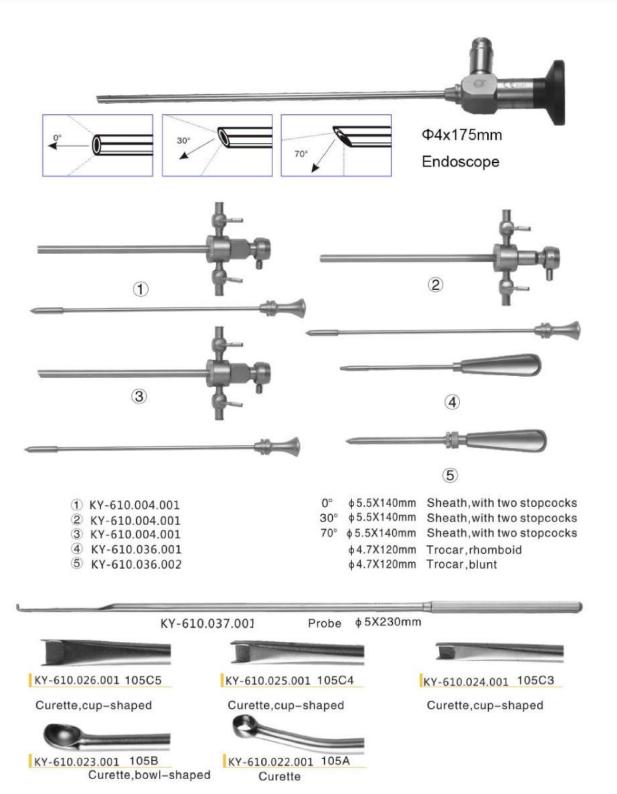
Esophagoscope & accessories



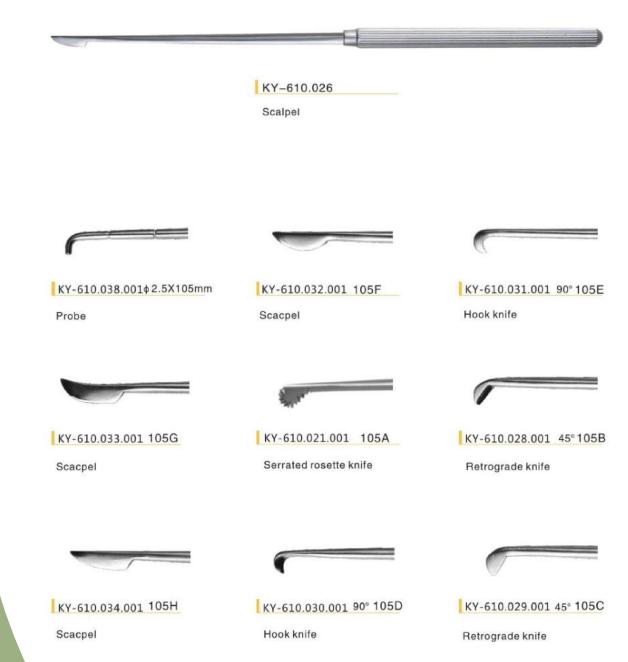


KY-413.012 φ2.5X450 Suction tube KY-413.013 φ4X450 Suction tube







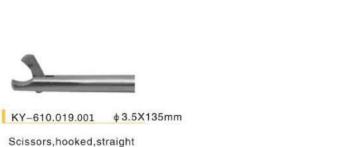


Page 29





Punch torceps(Cutting forceps)





KY-610.011.001 \$3.5X135mm

Biopsy forceps, with spike



KY-610.015.001

Rongeur



45°

KY-610.020.001 \$3.5X135mm

Scissors, left curved



KY-610.012.001 \$3.5X135mm

Punch forceps, straight (Cutting forceps)



KY-610.016.001

Synovium forceps



KY-610.021.001 \$3.5X135mm

Scissors, right curved



KY-610.013.001 \$3.5X135mm

Punch forceps, left curved



125B

KY-610.017.001

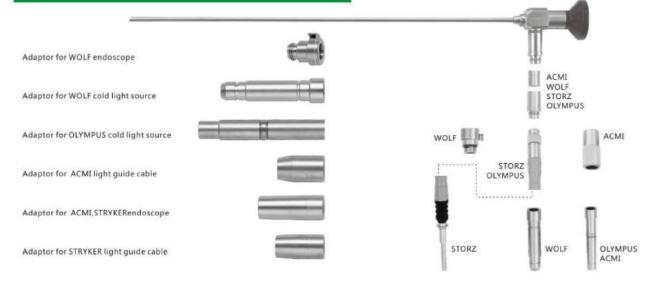
Synovium forceps



KY-610.014.001 \$3.5X135mm

Punch forceps, right curved







Laparoscopy instruments 901.101 540x230x70



Electric uterus-cutter (complete set) 901.105 540x250x135



Ureteroscopy (two pieces) 901.112730x200x100



Surgical instruments (single layer) 901. 304 550x210x50

oy (one piece)



901.320 420x210x50





901.103 380x130x85



Laryngoscope (complete set) 901. 107 435x210x90

Laparoscopy instruments



Gallbladder device 901.126540x270x90



Hysteroscopy



Ureteroscopy (export) 901.111 700x150x70





(complete set) 901.131 570x260x70



Soak disinfection box 901.115 560x260x180(laparoscope) 901.116 480x210x108(cystoscope)



Surgical instruments (three layers) 901.307 550x250x130



Cystoscope (complete set) 901.110 530x230x90

Resectoscope 901.109 420x280x90



901. 129 540x251x100



Endoscope (laparoscope, cystoscope) 901. 124 448x84x42





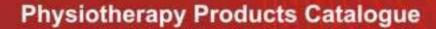
JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

ISO: 9001: 2008 Certified Co.

CE Certified Co.











EMAIL: maanik@jemediguard.com

info@jemediguard.com

WEBSITE: www.jemediguard.com

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

ADDRESS: 1568-A, G-22-23,

BHAGIRATH PALACE

DELHI 110006

MOBILE: +91 9871432046

+91 9312281439

+91 9810660343

TELEPHONE: +91 11 23860283

+91 11 23860035 (FAX)

Laser Therapy Cluster Probe

The Laser Unit Is Beneficial In Following Indications.

- 1. Cervical spondylosis 7. Soft tissue injury
- Tennis elbow
 Skin treatment
- Osteoarthritis
 Chronic degenerative disease
- Muscular pain 10. Frozen shoulder
- Wound healing
 Plantar fascutis
- 6. Nerve regeneration

Special Features

- 1. International standards & specifications
- Cluster probe with one certifial emitter & six peripheral emitters entencing laster results.
- Elastic fastaners to avoid long holding by the therapists.
 - Larger covering of the affected area
- 5. Light weight & easy to operate.
- 6. Plastic moulded cabinet with large LCD display.
- Laser protective goggles.



Technical Specifications

- Laser medium: GaA/As-Semiconductor.
- Terminal laser output: terminal output maximum for probe of laser emitter: 500mW ± 10% teh exit facula diameter of laser beam ≤ 10mm.
- Probe central laser output wavelength: (810±30)nm.
- Beam divergency angle: μx=0.26 red, μy=0.78 red.
- Laser output power instability St:< 10%
- 6. Probe peripheral laser wavelength: 650nm±30nm.

Laser Therapy Unit (Pen Probe)

The Lasermed product range comprises two device that differ in the number of output: 1 output of Lasermed 2100 Automatic setting of treatment time in accordance with power supplied and the scanning area selected.

Transmitting power set in accordance with the treatment time and scanning area selected.

Supplied with MLA1-25 probe.

Technical Specifications

Mode : Continuous & pulse prode

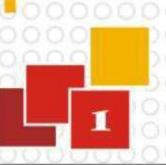
Maximum probe power: 100 mw

Beam Surface 0.025 cm2

Laser type 3 : Semiconductor GaAs

Wave type : 650 nm
Power density : 0.8 w/cm2
Max energy within 1 min 1 joules



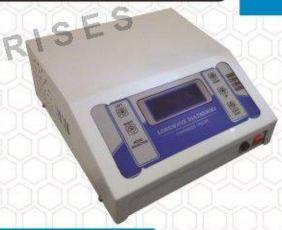


Long wave is much better and superior modality for relieving pain as compared to shortwave and ultrasonic.

Here are some comparisons which make long wave better than other modalities.

- long wave works at 1 Mhz whereas short wave works at 27.12Mhz. since long wave works at less frequency there will be minimum energy loss.
- In shortwave diathermy heat is produced due to molecular friction that's why tissue destruction is seen which is not the case in long wave diathermy.
- Long wave diathermy produces a maximum output of 25 watts whereas shortwave produces output in the range of 250-1000 watts.
- 4. Long wave can be used in the patients with the metallic implant.
- Unlike shortwave long wave do not produce any interference with other equipment nearby.
- 6. Heat produced by long wave remains for 45 minutes.
- 7. Long wave has a deeper penetration of 40 mm.
- In this most of the energy remains in high density tissues like ligaments and tendons.
- 9. long wave is highly portable modality weighing around 6-7kgs. Only.

Long Wave Diathermy



Technical Specifications

1. WAVELENGTH : 300 meter 2. FREQUENCY : 1 Mhz

3. DISPLAY : back light display
4. TIMER : 0-5 minutes

5. POWER variable in 16 digital steps 6. MAINS : 230 v. 50 Hz

7. WEIGHT : 7-8 kg

Surgical Cautery (250w) Semi Digital Solid State

Technical Specifications

Rated Frequency : 450Khz

Pure Cut HF Voltage wave form : Unmodulated Sinusoidal
Blend Cut : HF Voltage wave form : Modulated Sinusoidal
Max HF Power : 250 watt/500 Ohms Load
Monopolar Coag : Max HF Power : 160 watt/500 ohms Load
Wave form : Modulated Sinusoidal
Bipolar Cut : Max HF Power : 100 watt/150 Ohms Load

Bipolar Cut: Max HF Power : 100 watt/150 Ohms Load
Wave form : Unmodulated Sinusoidal
Blend: Max HF Power : 80 watt/125 Ohms Load

Wave form : Amplited Modulated Sinusoidal

Bipolar Coag : Max HF Power : 80 watt///125 Ohms Load
Wave form : HF Modulated sinusoidal



Surgical Cautery (400w) Semi Digital Solid State

Technical Specifications

Output Frequency : Mone Polar Generator 500 Khz + 25Khz

Puri Cut : 400 watts at 500 Ohms Load
Blend II Cut : 300 watts at 500 Ohms Load
Blend I Cut : 225 watts at 500 Ohms Load
Coagulation : 160 watts at 500 Ohms Load
Bipolar Coag : 100 watts at 125 Ohms Load
Spary Coag : 100 watts at 125 Ohms Load



Knee Laser Pain Relief Module



Knee Laser Pain Relief Module Is An Advance Therapy Device Which Is Provided With Laser Radiation Technology Combined With Three Dimension Massage Technique. It Basically Improve Microcirculation And Metabolism In The Radiating Area. In Addition To This , It Improves Tensile Strength Of The Tissues , Eliminates Inflammation , Reduces Oedema And Stiffness In The Tissues Thereby Providing Relief From The Pain.

Highly Precisely Placed Laser Light And Laser Emitting Diodes (650 Nm.) Combined With Massage Accelerates Blood Circulation, Promotes Muscle Metabolism, Relieves Symptoms Of Knee Joint Disease, Moreover Laser Radiations Stimulates The Activation Of Satellite Cells On Muscle Fibres, Accelerating The Self Healing Effect. Thus To Accelerate Pain – Relief Ahnd Enhance Physical Function Recovery.

IND.CATIONS

- Rhematoid Arthritis
- 2. Osteoarthritis
- 3. Acute Knee Pain
- Ligament Tear
- Soft Tissue Injury
- Knee Swelling

Technical Specifications

Laser Type Semiconductor Diode Type Laser Radiations

Weight : 400 Gms.

Ambient Temperature : 5 - 40 " C

Relative Humidity : < 80 %

Power Supply : 6 V Dc . 2 A (Power Adaptor)

Back Pain Relief Laser



Intelligent Position Massage and Fatigue Relief-

Waist Care Massager combines Massage, pressure kneeding vibration and laser irradiation technologies together

It can improve the blood circulation, enhance the strength of lumber and help to recover the stability.

Mover over, it play an important role in the supporting and protection of lumbar.



Model: RG-JYB 612-I Light Medium : LD, LED

Weight: 400g

Ambient Temperature: 5°C ~ 40°C)

Humidity: ≤ 800 %

Supply: DC6.0V, 2A (Power Adaptor)

Microwave Multifunction Therapeutic Apparatus

Indications

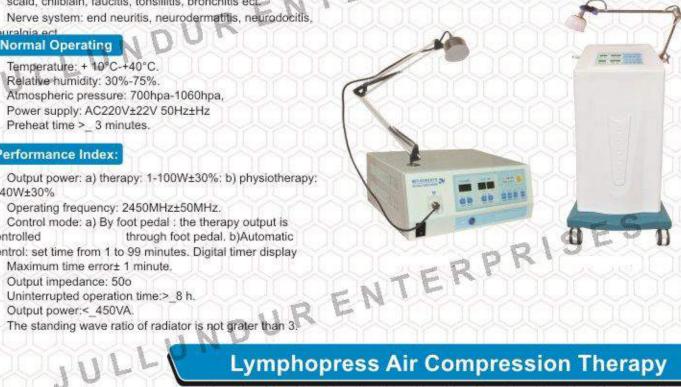
- Sport system: parenchyma wound wrench, fracture, osteomyelitis, slipped disc, rheumatoid arthritis; penarthritis of shoulder etc.
- Urology system: urology system infection and evocable kinds of inflammation.
- Shallow tissue inflammation: infection of surgical cut, folliculitis, furuncle, carbuncle, psoriasis, herpes zoster, bedsore, hemorrhoids, scaid, chilblain, faucitis, tonsillitis, bronchitis ect...
- Nerve system: end neuritis, neurodermatitis, neurodocitis,

Normal Operating

- Temperature: + 10°C-+40°C
- Relative humidity: 30%-75%.
- Atmospheric pressure: 700hpa-1060hpa,
- Power supply: AC220V±22V 50Hz±Hz
- Preheat time >_ 3 minutes.

Performance Index:

- # Output power: a) therapy: 1-100W±30%: b) physiotherapy: 1-40W±30%
- Operating frequency: 2450MHz±50MHz.
- control: set time from 1 to 99 minutes. Digital timer display



Lymphopress Air Compression Therapy



INDICATIONS

- LYMPH OEDEMA
- DEEP VENOUS THROMBOSIS (DVT)
- 3. VARICOSE VEINS
- DISEASE BY INTERRUPTION IN BLOOD CIRCULATION
- SWELLING IN THE LEGS
- 6. RELAXATION IN CASE OF MUSCLES FATIGUE AND INSOMNIA.
- LIMB PARALYSIS (CEREBRAL INFARCTION)
- PAIN MANAGEMENT
- 9. PREGNANT WOMENS LIMB MANAGEMENT
- 10. CHRONIC DISEASE BY VENOUS CAUSE
- 11. FAT DISSOLUTION
- 12. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS
- IMPROVEMENT OF INTESTINES, DISSOLUTION AND CONSTIPATION.
- BENUMBED FEETS

All functions inside the body are operating by the smooth circulation of blood and lymph.

It promotes the circulation of blood and lymph in the disabled regions of the arms and legs, and increases the pressure of the muscular tissue by continuously repeating swelling and contraction with the 4-step gradual air pressure, thus curing edema and pain in the arms and legs and recovering the function of the limbs aged or disabled due to diseases.

The limbs pressure and circulation device is an instrument for the cardiovascular system, which prevents the pool or blockage of blood or blood circulation.

Blood circulation disorders show the symptoms of cold hands and legs, numbness, pain in the shoulder, failure of memory, dizziness, chronical fatigue, difficulty in walking due to pain, muscular pain, cold feeling in the feet, paralytic feeling in muscles and skin, signs of paralysis, senile dementia and there is much possibility those who have diabetes, hyperlipidemia, hypertension, heart disease, or smoke have blood circulation disorders.



Continuous Passive Motion (C.P.M.) Imported



Technical Specifications

- # CPU control. Colour LCD dual displays.
- # Knee sensor makes running angle more accurately, also the moment can be selected.
- # Digital setting of angle, speed, time.
- # Special design of the support bar suiting to human curve.
- # Suit to adult less than 1.9m.

Knee CPM



Technical Specifications

- CRU and LCD screen display control setting
- Motion angle, speed and time can be controlled and displayed.
- # Patient's shoulder and elbow can alternately exercise through exchanging the supporting frames.
- # Return automatically for over-load protection.
- # Rational mechanical structure design, move conveniently.
- # Power supply: 220V-, 50HZ.
- # Input Power : <60VA
- # Range of motion angle : 0°~150°



Technical Specifications

- # Joint axis motion mode, ankle can move naturally.
- # Motion angle, speed and time all can be controlled by digital equipment.
- # Big LCD screen display setting.
- # Return automatically for over-load protection
- # The hand controller can stop machine







Elbow CPM

Elbow CPM

Finger CPM

Short Wave Diathermy 500 Watts

Most common and globally used modality designed to run many hours, constantly to complete the rush of patient.

This heavy duty device has its various versatile indications

Technical Specifications

Power Output : 500Watt of R.F.

Operating Frequency : 27.12 MHz (App.)

Wave Length : 11.06 Meter (App.)

R.F. Source : 220 Volts generating Valve

Solid State SWD 500W (LCD Model with 20 Protocols)



Technical Specifications

Power Output : 500Watt of R.F.

Operating Frequency : 27.12 MHz (App.)

Wave Length : 11.06 Meter (App.)

Main Supply : 220 Volts generating Valve



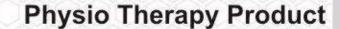
RISES

I.F.T. Vacuum

Is a modular, compact vacuum therapy machine. The unit is light weight and versatile. It simplifies the placement of treatment electrode in electrical. I.F.T. MANUAL & I.F.T. PROGRAMMABLE UNIT can be combined with VAC thus eliminating the need to bandage & wrap electrodes which can restrict blood flow & inhibit muscle contraction. In addition, it has tremendous advantage when treating difficult areas such as shoulders, knees & neck which are extremely difficult with bandage wraps.

The unit offers more than just secure placement of electrodes. The suction rate combined with vacuum offers the additional advantage of pulsed massage stimulation.





Digital Cervical Lumber Traction



Technical Specifications

: 220/240 Volt A.C. 50 Hz Input Voltage Power Consumption : 100 Watt (Approx)

Hold Time : 20, 40, 60, 80, (Seconds)

Release Time : 1, 15, 20, (Seconds)





Continuous Passive Motion (C.P.M.)



Input Voltage 220V AC/50Hz

Treatment Time 0/99 min Power Consumption 35w Max. Flexions hold time 0-9 Sec. 0-9 Sec. Extensions hold time 5°-120° Flexion Angle

Interferential Therapy Unit





IFT 29 Program

IFT LCD 70 Program

Technical Specifications

Input Voltage : 220V/Ac 50 Hz Sweep Freq. : 0-100 Hz

Display : FND Display Therapy Modes : 4 PIFT, 4 P Vactor, 2P modulation

Intensity : 99mA Sweep Program : Rectangular Wave - 1/1

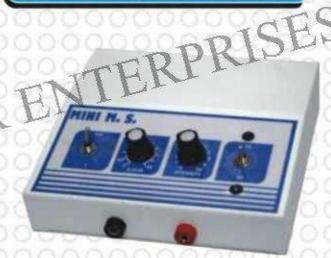
IFT Medium Freq. ; 4 Khz Triangular Wave ; 2/2

IFT Muscle Exec. : 2 Khz Trapezoiadal Wave : 6/6 Paraffin Wax Bath

Base Freq. : 0-150 Hz

Digital Muscle Stimulator





Technical Specifications

Input Voltage : 220 A.C. 50 Hz

Galvanic : Maximum output 100 Volt.

Interrupted galvanic : A Switch to select 4 different mode of frequency

Faradic : Compriser 40 pulse of 0.9 ms. each pulse of 0.9 ms.

Surge Faradic : Step less control to increases

Digital Ultrasonic Therapy Unit

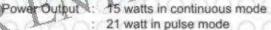




Handy Ultrasonic



Technical Specifications



Output mode : Continuous mode & pulse mode

Timer : 0 to 30 mins (Digital)
Main supply : 220 V 50 cycles
Output : Digital display
Pulse Mode : 1:10, 1:7, 1:4, 1:1

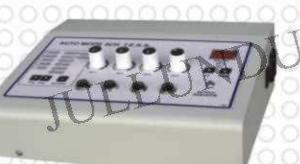




Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (T.E.N.S.)

TENS 4 CHANNEL is fully digital with digital treatment time along soft touch key for treatment mode selector & output mode selection.

Application Pain relive very effectively in Arthritis, Neuralgia, Migraine, Spinal Disc, Surgical Trauma, Headache, Sciatica etc.



Technical Specifications

Operating Voltage 220V AC 50 Hz

Prequency : 2, 10, 50, 100, & 125 Hz

Node : Brust-1, Cont, Burst-2, PWM, Sweep, Combi,

Maximum Output Power : 100V (Peak to Peak)

Timer . 01~99 mins





Combination Therapy



I.F.T. + U.S. + T.E.N.S. + M.S. (4-IN-1)



I.F.T. + T.E.N.S. + M.S.



4 CHANNEL T.E.N.S.



LCD 6 CHANNEL T.E.N.S.



COMBI 3 IN 1 I.F.T. + T.E.N.S. + U.S.



COMBO M.S. + T.E.N.S.



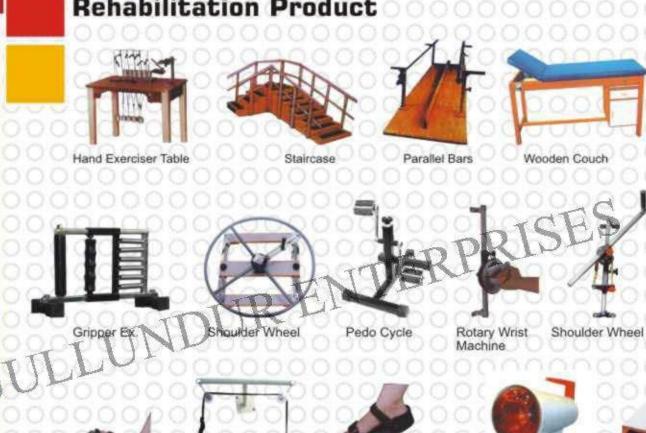
COMBO MINI T.E.N.S. + M.S.



COMBINATION T.E.N.S. + U.S.

10

Rehabilitation Product





Heel Exerciser



T-Pully



Ankle Exerciser



I.R. Lamp



Quadriceps Table

Finger Ladder

Hand Gym Kit Board



Weight Cuf Set



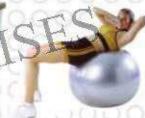
Fat Analyser



Hydrocollator



Wax Bath







High-low Treatment Table



TILT TABLE (Electrical)

SHOULDER WHEEL WALL MOUNTING

Wall Mounting heavy shoulder wheel tubular circle of 100cm dia, mounted on bush bearing With calibrated resistance 360° revolution, adjustment bar to raise up and release down as per the Height requirement fitted on a laminated board frame.



INFRA RED LAMP

Table top model for IR radiation treatment. IR bulb of 150w is Fitted in a metal casing.



SHOULDER EXERCISER COMPACT MODEL

A wall mounting device for, shoulder, Arm and Pronation/supination exercise, adjustable in height and radius, resistance can be increased by Tightening the strap. Chrome plated adjustment Bar along with attachment for wrist exercise.



VIBRATORY BODY MASSAGER

Electrically operated Hand held light weight massager and easy to use, enable you to apply the massager to any part of the body high power and multi direction vibration give a hand like massage effect.



MULTI EXERCISER CHAIR

A Tubular steel contraction duly painted exercise Chair with weight & pulley, strap and handles along With chair for siting. This gadget is used as overhead pulley system for variety of exercises elbow, shoulder, knees and hips, quadriceps and arm strong stretching and other resistive and assistive exercise.



Multi Exerciser Table

Specify designed table with laminated top fitted with 6 pulleys in a steel frame loops and nylon cord passing through the pulleys with hanging weight underneath for fingers, hand, wrist and forearm exercises, the table is provided with supination/pronation and wrist circumduction for wrist exercises, supplied with 5 sets of weight, each set comprises of 5 weights of one each of 100,200,300,400 and 500 grams.



WRIST CIRCUMDUCTOR

A iron wheel mounted on a laminated wooden base has a small Adjustable handle fitted to the wheel. A knob is provided at back of the wheel to control resistance 0 to maximum. Hollowed foam Padded platform fitted with two straps to hold arm and is fitted over the base in front of the wheel for wrist circumduction.



STEPPER

Shock absorber type stepper exercises with odometer portable floor model.



GRIP EXERCISER

Chrome plated finished metallic frame grip exerciser fitted on aminated wooden base consist heavy resistance with six detachable Springs.



PEG BOARD

A wooden peg board duly sun mica laminated with multicolors pegs.



HAND GYM KIT BOARD

(FINGER & HAND EXERCISER)

Laminated exercise board with storage drawer, have several holes for fixing pegs and springs. Comes with one finger disc, one roller, three spring loaded knobs, 3 aluminium pegs and 3 sets of springs of different tension, Hand Gym Board permits active flexion and extension exercises of the finger & grip.



MEDICINE BALL

Medicine Exercise balls made of leather in different size & weight.



ANKLE EXERCISER

An aluminum casted foot step duly painted and fitted on a laminated wooden base fixed with steel brackets, having two springs for, Doris and planter flexion, exercises, resistance can be controlled for increasing or decreasing by further tightening the nuts of both the spring and the flexion angle can be measured and recorded.



ROWING MACHINE

Tubular steel frame with chrome plated finish. Specially Designed foam padded seat is fitted on 4 nylon castors And slides smoothly over the frame. Five chrome platted springs are Provided for resistive leg and arm exercise.



HEEL STRETCHER

A steel sock absorber based specially developed device for the Exercise of heel and tarsus muscle groups, is fitted on a Laminated wooden base and can be used for exercise while Sitting on a chair or a stool. The resistance can be increased or decrease by aluminum footstep up/down on the lever.



SHOULDER/FINGER EXERCISER (Abduction Ladder)

Ideal for programming range of shoulder motion, made of polished teak wood having 30 number steps for shoulder abduction exercises.



WHIRLPOOL BATH

Made of S. S. Heavy gauge steel sturdy and well finished with aluminum seat and arm rest, duly fitted with a motorized turbine ejector, and aerator, a digital temperature, indicator, and controller and fitted with immersion concealed heaters, over all size of the unit is $90 \text{ cm} \times 50 \text{ cm} \times 70 \text{ cm}$ deep mounted on heavy duty 10 cm dia wheels.



TILT TABLE

Manually operated tilt table with foam padded top is provided with three straps to hold the patient. Works to standing position with worm gear arrangement. Range of tilt is calibrated from 0-90 degrees. Table comes complete with an Utility tray.



GONIO METER-A

A simple & accurate devices for measuring range of motion stainless steel construction.

- (A) FINGER GONIO METER
- (B) 180°
- © 360°



GONIO METER-B



GONIO METER-C



WRIST ROLL EXERCISER

One piece wooden rolls in three different diameters fitted to a board With adjustable friction control mechanism used for flexion and Extension exercises of wrist and forearm duly teak wood finished.



PASCHURUL MIRROR (MOBILE)

Best quality mirror size 180 x 60 cm protected by teakwood polished frame & Back with ply board supported by angular frame & mounted on a Tubular stand of 2 pieces fitted with 4

ball bearing rubber castors.

PARALLAL BAR

3 meter long walking bar have hand rails and upright stands are made of ms tubing duly painted mounted on 3 meter long wooden platform with both side inclined and pasted on the top platform non slipping mattress, height and width adjustable by setting of chain and pins.

- (A) 10 x 2 1/2 Ft Adj. H x W without P.F.
- (B) 10 x 2 1/2 Ft Fix H x W with P.F.
- (C) 10 x2 1/2 Ft Adj. H x W with P.F.

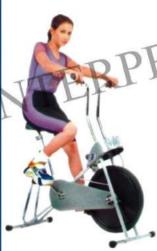


TRACTION TABLE

An ergonomically designed three fold fixed up holstered traction table with hollowed cushioned top and sturdy construction of square use pipe duly rushed proof powder coated is idle for cervical and lumber traction purpose supplied with flexion stool and traction fixation attachment with vertically adjustable traction mounting top.



STATIC CYCLE EXERCISER



A ruggedly built tubular steel frame stands on two parallel welded steel pipe duly covered from both side by rubber cap, provided with adjustable cycle seat solid rubber tyre wheel crank and chain with paddles for cycling.

SUSPENSION FRAME

Tubular steel construction overall size 210cm x 110cm wide from base side. All steel rod mesh at the top for complete suspension, the mesh can be used for any desired angle for patients comfort and treatment point of view, complete with suspension gear comprising, 7 canvas slings (4 limb, 2 trunk, 1 head) 6 single ropes with hooks and cleats, 2 double pulley ropes, 8 springs, 4 s hook 2 ankle straps, supplied without bed.



STAIR EXERCISER CORNER TYPE

Two Sections corner type wooden exerciser case 30 inch wide one side 4 steps and the another side 6 steps, both side wooden hand rails duly teak wood polished and non-slipping mattress pasted foot steps.



JOGGER

Complete tubular contraction with computerized control, motorized and non motorized with sliding canvas belt, slanted from control side to another side, complete with folding.



DUMBBELLS (Each Kg.)

Solid steel dumbbells with chrome plated finish, a set consist of 6 dumbbells of each weight



EXAMINATION COUCH

Foam rubber padded top size 72 x 24 up holstered with maxim & adjustable back rest of 18" length which can be adjustable in height for desired position. Two drawer and a writing board is provided underneath the top. Top is mounted on sturdily built, well polished hard woods legs and frame, total height 31".



QUADRICEPS TABLE (with backrest)

A tubular frame with cushion top seat and back rest duly powder coated with force angle adjustment facility and torque assembly and weights.



T - PULLEY

Tubular constructed wall mounting unit, comes with two pulleys, cord and two handles used for exercise of the elbow and shoulder.



SUPINATION PRONATION SINGLE

A wall mounting device for single grip facility complete with a sensitive resistance control system for wrist exercise in supination / pronation, adjustable in height with celebrated drum to record the revaluation from either side.







India's Biggest Manufacturers of :
MEDICAL SURGICAL
RUBBER PRODUCTS







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

(AN ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)





KELLY DOUCHE PAD

- High quality rubber
- Comfortable to use
- Highly flexible



BED PAN RUBBER

- Specially made for the patients who cannot move themselves while sleeping and taking rest
- Soft touch feeling
- Comfort
- Washable



AIR CUSHION

Available in Sizes :

30cm (12")	35cm (14")	40cm (16")
45cm (18")	50cm (20")	





DOUCHE BAG / ENEMA BAG / IRRIGATOR SET

- Capacity: Approx.1.5 lit.
- Fitted with plastic connector
- Douche Tube
- Nozzle
- Clamp
- Hook



DOUCHE BAG / ENEMA BAG / IRRIGATOR

- Capacity: Approx.1.5 lit.
- Fitted with plastic connector



HOT WATER BOTTLE

Hot Water Bottle is available in

- Both Side Plain
- One Side Ribbed & One Side Plain
- Both Side Ribbed

Specifications: Leak proof & Seamless / Manufactured from first grade Natural Rubber only / Available in heat resistant Polypropylene screw-stopper or Metal Stopper with a rubber safety seal for preventing water leakage / Easy to fill.





MACKINTOSH RUBBER CORRUGATED SHEET

- Regular grade to Premium grade material
- Easy to install & dismantle
- Minimal maintenance
- Long Durability
- Available in 1 meter piece and 10 meter rolls



RED RUBBER CATHETER

- Used for passage through body channels, chiefly for discharging fluid from cavity.
- Designed for passage through a peripheral blood vessel into the chambers of the heart, under roentgen logic control.
- Available in sizes 12 to 40
- Available in colour Red & Orange



STOMACH WASH TUBE

- Designed keeping in mind the needs of patients suffering from food poisoning cases
- Provides ease of gastric wash and to wash out the problem related to hyper acidity
- Non toxic
- Kink resistance





ICE BAG

- Superior Quality made of cloth
- Easy to carry
- Relives sprains
- Suitable in high fever
- Recommended by doctors
- Durability



ICE BAG ROUND

- Easy to carry
- Relives sprains
- Suitable in high fever
- Recommended by doctors
- Durability



ICE BAG OVAL

- Easy to carry
- Relives sprains
- Suitable in high fever
- Recommended by doctors
- Durability





RYLES TUBE

- Made of Non-toxic and non-irritant medical grade
- For Feeding and Sucking purpose
- Available in color Red
- Available in sizes 8 to 14 & 16 to 24



ENEMA SYRINGE

- Facilitate easy passing out of stool from patient's anus.
- Flexible
- Comfortable for the patient
- High tensile strength
- Leak proof
- Enema Syringe is available in two models

Jointed Model

Jointless Model



RECTAL TUBE

- Made from best quality rubber
- Available in Red color





RING PESSARY

- Available in Red Rubber or White Silicon
- Sizes from 2 inches to 4 inches.
- Flexible
- High tensile strength
- Long lasting



ECG BULB / ECG BULB WITH ELECTRODE

 Available in Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large Sizes



PIPETTE BULB

Available in Small, Medium & Large Sizes





MUCUS SUCKER

• Available in different sizes :

1 oz	2 oz	3 oz
4 oz		



SINGLE AIR BELLOW

- Consistent usage
- Flexible
- Longer serviceability

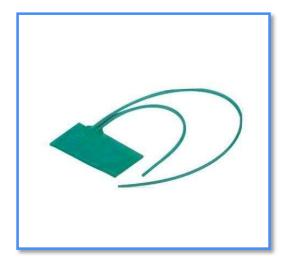


HAND GLOVES RUBBER / RED RUBBER GLOVES

• Available in different sizes :

Size 8	Size 9	
1 SIZE 8	1 5176 9	





BP ARMLET / BLOOD PRESSURE ARMLET

• Available in different sizes for:

Large Thigh	Small Thigh	Adult Arm
Child Arm	Infant Arm	New Born Baby
		Arm



BP BULB

BP bulbs in two types of colors & Quality as enlisted below:

- Black
- Green



BREAST PUMP / RELIEVER

• Rubber bulb with glass bell





ASEPTO SYRINGE / PLUNGERLESS SYRINGE

- Glass tube with catheter tip fitted with rubber bulb
- Available in different sizes :

1 oz	2 oz	3 oz
4 oz		



VAGINAL DOUCHE SPRAY

Complete with plastic nozzle and rubber shield



LATEX FINGER COTS

• Available in different sizes :

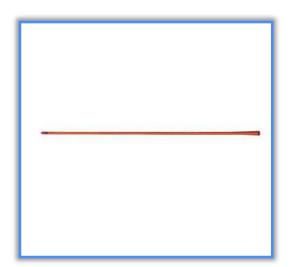
Small	Medium	Large
Extra Large		





SR CATHETER / SELF RETAINING CATHETER

- Designed for passage through a peripheral blood vessel into the chambers of the heart, under roentgen logic control.
- Constructed so that it remains in the bladder, effecting constant drainage.
- Available in sizes 12 to 40
- Available in colour Red & Orange



NELATON RUBBER CATHETER

- Available in lenth 38 cm to 40 cm
- Available in Fr 8 to Fr 26



CHLOROFORM SIGMOIDOSCOPE BELLOWS / INHALER

Available in 500ml & 1000ml

MEDICAL /NURSING MODELS & CHARTS

CATALOGUE: 2018-2019

IMPORTED MANIKINS, SIMULATORS, MODELS & CHARTS OF

- SKELETON = TORSO = JOINTS = DIGESTIVE
- **HEART BRAIN RESCUE EMERGENCY MANIKIN**
- EAR, NOSE & THROAT CPR MANIKIN
- LIFE SUPPORT TRAINING
- TRAUMA MANIKIN
- **MEDICAL NURSING TRAINING**
- **PARAMEDICAL MODELS**
- PHARMACY CHARTS & MODELS
- **AED TRAINER**
- **SURGICAL NURSING TRAINING**
- OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY & MIDWIFERY TRAINING
- NEONATAL /PEDIATRIC NURSING TRAINING
- MEDICAL EXAMINATION TRAINING
- FIELD EMERGENCY TRAINING
- STOMATOLOGY / DENTAL TRAINING
- TRACHEOTOMY CARE SIMULATOR
- **GASTRONOMY CARE SIMULATOR**
- **TUBE FEEDING TRAINING**
- IV INJECTION TRAINING
- **NEW BORN RESUSCITATION**
- **COMMUNITY HEALTH BAGS**

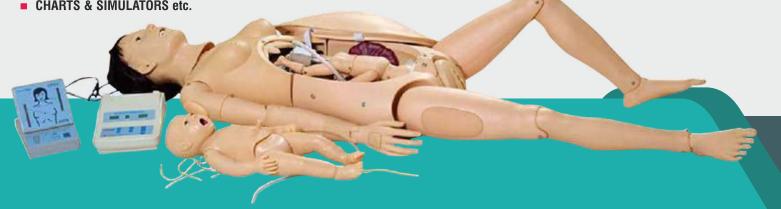














1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE DELHI 110006, INDIA

+91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288 INFO@JEMEDIGUARD.COM WWW.JEMEDIGUARD.COM

VISUAL MEDICAL CHARTS

Printed on water proof reinforced PVC Sheeting (REXINE)

HUMAN ANATOMY CHARTS

Size 90x60cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS Size 90x60cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME

HA 1 Human: Skeleton

HA 2 Human: Skeleton Joints and Limbs

HA 3 Human: Heart

HA 4 Human: Arterial System
HA 5 Human: Venous System
HA 6 Human: Digestive System
HA 7 Human: Respiratory System
HA 8 Human: Excretory System

HA 9 Human: Brain

HA 10 Human: Spinal Cord

HA 11 Human: Skin HA 12 Human: Ear HA 13 Human: Eye

HA 14 Human: Endocrine Glands
HA 15 Human: Reproductive System
HA 16 Human: Nervous System
HA 17 Human: Muscular System

HA 18 Human: Nose HA 19 Human: Tongue HA 20 Human: Muscles

HA 21 Human: Cartilage & Bone

HA 22 Human: Blood

HA 23 Human: Blood Groups

HA 24 Human: Embryo Development I
HA 25 Human: Embryo Development II
HA 26 Human: Lymphatic System

HA 27 Human: Teeth

HA 28 Human: Menstrual Cycle
HA 29 Human: Immunity System

HA 30 Human: Body HA 31 Human: Ovum

HA 32 Human: Vascular System and Viscera

HA 33 Human: Blood-I (R.B.C.)
HA 34 Human: Blood-II (W.B.C.)

HA 35 Human: Sperm

HA 36 Human: Sense Organs

HA 37 Human: Neuron HA 38 Human: Nephron

HA 39 Human: Endocrine Glands: Function

HA 40 Human: Liver & PancreasHA 41 Human: Circulatory System

HA 42 Human: Anatomy

HA 43 Human: Reproductive System (Male)

HA 44 Human: Stomach

HA 45 Human: Reproductive System (Female)

HA 46 Vestigial Organs in Human Being

HA 47 Human: Ultra Structure of Human Cell

HA 48 Human: Large Intestine HA 49 Human: Skull System

HA 50 Human: Mammary Gland

HA 51 Human: Karyogram

HA 52 Human: Small Intestine HA 53 Human: Pitutary Gland

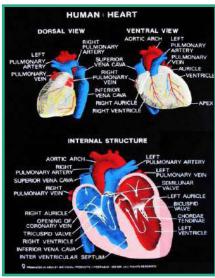
HA 54 Human: Thyroid Gland

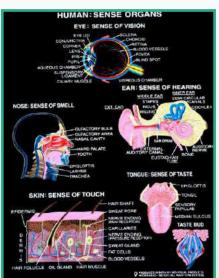
HA 55 Human: Lymph Nods

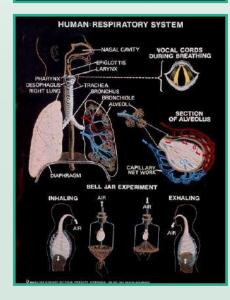
HA 56 Human: Adrenal Gland

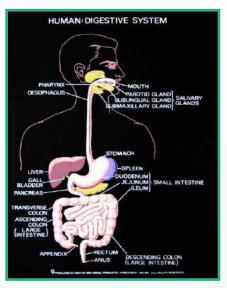
HA 57 Human: Pelvis Anatomy

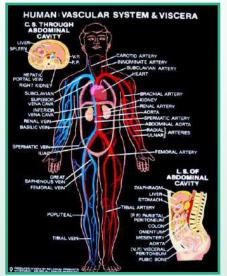
each chart each chart

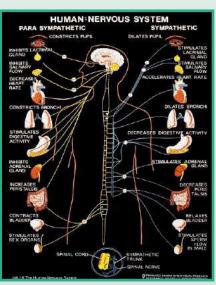












VISUAL MEDICAL CHARTS Printed on water proof reinforced PVC Sheeting (REXINE)

HEALTH AWARENESS CHARTS

Size 100x125cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS each chart Size 100x125cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each chart

Self Breast Examination

Bi 93 Harmful Effects of Alcohol

Bi 94 Harmful Effects of Tobacco Smoking

Bi 95 Harmful Effects of Steroids

Bi 96 Sexually Transmitted Infections

Communicable Diseases Bi 97

Bi 98 Food Safty

PHARMACOLOGY CHARTS

Size 100x125cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS Size 100x125cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each chart

Bi 137 Immunoglobulin Structure

Bi 170 Drug Acting on Nervous System

Bi 171 Immunopathology

Bi 172 Pharmacokinetics-I

Bi 173 Pharmacokinetics-II

Bi 174 Cell Medicated Immune Reaction: Cytokines

Bi 175 Vascular Path Way or Drug

Bi 176 Development of Immune System

Bi 177 Antiparastic agents

Bi 178 Lytic and Lysogenic Cycle

Bi 179 Antifungal Agent

Bi 180 Emitics Antiemetics & Gastrointestinal Drug

Bi 181 Insulin Drugs

Bi 182 Lymphoid organs and Diseases

Bi 183 Auto Immune Diseases

Bi 184 Pharmaceutical Evaporator-I

Bi 185 Pharmaceutical Evaporator-II

Bi 186 Compression Process or Table

Bi 187 Drug Packaging System

Bi 188 Centrifugation

Bi 189 Extraction

Bi 190 Drying

Bi 191 Distillation (Molecular)

Bi 192 Thyroid Hormones & Thyroid Inhibitors

Bi 193 Local Anaesthetics

Bi 194 Effect of Lithium

Bi 195 Action of Benzodiazepines

Bi 196 Angina Pectoris

Bi 197 Filtration-I

Bi 198 Filtration-II

Bi 199 Antiviral Drugs

Bi 200 Skeletal Music Relaxants

Bi 201 Antiepileptic drugs

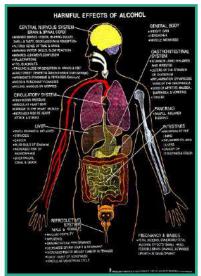
Bi 202 Antiparkinsonian Drugs

Bi 203 Antidepressent and antimatic Drug

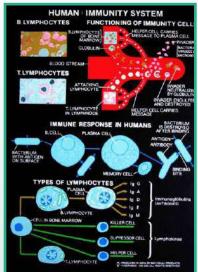
Bi 204 Antiarrhythmic Drug

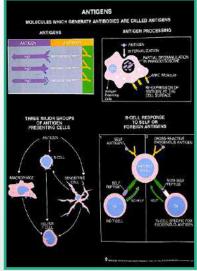
Bi 205 Anticancer Drugs

Bi 206 Physiology of Urine Formation

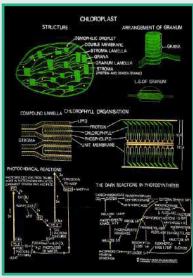












VISUAL MEDICAL CHARTS

Printed on water proof reinforced PVC Sheeting (REXINE)

BIOCHEMISTRY CHARTS

Size 100x125cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS each chart Size 100x125cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each chart

- Protein Structure Bi 156 Transposons Bi 83
- Bi 121 Diabetes: Glucose Estimation Bi 161 DNA Replication Types Bi 122 Heart Attack: Cholesterol Estimation Bi 163 DNA Viral Replication
- Bi 118 Balanced Diet Bi 164 Major Histocompatibility Class I Molecule Bi 123 Jaundice: Bilirubin Estimation
- Bi 165 Major Histocompatibility Class II Molecule Bi 157 Gene Transfer I-Conjugation Bi 167 Electron Microscope
- Bi 168 Complement System Bi 158 Gene Transfer II-Tansduction Bi 159 Gene Transfer III- Transformation Bi 169 Kerb's Cycle
- **B** 176 C4 & CAM Cycles B 153 Viruses **B** 196 Plant Tissue Culture C 10 Alpha helical Structure of a polypeptide C 11 Tertiary & Quarternary Structure of Protein **B** 194 Plant Respiration C 40 Amino Acids: Structure & Classification **B** 199 Plant Hormones
- Bi 09 Cell Membranes & Cell wall B 231 Mucor
- 10 Endoplasmic Reticulum 232 Mucor: Life Cycle Bi В Mitochonodrion 009 DNA Structure & Replication
- Bi 12 Golgi Complex 13 Chloroplast Bi
- 19 DNA Structure (Compounds) Ri 26 RNA Types: Transcription & Translation Bi
- 27 RNA Structure Bi
- 28 Protein Synthesis Bi Bi 29 Urea Cycle

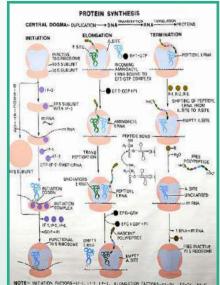
15 Chromosomes **18** DNA 8 Loops (7'x3')

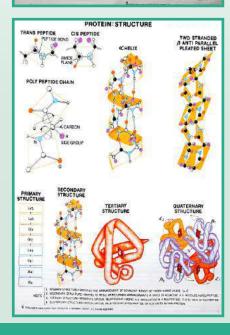
14 Nucleus

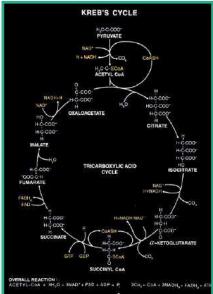
Bi

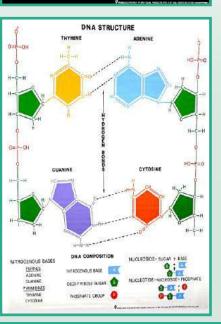
Bi

- 30 Vitamins: Sources & Deficiency Bi
- 55 Osmosis, Plasmolysis & Diffusion Bi
- 56 Gluconeogensis & HMP Pathway
- 58 Enzymes: Classification & Kinetics Bi 60 Genetic Code Bi
- 66 Chromatogaphy Bi Electrophroesis 67
- 80 Ribosomes & Lysosomes Bi
- 81 Active & Passive Transport Bi
- 82 Fatty Acid Oxidation & Regulation Bi
- Bi 84 Nucleotides & Biosunthesis
- 86 Prokaryotic & Eukaryotic Cells
- Bi 111 Marasmius & Kwashiorkor Bi 128 Lac Operon
- Bi 129 Recombinant DNA & Cloning
- Bi 130 Monoclonal Antibodies & Bottling
- Bi 134 Tryptophan Operon Bi 135 Arabionose Operon
- Bi 136 Total Count of Blood
- Bi 137 Polymerase Chain Reaction Bi 138 Antigen-antibody Interaction-I
- Bi 139 Antigen-antibody Interaction-II
- Bi 140 Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Bi 141 Plasma Membrane
- Bi 142 Manufacture of alcohol from Molasses
- Bi 145 Hypersensitivity Type -I
- Bi 146 Blotting techniques for nucleic acid
- Bi 149 Life Cycle: Human Immunodeficiency virus
- Bi 152 Bacteria
- Bi 153 Blotting Technique for Protein
- Bi 154 Laboratory Safety
- Bi 155 Forms of D.N.A.









VISUAL MEDICAL CHARTS Printed on water proof reinforced PVC Sheeting (REXINE)

DISEASES CHARTS

Size 100x125cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS Size 100x125cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME

Bi 301 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR-1) Adult

Bi 305 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR-2) Infant

Bi 306 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR-3) Children

Bi 150 First Aid -1

Bi 151 First Aid -2

Bi 152 First Aid -3

Bi 150 First Aid -1

Bi 118 Balanced Diet

Bi 30 Vitamins

Bi 42 Nutrients

Bi 43 Food Pyramid

Bi 32 Tuberculosis

Bi 33 Typhoid

Bi 34 Diphtheria

Bi 35 Diarrhoea

Bi 36 Filariasis

Bi 37 Leprosy

38 Pathogenic Protozoa Bi

Bi 39 E.Coli

Bi 54 AIDS

Bi 308 Measels

Bi 309 Cholera

Bi 19 DNA Structure (Compounds)

Bi 28 Protein Synthesis

Bi 109 Pellagra and Goitre

Bi 110 Ariboflavinosis and Scurvy

Bi 111 Marasmius and Kwashiorkor

Bi 116 DNA Finger Printing -1

Bi 117 DNA Finger Printing -2

Bi 121 Diabetes: Glucose Estimation

Bi 122 Heart Attack: Cholesterol Estimation

Bi 123 Jaundice: Bilirubin Estimations

Bi 136 Total Count of Blood

Bi 137 Immunoglobulin Structure

Bi 138 Antigen-antibody Interaction-1

Bi 139 Antigen-antibody Interaction-2

Bi 153 Bottling Techniques For Proteins

Bi 166 Hereditary Alterations

Bi 230 Pedigree Analysis: Windows Peak

Bi 231 Pedigree Analysis: Rolling Tongue

Bi 77 Antigens

Bi 78 Immunological Disorders

Bi 79 Role of Hormones in Human Being

Bi 307 Cardiac Cycle

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Size 100x125cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS Size 100x125cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME

Bi 88 X-Ray Radiography

Bi 89 Magnitic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Electro Cardio Graphy (ECG) Bi 90

Bi 91 Electro Encephalography (EEG)

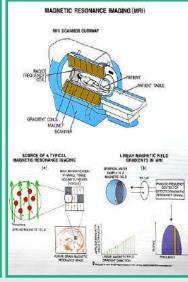


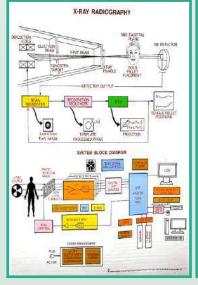
each chart

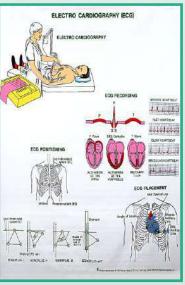
each chart











VISUAL MEDICAL CHARTS Printed on water proof reinforced PVC Sheeting (REXINE)

MICROBIOLOGY CHARTS

Size 100x125cms FITTED WITH ROLLERS Size 100x125cms WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME

Bi 32 **Tuberculosis** Bi 33 **Typhoid** Diphtheria Bi 34

Bi 35 Diarrhoea **Bi 36 Filariasis**

Bi 37 Leprosy

Pathogenic Protozoa **Bi 38**

Bi 39 E. Coli B 49 Saprolegnia B 50 Rhizopus Albugo B 51

Phytophthora B 52 B 53 Saccharomyces

Penicillium B 55

Bi 54 Aids

B 58 Puccinia B 79 Myxophyceae

B 80 Chlamydomonas

Bi 86 Prokaryotic & Eukaryotic Cells

Bi 106 Xerophthalmia and Rickets

Bi 109 Pellagra and Goitre

Bi 110 Ariboflavinosis and Scurvy

Bi 111 Marasmus and Kwashiorkor

B 150 Cercospora

Bi 153 Blotting Technique for Proteins

Bi 154 Laboratory Safety

Bi 155 Osmosis, Plasmolysis & Diffusion

56 Gluconeogensis & HMP Pathway

58 Enzymes: Classification & Kinetics Bi

Bi 60 Genetic Code Bi 66 Chromatogaphy

Bi 67 Electrophroesis

Bi 80 Ribosomes & Lysosomes

81 Active & Passive Transport

82 Fatty Acid Oxidation & Regulation

84 Nucleotides & Biosunthesis Bi

Bi 86 Prokaryotic & Eukaryotic Cells

Bi 111 Marasmius & Kwashiorkor

Bi 128 Lac Operon

Bi 129 Recombinant DNA & Cloning

Bi 130 Monoclonal Antibodies & Bottling

Bi 134 Tryptophan Operon

Bi 135 Arabionose Operon

Bi 136 Total Count of Blood

Bi 137 Polymerase Chain Reaction

Bi 138 Antigen-antibody Interaction-I

Bi 139 Antigen-antibody Interaction-II

Bi 140 Polymerase Chain Reaction

Bi 141 Plasma Membrane

Bi 142 Manufacture of alcohol from Molasses

Bi 145 Hypersensitivity Type -I

Bi 146 Blotting techniques for nucleic acid

Bi 149 Life Cycle: Human Immunodeficiency virus

Bi 152 Bacteria

Bi 153 Blotting Technique for Protein

Bi 154 Laboratory Safety

Bi 155 Forms of D.N.A.

each chart each chart

Bi 156 Transposons

Bi 157 Gene Transfer I-Conjugation

Bi 158 Gene Transfer II-Tansduction

Bi 159 Gene Transfer III- Transformation

Bi 162 DNA Replication Types

Bi 163 DNA Viral Replication

Bi 167 Electron Microscope

Bi 168 Complement System

Bi 169 Kerb's Cycle

Bi 164 Major Histocompatibility Class I Moelcule

Bi 165 Major Histocomplatibility Class II Molecule

B 151 Colletotrichum

B 152 Bacteria

153 Viruses

B 189 Helminthosporium

В 213 Plant Diseases

226 Citrus Canker & Rice Blast В

Bi 73 Types of Immunity

Bi 77 Antigens





TUBERCULOSIS





CHART

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH NURSING LAB. CHARTS

SIZE 60x45 cm. approx

CODE NO. NAME OF THE CHART

ANM01 Breast Changes in Pregnancy
ANM02 Uterine Changes in Pregnancy

ANM03 First Stage of Labour
ANM04 Second Stage labour
ANM05 Third Stage labour

ANM06 Complete Breech Presentation
ANM07 Incomplete Breech Presentation

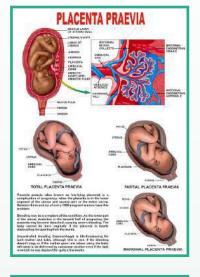
ANM08 Foot Presentation
ANM09 Shoulder Presentation
ANM10 Face Presentation
ANM11 Brow Presentation
ANM12 Twin Pregnancy
ANM13 Placenta Praevia

ANM14 Caput Succedaneum, Cephalhaematoma
ANM15 Congenital Malformation of New Born

ANM16 Cleft lip-Palate
ANM17 Spina Bifida
ANM18 Hydrocephalus
ANM19 Anencephalus

ANM20 Breast Self Examination

BREAST CHANGES IN PREGNANCY OPEN WALL AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

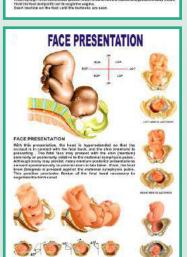


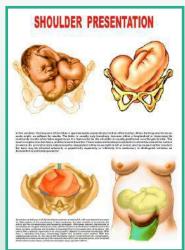
Matt Canvas Laminated with Frame on Board

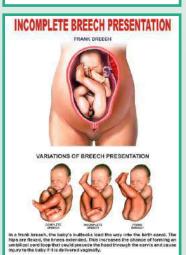


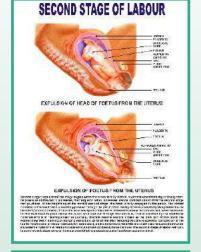
COMPLETE BREECH PRESENTATION

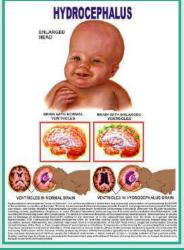








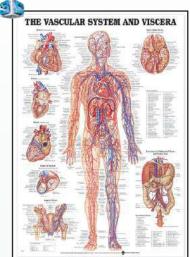






3D EMBOSSED THE WORLD'S BEST ANATOMICAL CHARTS (MADE IN U.S.A.)

Published by Anatomical Chart Co. (U.S.A.) /WOLTERS KLUWER complete with hard backing, aluminium frame & hanging hooks Size 51x66cm



D3-01 THE VASCULAR SYSTEM AND VISCERA
D3-02 UNDERSTANDING OSTEOPOROSIS
D3-03 UNDERSTANDING THE COMMON COLD

UNDERSTANDING EPILEPSY

D3-05 DERMATOMES

D3-04

D3-08

D3-10

D3-11

D3-12

D3-06 THE PROSTATE

D3-07 HUMAN SPINE DISORDERS

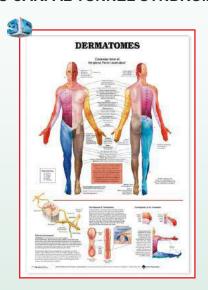
KNEE INJURIES

D3-09 HIP AND KNEE

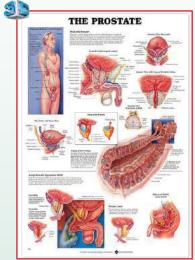
HAND AND WRIST FOOT AND ANKLE

U/S CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME









New

GD/FT5 NEWBORN BABY DOLLS (Set of 4)

GD/FT1 Term fetus Size: 52.5x27x15.5cm

G.W.: 2.7kg

GD/FT2 Newborn baby with visible umbilical cord

Size: 52.5x27x15.5cm

G.W.: 2.5kg

GD/FT3 Newborn baby without umbilical cord

G.W.: 1.5kg

GD/FT4 One-month baby Size: 52.5x27x15.5cm

G.W. 1.5kg



THE WORLD'S BEST ANATOMICAL CHARTS (MADE IN U.S.A.)

Published by Anatomical Chart Co. (U.S.A.)

These Charts are published by World's Best Anatomical Chart Co., U.S.A. which are perfect for everybody in the Medical /Nursing profession. These Charts shows the maximum Anatomical details which are visible at a glance, all the Anatomical features are clearly labeled to avoid any confusion, striking colorful images for capturing immediate attention. All the key organs and structures are shown in enlarged view with the best possible Anatomical details. These are in size 51x66cm approx.

With special rigid lamination on board with aluminium frame & hanging hooks

With special rigid lamination with plastic rollers

SKELETON SYSTEM CHARTS

DA001 The Skeletal System
DA002 The Vertebral Column
Human Spine Disorders
DA004 The Human Skull
DA005 Hand And Wrist

DA006 Understanding Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

DA007 Shoulder And Elbow DA008 Head And Neck DA009 Hip And Knee

DA010 Whiplash Injuries Of The Head & Neck

DA011 The Muscular System

DA012 Low Back Pain

DA013 Ligaments Of The Joints
DA014 Understanding Arthritis

DA015 Anatomy & Injuries Of The Hand & Wrist

DA016 Anatomy & Injuries Of The Shoulder

DA017 Anatomy & Injuries Of The Hip
DA018 Anatomy & Injuries Of The Spine
DA019 U/S Joint Lower Extremities

DA020 U/S Upper ExtremitiesDA021 U/S Athletic Injuries of Knee

DA022 Anatomy & Injuries of the Foot & Ankle

DA023 Foot & Ankle

DA024 Hip and Knee Inflammations

DA025 Knee Injuries

DA026 Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)

DA027 Understanding Pain
Human Spine Disorders
DA029 Understanding Arthritis

TEETH & JAW

DA030 Disorder of Teeth and Jaw

DA031 Anatomy of teeth

WEIGHT AND DIET

DA032 Keys to Healthy Eating
DA033 Maintaining a Healthy
DA034 Weight Metabolic Syndrome

DA035 Risks of Obesity

DA036 BMI & Waist Circumference

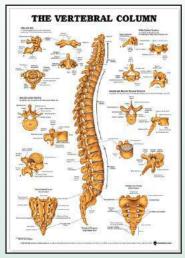
HEART AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

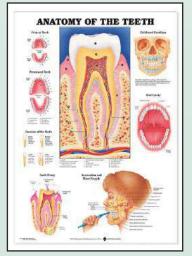
DA037 Anatomy of the Heart
DA038 Cardiovascular Disease
DA039 Deep Vein Thrombosis













THE WORLD'S BEST ANATOMICAL CHARTS (MADE IN U.S.A.)

Published by Anatomical Chart Co. (U.S.A.)

These Charts are published by World's Best Anatomical Chart Co., U.S.A. which are perfect for everybody in the Medical /Nursing profession. These Charts shows the maximum Anatomical details which are visible at a glance, all the Anatomical features are clearly labeled to avoid any confusion, striking colorful images for capturing immediate attention. All the key organs and structures are shown in enlarged view with the best possible Anatomical details. These are in size 51x66cm approx.

With special rigid lamination on board with aluminium frame & hanging hooks With special rigid lamination with plastic rollers

DA040	Heart Conditions
DA041	Heart Disease
DA042	Hypertension
DA043	The Heart

DA044 The Vascular System and Viscera

DA045 Understanding CholesterolDA046 Understanding Hypertension

NERVOUS SYSTEM

DA047	Anatomy of the Brain
DA048	Autonomic Nervous System

DA049 Dermatomes

DA050 Migraines and Headaches

DA051 The Brain

DA052 The Nervous System DA053 The Spinal Nerves

DA054 Understanding Alzheimer's
Understanding Depressions
Understanding Epilepsy

DA057 Understanding Multiple SclerosisDA058 Understanding Parkinson's Disease

DA059 The Lymphatic System Understanding Stroke

DA061 Understanding Schizophrenia

DIABETES

DA062 Understanding Diabetes

DA063 Understanding Diabetes Type 1
DA064 Understanding Diabetes Type 2

DA065 The Kideny

GYNECOLOGY & REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

DA066 The Prostate

DA067 Understanding Erectile Dysfunction
DA068 The Female Muscular System

DA069 Pregancy in Birth

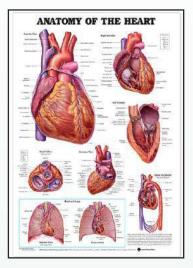
HIV AND AIDS

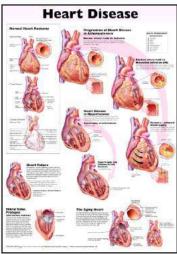
DA070 Understanding HIV and AIDSDA071 Sexually Transmitted Infections

THE ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

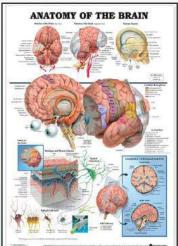
DA072 The Endocrine System
DA073 The Thyroid Disorder

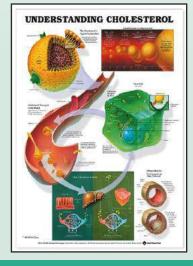
DA074 Internal Organs of the Human Body













THE WORLD'S BEST ANATOMICAL CHARTS (MADE IN U.S.A.)

Published by Anatomical Chart Co. (U.S.A.)

These Charts are published by World's Best Anatomical Chart Co., U.S.A. which are perfect for everybody in the Medical /Nursing profession. These Charts shows the maximum Anatomical details which are visible at a glance, all the Anatomical features are clearly labeled to avoid any confusion, striking colorful images for capturing immediate attention. All the key organs and structures are shown in enlarged view with the best possible Anatomical details. These are in size 51x66cm approx.

With special rigid lamination on board with aluminium frame & hanging hooks With special rigid lamination with plastic rollers

THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

DA0/5	The Respiratory System
DA076	The Respiratory System and Asthma
DA077	Understanding Asthma

DA077 Understanding Asthma
Understanding Allergies

DA079 Understanding Bacterial Infections

DA080 Understanding Influenza

DA081 Understanding the Common ColdDA082 Understanding Viral Infections

DA083 Chronic Obstructive pulmonary Diseases

IMMUNE SYSTEM

DA084 Understanding Osteoporosis
Understanding Skin Cancer
Understanding Ulcer
Understanding Menopauses

DA088 Understanding Cancer
DA089 Dangers of Alcohal
DA090 Dangers of Smoking
DA091 Understanding Hepatitis

DA092 Understanding Breast Disease
DA093 Understanding Viral Infection
DA094 Understanding Glaucoma

EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT

DA095 The Eye
DA096 Disorder of the Eye
DA097 The Human Hair
DA098 Ear,Nose & Throat
DA099 Middle Ear Condition

DA100 Anatomy of the Inner Ear

DA101 The Eye Anterior & Proterior Chamber

SYSTEMS OF HUMAN BODY

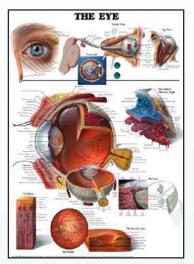
DA102 The Skeletal SystemDA103 The Muscular System

DA104 Vascular System and VisceraDA105 Autonomic Nervous System

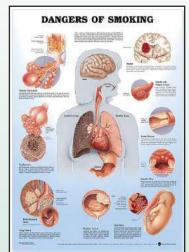
DA106 The Nervous System

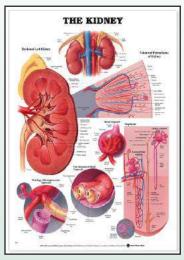
DA107 The Female Muscular System

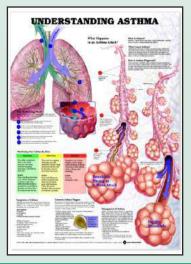
DA108 The Lymphatic System
DA109 The Endocrine System
DA110 The Respiratory System

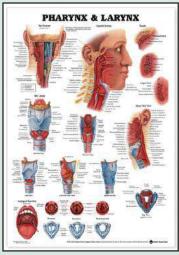














XC-101

HUMAN SKELETON MALE LIFE SIZE (TALL 180 cms)

GD/A11101 HUMAN SKELETON FEMALE LIFE SIZE (TALL 162 cms)

Life size articulated adult plastic skeleton is ideal for teaching the basics of human anatomy. The arms and legs are removable for study. Features nerve branches. Vertebral artery and herniated lumbar disc. Skull includes removable lower teeth. Mounted on a calvarium, suture lines and 3 removable lower teeth. Mounted on a sturdy 16" wide base. Made of washable wand unbreakable PVC plastic.

XC - 102

HUMAN SKELETON MEDIUM (TALL 85 cms)

Skeleton with full natural movement and a user-friendly personality that will encourage children to learn the names of the bones, with details to satisfy students, doctors or anyone interested in the human skeleton. Removable calvarium. Mounted on an iron metal stand. Made of washable and unbreakable PVC plastic.



HUMAN SKELETON WITH NERVES & BLOOD VESSELS (TALL 85 cms)

This model depicts the position, course and distribution of main arteries and peripheral nerves of the human body. It may be employed as a visual aid in the instruction of anatomy to students of medicine. Mounted on an iron metal stand. Made of washable and unbreakable PVC plastic.



DISARTICULATED HUMAN SKELETON (UNILATERAL)

(100 Bone Set) Same as XC-130 $\,$ but with single side set of bones with full skull.



(C-101A

HUMAN SKELETON MALE WITH MUSCLES &LIGAMENTS LIFE - SIZE (TALL 180 cms)

Life size articulated adult plastic skeleton is ideal for teaching the basics of human anatomy. The arms and legs are removable for study. Features nerve branches. Vertebral artery and herniated lumbar disc. Skull includes removable lower teeth. Mounted on a calvarium, suture lines and 3 removable lower teeth. Mounted on a sturdy 16" wide base. Made of washable and unbreakable PVC plastic.



XC - 130

DISARTICULATED HUMAN SKELETON (BILATERAL) (200 Bones) Bone set

Life size disarticulated skeleton will encourage students to learn various bones of an Adult Human. It is a visual aid for instruction of anatomy for students, doctors, nurses or anyone interested in human skeleton.



DISARTICULATED HUMAN SKELETON (200 BONES) Bone set (BILATERAL)

This Model is exactly same as XC-130 above but the bones are coloured by hand to show the muscles.













XC - 111

WITH MUSCLES

Demonstrates flexion, extension and internal/external rotation. Include flexible, artificial ligaments. Made of PVC plastic. On Stand.

KNEE JOINT LIFE SIZE

XC - 109 SHOULDER JOINT LIFE SIZE WITH MUSCLES

An instructional model to illustrate abduction, anteversion, retroversion and internal/external rotation. Includes flexible, artificial ligaments. Made of PVC plastic. On Stand.

XC - 112

ELBOW JOINT LIFE SIZE WITH MUSCLES

Demonstrates flexion, extension and internal/external rotation of the radius. Include flexible, artificial ligaments. Made of PVC plastic. On Stand.

XC - 110

HIP JOINT LIFE SIZE WITH MUSCLES

Demonstrates anteversion, retroversion, abduction and internal/external rotation. Include flexible, artificial ligaments. Made of PVC plastic. On Stand.



XD - 118

KNEE FUNCTIONAL JOINT LIFE SIZE **WITH MUSCLES**

An instructional model to illustrate the ligament connections. Fully flexible joint to demonstrate abduction, anteversion, retroversion and internal/external rotation.. Made of PVC plastic. On Stand.



XC - 113 **FOOT JOINT LIFE SIZE**

Demonstrates all of foot functionality and the external anatomical structures. Made of PVC plastic. On stand.



XC-113A

FOOT JOINT WITH LIGAMENTS LIFE SIZE

Demonstrate all of foot functionality and the external anatomical structures. Including flexible, artificial ligaments. Made of PVC plastic.



XC-114A

HAND JOINT WITH LIGAMENTS LIFE SIZE

Demonstrate all of hand functionality and the external anatomical structures. Including flexible, artificial ligaments. Made of PVC plastic.



XD-127

FUNCTIONAL ELBOW JOINT LIFE SIZE

Life size. Shows the shapes and correct origins and insertions of biceps & triceps. Biceps and triceps are made of flexible material, extension and flexion can be shown as well as the antagonist relationship of these two muscles. On base.



XC-113A

XC - 114 HAND JOINT LIFE SIZE

Demonstrates all of hand functionality and the external anatomical structures. Made of PVC plastic. On Stand.









XC - 125

FEMALE PELVIC MUSCLES & ORGANS

This model is designed as an aid to the teaching of anatomy of female pelvis in institutes. It facilitates the students to get an integral knowledge of various important structures, such as pelvic muscles and pelvic organs as a whole. This model is made of PVC plastic. Natural size.



XC - 123 ADULT MALE PELVIS XC - 124 ADULT FEMALE PELVIS

These Models size are just the same as in realities and made of PVC plastic. Comparing a model of male pelvis with a female one, the differences between the two can be listed as followings:-

	Male	remale
:	Longs and narrow	Short and broad
:	Like a funnel	Like a barrel
:	Heart-like	Rounded
:	Long and narrow	Broad and short
:	70-75 degree	90-100 degree
:	Long and narrow	Short and broad
		Like a funnelHeart-likeLong and narrow70-75 degree



This model consists of 2 innominate bones, sacrum, coccyx, with fetal skull which is firmly connected with the model by means of a flexible metal tube which can be fixed in every position. It facilitates the students to get an integral knowledge of normal labor of a pregnant women.



XC-119

LUMBAR VERTEARAE
WITH SACRUM &
COCCYX AND
HEARINATED DISC LIFE SIZE



XC - 118 LUMBAR SET (4PCS)

Life-size lumbar vertebæe are shown with normal intervertebral disc and spinal cord with nerve roots. Mounted on a sturdy metal rod.



XC-117 LUMBAR SET (3 PCS)

Life size lumbar vertebrae are shown with normal intervertebral disc and spinal cord with nerve roots. Mounted on a sturdy mental rod.



XC - 133 CERVICAL VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH NECK ARTERY

This model shows Cervical Vertebral Column with neck artery and nerve roots.



XC - 115 PELVIS WITH 5pcs LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

Life -size Lumbar Vertebrae are shown with normal intervertebral disc, spinal chord and pelvis.



XC - 126 VERTEBRAL
COLUMN WITH PELVIS AND FEMUR
HEADS (TALL 85 CM) This highly detailed life-size model shows all significant features of each vertebra, including spinal cord, nerve roots, the vertebral artery, a herniated disc and vertebral notch etc. Ideal teaching model for students, patient education of chiropractors, orthopedic surgeons and other medical professionals. Special features include: inflexible 29" tall vertebrall column complete with pelvis, sacrum, occipital bone, vertebral artery, all nerve branches and herniated lumber disc. Deluxe chrome stands.

XC-103/SK046

MINI HUMAN SKELETON (TALL 42 CM)

This most popular miniature skeleton model offers an unique hands-on learning experience for young scientists, curious kids or medical professionals. Special features include a movable jaw on springs, a skull whose top half opens for a look inside, arms and legs that are removable for individual study. Mounted on stand. Made of washable and unbreakable PVC plastic.





XC-104C
ADULT SKULL (COLOURED) LIFE SIZE
Life-size skull, bones painted in different colors for

precise study. Disassembled into 3 part.

GD/A11115
INFANT SKULL MODEL
Material: Advanced PVC
A Complete Set



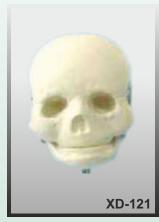


XC - 104 ADULT SKULL LIFE SIZE

A life-size adult PVC plastic skull features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, surface lines and 3 removable lower teeth-incisor, cuspid and molar. Dissectible into 3 parts. Size 19x15x21 cm

XD-121 FOETAL CHILD SKULL (INFANT SKULL)

This Fetal Skull is detailed to show the major structure of the different bones of the skull. The mandible is spring hanged to view the bone structures of the mouth. This model is lifelike and made PVC plastic. size: 10x8x10cm





XC-104E SKULL MODEL WITH 8 PARTS BRAIN

This model includes 8 parts brain: frontal and parietal lobe, temporal and occipital lobe, encephalic trunk and cerebellum.



XD-104-1 DISARTICULATED SKULL

This highly detailed Human Skull model is Disarticulated into many sections. The calvarium is sectioned horizontally with the lower jaw hinged. The basal portion of the skull has been sectioned sagittally, displaying all 3 sinuses.





XC-315

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM MODEL

Life size Digestive System Model, demonstrates the entire digestive

system in graphic relief. Digestive System features: Nose, Mouth cavity and pharynx, Exophagus, GI tract, liver with gall bladder, Pancreas and spleen. The duodenum, caecum and rectum of the digestive system are opened. dissectible into 3 part. Mounted on baseboard, .



XC - 307

JUMBO HEART MODEL

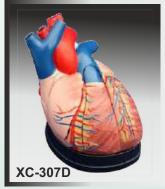
This model helps the students to understand the external features and internal structures of the heart, and its relation with the large blood vessels. Thus a clearer conception of the routes of the systemic and pulmonary circulation can be obtained. Dissectible into 3 parts, 4 times enlarged. Made of PVC plastic. Mounted on base. Size: 25x23x23cm.

XC-307A / PD-002

HEART MODEL

LIFE SIZE

This life-size heart model excellent for patient education or elementary science classes. Anatomically accurate and great for learning basic external and internal anatomy of the heart. Dissectible into 2 parts. Made of PVC and mounted on stamd. Size: 15x8x9cm



XC-307D

MIDDLE HEART MODEL

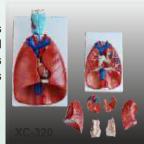
This model shows external features and internal structures of heart and its relation between large blood vessels. Dissectible into 5 parts, 3 times enlarged.



XC - 320

LARYNX, HEART AND LUNGS MODEL

A life-size model separating into 7 parts. The lungs have two removable lobes to show the internal structures, the heart bisects showing atria, ventricles and valves, the larynx bisects and the diaphragm is shown. On base. Size: 36x23x12 cm.



XC - 308

BRAIN WITH ARTERIES

This 8-parts model facilities the medical students to get a correct understanding of the external features of the brain and its arterial supply as a whole, as well as the relations between their component portions. External features of the brain: cerebral hemisphere, brain stem, cerebellum. The arterial supply of the brain: sources, vertebral, internal carotid arteries, arteria supply of the cerebellum and cerebrum. Made of PVC plastic.

On base. Size: 18.5x14x13.5 cm.



XC - 306

STOMACH MODEL

This model shows the morphology of the stomach in a moderate distended state. With the longitudinal section, the model shows the structures of the gastric folds, pyloric sphincter muscles, gastric mucosa and the transitional mucosa of the gastric-esophagus. Made of hard plastic and magnified 2 times the natural size.





XC - 316 GIANT EYE MODEL

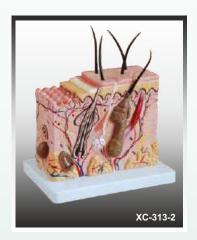
The different parts of the eyeball model are detachable to show the following structures:-

- 1. Tunica external: showing cornea and sclera with attachments of ocular muscles and optic nerve.
- 2. Tunica media: showing the iris, the ciliary body and the chorioid.
- 3. Tunica internal is retina.
- 4. Refraction media: showing the leans the vitreous body.
- The model is made of PVC plastic. Mounted on stand, 6 times enlarged.



XC-316B EYE WITH ORBIT

This model shows eyeball with optic nerves and muscles in its natural position in the bony orbit. Dessectible into 10 part. 3 times enlarged.

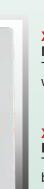


XC-313-2 SKIN BLOCK MODEL ENLARGED

This model shows a section of human skin in three dimensional forms. Hair, sebaceous and sweat glands, receptors, nerves and vessels are sweat glands, receptors, nerves and vessels show in detail 70 time enlarged.



A greatly enlarged (105 times) cross sectional view of the human skin showing three layers and a close-up view of a hair follicle, sweat gland, fatty tissue and more. Front, side and back view. Made of PVC plastic. Mounted on base.



XC-324 MODEL OF THE HEAD

This model shows the interior parts of the mouth cavity and pharynx with network of vessels and trigeminal nerves.



This model shows the brain structure inside the skull. Two halves brains can be dissembled into: frontal with parietal lobes, temporal with occipital lobes, halt of brain stem, half of cerebellum. Life size dissectible into 9 parts.



XC - 313

GD/A13001

XC-324

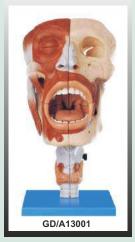


NASAL, ORAL, PHARYNX AND LARYNX CAVITIES MODEL

A model of the respiratory system, including the oral, nasal avities, pharynx and larynx. The upper respiratory tract is dissected into two pieces along the medial sagittal plane Ten parts and 113 positions are displayed Size: Two times of Life size, 42x25x20.5cm

Material: PVC and paint

G.W.: 5.5 kg.







XC - 204

UNISEX TORSO 23 PARTS

(TALL 85 CM)

This outstanding torso features an exposed spine with removable vertebra and spinal cord segments, a female breast plate and interchangeable male and female genitalia. The female organs include a fetus in the womb. Dissectible into 23 parts: torso, female breast plate, head, eyeball, brain, vertebra spinal nerves, lung (2 parts), heart (2 parts), liver, kidney, stomach (2 parts), intestines (4 parts), male genitalia (2 parts), female genitalia with fetus (3 parts). Made of PVC plastic. Mounted on base.

XC - 203

TORSO 15 PARTS (TALL 26CM)

This torso features: torso, brain (2 parts), cut calvarium, heart, lung (4 parts), stomach, diaphragm, liver, heart, trachea & esophagus & aorta, pancreas and spleen, intestine etc. Dissectible into 15 parts. Made of PVC plastic. Mounted on base.

XC-205/MK-050

TORSO (TALL 50 CM)

This unisex torso features the same as XC-204 but the half size, offering an outstanding educational value. Dissectible into 23 part: torso, female breast plate, head, eyeball, brain, vertebra spinal nerves, lung (2 parts), heart (2 parts), liver, kidney, stomach (2 parts), intestine (4 parts), male genitalia (2 parts), female genitalia (3 parts). Made of PVC plastic. Mounted on base.





XC-312

LIVER MODEL

An economical way to study the basic structure of the liver. The complex vessels network in the opened liver, displayed in different colors on his model: hilus vessels, extra-hepatic and intrahepatic bile ducts. Liver mounted on stand.



PUMPING HEART

- 1. A 3-D working plastic heart model with clear chambers. Squeeze bulb pumps simulated blood through clear heart chambers just like real one.
- 2. Complete heart model scale with display stand.
- 3. Compete instruction manual, easy to assemble.
- 4. Acrylic Paints and Brush are included.



GD/A42004

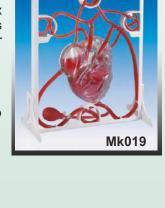
EMBRYO MODEL

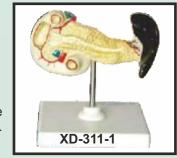
Mounted on stand Made of Advanced PVC 4 weeks old embryo. Shows 12 Positions

XD-311-1

MODEL OF SPLEEN PANCREAS AND DUODENUM

This natural size model reproduces the pancreas, the spleen and the duodenzun. The pancreas is open to show the entire pancreatic duct. The duodenum is partially dissected to expose its nice structure.





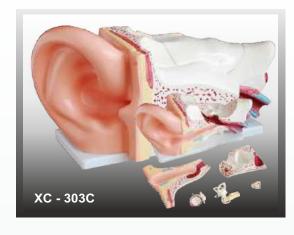
XC - 303C

GIANT SIZE EAR MODEL NEW STYLE

A giant model of the ear, shows the three main structural parts of the hearing organ (external ear, middle ear, internal ear) and the position of the equilibrium organ of human body

- 1. **External Ear:** Showing the shape of the auricle and the primary features of the external auditory meatus.
- 2. **Middle Ear:** Showing the tympanic membrane, the three auditory ossicles (hammer, anvil, stirrup) and the eustachian tube.
- 3. **Internal Ear**: Showing the vestibule, cochlea and the three semicircular canals of the osseous labyrinth.

Made of PVC plastic. Mounted on plastic base. 5 times enlarged. Dissected into 6 parts.





XC-403/TH-001

TOOTH HYGIENE SET - CONSISTS OF TEETH, TONGUE AND PALATE WITH BRUSH

This model is to serve for demonstration in mouth protection and relative clinical teaching. Consists of gum, teeth, tongue and palate. It demonstrates teeth form and oral cavity cleaning and protection.







XC-305

EXPANSION MODEL OF HUMAN TEETH

This model shows the m morphological differences of the incisor, canine and molar teeth. Dissections of the canine and molar teeth demonstrate the structure of enamel, dental pulp cavity. Enlarged 12 times, 3pcs set.



XC-317

EXPANSION MODEL OF URINARY BLADDER

This model shows the male urinary bladder with the prostate gland surrounding the urethral. Dissected medially to expose both internal and external structures.



XC - 309

MODEL OF THE ANATOMICAL NASAL CAVITY

This model helps the students to understand the external and internal structures of the nasal cavity.

- 1. External Nose: Show the section of the nasal bones and cartilages.
- Nasal Cavity: On the lateral nasal wall show the superior, middle and inferior nasal chonchae project medially into the nasal cavity forming the superiors, middle and inferior nasal meatuses.
- 3. **Paranasal Sinuses**: Shows the frontal, sphenoid and maxillary sinuses. Magnified 1/2 the natural size. Made of PVC plastic.



XC - 330

MODEL OF THE TRANSPARENT LUNG SEGMENT

This model presents 10 segments in the right lung and 8 in the left. The distributions of the bronchial tree can be observed through the transparent lungs.

- 1. Right Lung: right upper lobe (3 segments), right middle lobe (2 segments), right inferior lobe (5 segments).
- 2. Left Lung: left upper lobe (4 segments), left inferior lobe (4 segments).
- 3. Distribution of the bronchial tree: right bronchus, left bronchus.

The lungs are made of transparent plastic. The trachea and bronchial tree made of PVC plastic. Enlarged 2 times.



XD-330-1

LUNG DEMONSTRATION MODEL

Students can demonstrate how the lungs work with this transparent lung model. Constructed of two rube balloons, rubber stopper and bell jar. Pull the thin rubber diaphragm at the bottom of the jar down to see the lungs inhaling. Push it in and the balloons will colapse (exhaling) Size: 17x17x20



MAGNIFIED HUMAN LARYNX MODEL

A functional model that demonstrates movements of the epiglottis and cartilages in the voice box. It helps the students to require an understanding of the morphology and structure of the respiratory tract and phonetic organ. On base. 3 times enlarged. 3-parts dissectible.



XC-311

LIVER, PANCREAS AND DUODENUM MODEL

An easy way to study the basic structures of the liver, spleen, blood vessels and pancreas. External structures are illustrated as well as the pancreatic duct of the pancreas. This model also show the abdominal aorta and inferior and interior vena cava. Life size. Dissectible into 3 part. Made of PVC Plastic. Mounted on stand.



MAGNIFIED PULMONARY ALVEOLI MODEL

A model shows the small branches of principal bronchus:

- 1. Section of bronchiole of no cartilage.
- 2. The relation between pulmonary alveoli & terminal bronchiole.
- 3. The structure of alveolar sac and alveolar duct.
- 4. The capillary rete in the alveolar sapta.

Made of PVC plastic and mounted on base.

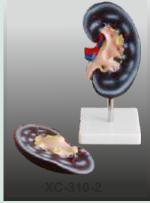


XC-310-3

HUMAN KIDNEY WITH ADRENAL GLAND

The detailed life-size model features the kidney. adrenal gland, renal and adrenal vessels and upper portion of the ureter. Dissectible into 2 parts to reveal the cortex medulla, cortex vessels and renal pelvis. Model can be removed from the stand for instruction. Life - size Mounted on stand.





XC-302

XC-310-1 KIDNEY MODEL (1 PART) XC-310-2 KIDNEY MODEL (2 PART)

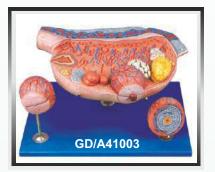
The coronary section of the right kidney shows the renal hilus, renal blood vessels, ureter, renal pelvis of the kidney the renal substance is demonstrated by its medulla and cortex, medullary pyramid, papillae etc. Made of PVC plastic, 2 times enlarged. Mounted on stand.



GD/A42008

FETUS WITH VISCUS AND PLACENTA

- Separated into 13 parts as follow: Placenta, umbilical cord, abdominal cover, lungs, heart, thymus, diaphragm, liver, stomach, intestine, body.
- Shows a female fetus at the end the pregnancy with placenta and umbilical cord.
- Made of Advanced PVC.



GD/A41003 **OVARY MODEL**

- 1. Consists of 8 parts, mounted on stand.
- 2. Show ovary, primary and secondary ovarian follicles, ovium, ovultion, ovum, corpus luteum, corpus albicans.
- 3. It demonstrates the procedure of ovum's development.
- 4. Shows 10 positions.
- 5. Made of advanced PVC.





XC-409A

XC-409 **NEWBORN BABY MODEL NEWBORN BABY MODEL (MALE) NEW STYLE NEWBORN BABY MODEL (F)**

the normal newborn baby. The head, upper limbs, lower limbs and all joints are flexible. It can demonstrate the characteristic of the newborn baby and all kind of operations in clinic education: includes different parturition method, newborn baby bath etc. Made of soft PVC plastic. Washable. Length:

The size and configuration of this model is almost as same as

52 CM, head diameter: 34 CM.



XC-410 **NEWBORN INTUBATION BABY MODEL**

This model is used to demonstrate the newborn baby intubaton and train the students to learn intubation skills. Served as an ideal model for medical college, nursing schools and hospital etc. Made of elastic PVC plastic.



XC - 414

DEVELOPMENT PROCESS FOR FETUS

- 1. Normal uterus, shows the inner genitals of female.
- 2. Shows the embryo and uterus in the first month of gestation, placenta is shown also.
- 3. Shows the fetus & uterus in the second month of gestation, the embryo is just looks like human.
- 4. Shows the fetus and uterus in the third month of gestation, the height of the fetus is about 9 cm.
- 5. Shows the fetus and uterus in the fourth month of gestation, the height of the fetus is about 16 cm. 6. Shows the fetus and uterus in the fifth month of gestation, the height of the fetus is about 25 cm.
- 7. Shows the fetus and uterus in the sixth month of gestation, the height of the fetus is about 30 cm.
- 8. Shows the fetus and uterus in the seventh month of gestation, the height of the fetus is about 35 c_m.
- 9. Shows the fetus and uterus in the eight month of gestation, the height of the fetus is about 40 cm. 10. Shows the fetus and uterus in the <u>ninth month of gestation</u>, the height of the fetus is about 45 cm. Dimension: Natural size, on the base.

GD-F6/XC-402

MODEL FOR COURSE OF DELIVERY (LEOPOLD MANUVERS SIMULATOR)

The model basing on the mechanism of normal labor, shows the cardinal movements of engagement: descentflection-internal rotation of the head-extension-retitution external rotation of the head-internal rotation of the shoulders at accouchement. Suitable for teaching the mechanism of normal labor in medical colleges and nursing schools.

XC-414-A

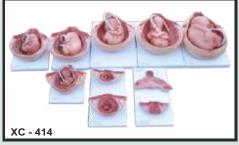


DEVELOPMENT PROCESS FOR FETUS

(HALF SIZE)

This model shows relationship between fetus and uterus in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th month pregnancy, and twins course in the 5th month. Consist of 8 parts





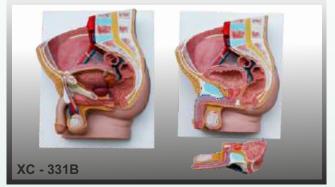




XC-332B HUMAN FEMALE PREGNANT PELVIS SECTION WITH FETUS

Life size: shows medium section of the right half of female pelvis. A9 month fetus is removable. A-3 month fetus is included for comparison. An excellent model for study of Human Embryo Development.

On base. Made of PVC plastic.



XC-331A

XC-332A

HUMAN MALE PELVIS SECTION (1 PART)

HUMAN FEMALE PELVIS SECTION (1 PART)

This median section model shows male genital organs with bladder and rectum in male pelvis.

The model is a median section shows female genital organs with bladder and rectum. The abdominal and pelvis muscles are

Made of PVC plastic. On base.

shown detailed. Made of PVC plastic.





XC - 331B

HUMAN MALE PELVIS SECTION (2 PART)

The model is a median section shows male genital organs with bladder and rectum. The abdominal and pelvis muscles are shown detailed. Made of PVC plastic.



ADVANCED MALE INTERNAL & EXTERNAL ORGANS

The model clearly and accurately demonstrates the anatomy of rectum, seminal vesicle, bladder, pelvic bone, prostate, urethral sphincter muscle, urethral meatus, glans, scrotum, pelvic diaphragm and anus. This model also allows you practice proper insertion of a catheter using sterile techniques.

XC - 332C

ADVANCED FEMALE INTERNAL & EXTERNAL ORGANS

The model clearly and accurately demonstrates the anatomy of rectum, uterus, bladder, pelvic bone, urethral, sphincter muscle, clitoris, urethral meatus, labium minora, vagina, labium majora, pelvic diaphragm, and anus. This model also allows you practice proper insertion of a catheter using sterile techniques.



MALE UROGENITAL SYSTEM

This is intended for schools and colleges as a visual aid in teaching physiology and hygiene to help the students to understand the external features of the urogenital system and the internal structures of the kidney, urinary bladder, penis and testicle. Made of soft PVC plastic.







XC - 332

FEMALE UROGENITAL SYSTEM

This model serves as a teaching model for teaching to teach the female urogenital system in schools and colleges. The model shows kidney, ureters, urinary bladder, uterus, accessories of uterus, vagina, ovary membrane, ligaments, uterus ligament and artery etc. Made of PVC plastic.





GD/L69D

ADVANCED NEONATAL PERIPHERAL AND CENTRAL VEIN INTUBATION SIMULATOR

Designed according to the physiological and anatomical characteristic of neonate, made of imported plastic material, soft and elastic skin, easy to clean and provide technology of inserting into central vein catheter via peripheral vein

Features:-

- Transparent chest wall and made of special material, perpective effect of bilateral venous Chanel
- Correct anatomical position: basilica vein, cerphalic vein, jugular vein, subclavian and superior vena
- Direct observation of rib and heart, measure the correct inserted length of catheter
- Transparent part of the superior vena and visible of the ductal position in the case of correct catheterization or the catheter is invisible
- Exercise of standard venous catheterization position



GD/J140

BABY OBSTRUCTION/INFANT C.P.R. SIMULATOR

Full-body lifelike baby specifically designed for professional training of Heimlich manoeuvre, foreign-body airway obstruction feature provide a realistic condition for releasing of a foreign body obstruction through back blows and chest thrust techniques



GD/J15

NEONATE INTUBATION TRAINING MODEL

Feature:

- Realistic anatomy of neonate
- Oral and nasal intubation
- Lifelike material
- Directly observe the expansion of lungs and stomach by insufflating air into the tube and stomach so as to verify if the ube position is right

GD/L69B

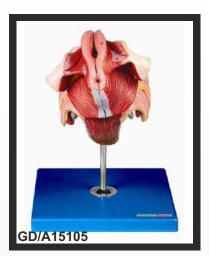
CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION SIMULATOR

The cervicular veins are filled with red simulative blood for internal jugular vein and subclavical vein puncturing use. Squeeze bulb can simulate carotid artery pulse. With accurate anatomy, palpation is exactly the same as on a patient. Replacing of the internal tubing and skin is extremely easy.

Features:-

- Cervical anatomical landmarks are quite clear and indicate structures of the sternal notch, clavicle, right cervical ribs, sternocleidomastoid etc.
- Venous system in the deep part of left neck consists of commo carotid artery, internal jugular vein, external jugular vein, subclavical vein, and brachioccephalic vein
- Internal jugular vein puncture and cannulation can be exercised
- Subclavical vein puncture and cannulation can be exercised.
- Carotid artery pulse can be simulated
- The skin and veins can be replaced and students will feel an apparent
- "POP" when the needle has been thrust into the vein
- The heart floating swan-ganz intubation can be exercised





GD/A15102

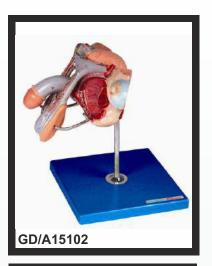
MALE GENITAL ORGANS MODEL

Dissected in median and mounted on a stand Shows the penis, prostate, bladder, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord and inguinal canal and base Shows 72 Positions

GD/A15105

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

Dissected & mounted on a stand Shows internal and external female genital organs Shows 40 Positions Made of Advanced PVC



XD-151

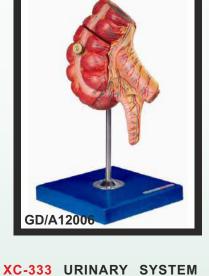
HUMAN PLACENTA ANATOMISE MODEL

- Shows the structure of placenta and the relation between placenta and umbilical cord
- Mounted on stand
- Made of Advanced PVC
- Seven positions are displayed



APPENDIX AND CAECUM

Made of advanced PVC Mounted on a stand, Natural sizeShows wall of the caecum and appendix Separated into 2 parts Shows 17 positions



The model shows the structures

of retroperitoneal cavity, pelvis

with bones and muscles, inferior

vena cava, aorta with its

branches, upper urinary tract,

kidney with adrenal gland, ureter,

bladder, etc. Dissectible into 4

MODEL

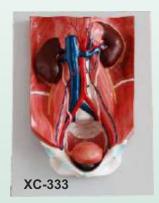


XC-436A

MAGNIFIED UTERUS MODEL

With the coronal section this model show:

- 1. Uterus
- The cervix is divided into a supra-vaginal portion and a vaginal portion.
- 3. The ligaments of the uterus are eight in number.
- 4. The fallopain tubes.
- 5. The Ovaries





XC-429₹ FEMALE INTERNAL & EXTERNAL GENITAL ORGANS

parts.

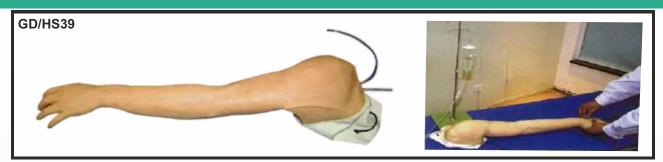
This model is served as a visual aid in teaching human anatomy in nursing and medical college. It shows the female genital including uterus, uterus appendix (fallopian tube, ovary and its membrane, ligament teres uteri, ligament ovary proprium), vagina and the structure of external genital organ. Part of uterus & vagina are dissected to show its internal structures. Size Life size.



GD/A18001

NEURON MODEL

Consists of 2 parts Shows neuronal body and nerve fiber, neuronal axon hi Ilock, dendritic arbor,neurofilament etc Shows 15 positions Made of Advanced PVC



GD/HS39

FULL-FUNCTIONAL VEIN INJECTION ARM

Complete Venipuncture Arm:-

- Venous access-Basilic V Cerphalic V Digital V Dorssal Metacarpal V Median Basilic V Accessory Cephalic V Extensive venipuncture system Median Antebrra V Median Cephalic V Median Cubital V Thumb
- This revolutionary training arm provides complete venous access for IV therapy and phlebotomy, plus sites for inframuscular
 and intradermal injection. An extensive 8-lined vascular system allows students to practice venipuncture at all primary and
 secondary locations, including starting IVS and introducing Over the Needle IV Catheters. The Venous system simplifies
 setup with only one external fluid bag supplying artificial blood to all veins simultaneously. The dorsal surface of the hand
 includes injectable
- Metacarpal, digital and thumb veins. The antecubital fossa includes the median cerphalic, median basilica, and median cubital veins. Venipuncture can also be performed along the basilica, cephalic, accessory cephalic and median antebrachial veins. Intramuscular injection may be performed in the deltoid muscle and intradermal injection sites are located in the upper arm. Intramuscular injections into the deltoid muscle are enchanced by the soft, lifelike skin and by the natural bony landmarks in the region. Intramuscular injections using distilled water will create characteristic skin welsat designated sites on the upper arm.
- The realism of the advanced venipuncture and injection Arm is truly amazing. The soft, flexible fingers are molded separately with extreme attention paid to every detail-right down to the fingerprints! Flexion of the wrist helps students to develop manipulates skills. The replaceable skin rolls as the veins are palpated and a disdernable "POP" is felt when entering the veins. The molding process reproduces the fine details of the skin to make the arm look and feel alive. Valves in the veins can be seen and palpated on the skin surface
- Simulated veins and skins are completely replaceable to keep this training arm looking and working like new. Under normal
 use, hundreds of injections may be performed before the veins or skins need to be replaced. Complete replacement kits are
 available and easy to use. To extend the life of the veins and aerosol sealant is available to seal punctures and prevent
 leakage.



GD/F9B ADVANCED FEMALE CONTRACEPTION PRACTICE MODEL Features:

- This Model simulates ante version uterus, fallopian tubes, labium, vagina and transparent abdominal wall cover in the pelvic cavity.
- Expansion of vagina, the use of vaginal speculum, operation of female condom, contraceptive sponge and cervical cap.

GD/F5M

MALE CONDOM TRAINING MODEL

Features:

- This model of an erect penis with testicles is used to quickly learn how to use a condom safely.
- The anatomical structures and its firmness are absolutely realistic, so that your students can train putting on and removing a condom in a realistic way.



GD/HS2

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL ADULT IV TRAINING ARM MODEL

This adult vein puncture and Injection Training Arm has all the 8 veins of the vascular system of the arm, it helps to provide a good training of injection, infusion and phlebotomization.

GD/F5M

This model can provide a real life like feel when the students practice on this



GD/A11301

MALE MUSCLE FIGURE WITH INTERNAL ORGANS (TALL 78 CM)

- 1. This model consists of 27 parts, such as muscles of chest will and abdomen, muscles of upper and lower limbs, skull, brain and viscus. It shows the structure of head, neck, torso, upper and lower limbs, muscles, muculartendon, ligaments, viscus, blood vessels, brain etc.
- 2. Material: Advanced PVC and painted with imported paint

XC-407

HUMAN TRACHEA INTUBATION MODEL WITH MONITOR

XC-407-B

HUMAN TRACHEA INTUBATION MODEL WITHOUT MONITOR

This model is designed as a teaching model for training the medical students, basic clinic nurses and first aid people to demonstrate and practice trachea intubation through mouth.

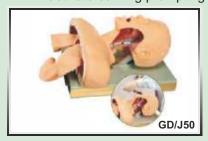
- 1. Trachea in intubation through mouth.
- 2. Compare pupils: One is normal, another is large.



GD/J50 AIRWAY INTUBATION SIMULATOR

Features:

- Accurate anatomical marts.
- Oral or Nasal Cavity intubation.
- Allows observing the suction position from side face so as to instruct correct method of the intubation skill.
- Wrong operation, stomach inflating or laryngoscope compressing the teeth will activate earning prompting.





GD/J55

MULTI FUNCTIONAL AIRWAY MANAGEMENT MODEL

Features:

- Anatomically accurate full size mouth, tongue, airway and esophagus.
- Perfect for placement of endotracheal tubes.
- Respiratory sound auscultation.
- Oral, nasal intubation.
- Oral, nasal suction.
- Soft neck with cricocartilage permits classic
- Sellick maneuver needed to provide better view of the vocal cords.

XC-405

NURSE BASIC PRACTICE TEACHING MODEL

- This training model is designed according to human anatomy and suitable for nursing schools, colleges and hospitals for demonstration and practice.
- It has 5 parts and can demonstrate 15 operations:-

Part 1: Upper and front part of male body.
Part 3: Male lower abdomen and perineum
Part 4: Buttock

Part 5: Female perineum.





GD/HS10C

ADULT INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION TRAINING MANIKIN

Structure of left gluteal : osteal marks, gluteal muscules, ischiadic nerve and veins.

Left gluteal can be taken off. So it is easy to observe internal structure and make sure position of ischiadic nerve and veins. Gluteal intramuscular injection training.



XC - 434

INJECTABLE TRAINING ARM MODEL

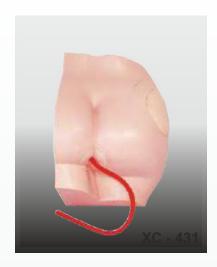
This arm model can demonstrate the following items:

- 1. Vein phlebotomy on elbow forearm.
- 2. Vein injection on elbow forearm.
- 3. Vein blood transfusion on elbow forearm.
- 4. Vein liquid transfusion on elbow forearm.
- 5. Muscular injection on deltoid on the side of upper limb.

XC - 431

BUTTOCK INJECTION MODEL

This model shows the location for muscle injection on the buttock, supply for training the students to learn injection skills.





GD/LV1

ADVANCED SURGICAL SUTURING ARM MODEL

- 1. Allows student to practice cut, suturing, stitches release, enswathing etc.
- 2. The elasticity and flexibility of skin allows practice hundreds times.
- 3. If all the initial wounds have been sutured, student cant cut the arm in other place for new training of suturing.



GD/LV2

ADVANCED SURGICAL SUTURE

▶EGThis model Advanced Surgical Suture Leg allow students to practice cut, suturing, stitches release, enswathing, etc.

- The elasticity and flexibility of skin can make if for practice hundreds times.
- If all the initial wounds have been sutured, students can cut the leg in other place for new training of suturing.



VULVA SUTURING TRAINING SIMULATOR

- This model demonstrates the different position in pudendum.
- It's made of soft materials, can be used in many times suturing training.





NEONATE SCALP VENIPUNCTURE MODEL

Features:

- This model has main veins of scalp, including venae temporales superficials vein and venae frontales, and can be used to infusion, injection and phlebotomy.
- There is obvious feeling when needle penetrates into the veins. Blood flash back indicates proper insertion;
- These operations won't cause leaks.



GD/HS6

GD/L64

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS SIMULATOR

This Model is a specially designed simulator for the medical staff to practice the skill of peritoneal dialysis Fistula orifice is in the realistic position, and the simulative liquie flow out through it Standard Equipment includes Catheter, Disposable waterproof fabric, Infusion Stand, Liquid Bag, Deluxe Portable Box



GD/H100S BASIC COMBINATION NURSING MANIKIN

Full-Body Life Like Male Manikin

Specially Designed for Professional Trauma Nursing Care High Quality Manikin provides wide range of exercises NURSING SKILLS:

- 1. Bed Bathes, Dressing and Undressing
- 2. Hair Washing
- 3. Face Washing
- 4. Irrigation of the Eyes and Ears
- 5. Oral Cavity Care
- 6. Oxygen Inhalation
- 7. Nasal Feeding
- 8. Lavage
- 9. Oral Cavity Intubations
- 10. Nasal Cavity Intubations

- 11. Tracheotomy Care
- 12. Organs Structure of Thorax
- 13. Venipuncture and Injection, Transfusion
- 14. Deltoid Injection
- 15. Male Urethral Catheterization
- 16. Female Urethral Catheterization
- 17. Gluteus Injection
- 18. Ostomy Irrigation
- 19. Organs Structure of Addominal Cavity



GD/H2 MULTI-FUNCTIONAL NURSING MANIKIN

- 1. Face Washing and Swab Down
- 2. Oral Cavity Nursing
- 3. Tracheotomy Nursing
- 4. Oxygen Inbreathe
- 5. Nasal Feeding
- 6. Stomach Washing
- 7. Intracardiac Injection

- 8. CPR First Aid
- 9. Mammary Nursing
- 10. Thoracic Puncture
- 11. Liver Puncture
- 12. Celiac Puncture
- 13. Medulla Puncture
- 14. Lumbar Puncture

- 15. Deltoid Puncture
- 16. Deltoid Subcutaneous Injection
- 17. Vein Injection
- 18. Vein Puncture
- 19. Vein Transfusion
- 20. Female Catheter
- 21. Female Clyster
- 22. Gluteus Intramuscular Injection

XC-401A HIGH QUALITY NURSE TRAINING DOLL (MALE) UNISEX

XC-401B HIGH QUALITY NURSE TRAINING DOLL (FEMALE) UNISEX

Full-body Lifelike Mannequin

Specially designed for Professional Nursing Training

High Quality Mannequin provides wide range of exercises possible including both first aid and emergency situations.

NURSING SKILLS:

- 1. Lifting, Carrying and Moving of the patient
- 2. Bed Care of the patient
- 3. Bathing (Genital Care) Hair washing and face washing
- 4. Oral Cavity Care
- 5. Care and Cleaning of the Nose
- 6. Prevention of Bedsores (Decubitus)
- 7. Prevention of Muscles Cramps
- 8. Prevention of Pneumonia
- 9. Prevention of Blood Clots (Thromboses)
- 10. Prevention of Thrush and Parotitis
- 11. Physiotherapy
- 12. Inhalation Therapy
- 13. Oxygen Inhalation
- 14. Resuscitation: Mouth to Nose, Mouth to Mouth and other methods
- 15. Bandages



- 17. Enemas
- 18. Urethral Catheterization for Male and Female
- 19. Injection and Transfusions: Hypodermic Injections, Intramuscular Injections, Hypodermic Infusions



MULTI FUNCTIONAL PATIENT CARE NURSING MANIKIN (FEMALE)

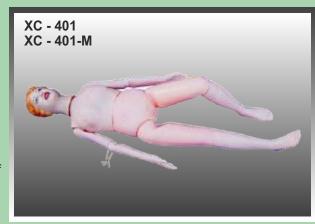
XC - 401-M New

MULTI FUNCTIONAL PATIENT CARE NURSING MANIKIN (MALE)

The model is made of soft and half-hard PVC plastic, solid and durable, easy to use. All joints are movable, can be belt, all parts can be disassembled. It can demonstrate following items:

- 1. Washing face and bathing the bedridden patient
- 2. Care and cleaning of the mouth
- Care and cleaning of trachea dissection
- 4. Inhalation of oxygen (nasal cork or nasal catheter)
- 5. Nasal Lavage
- 6. Stomach Lavage
- 7. Heart Infection
- 8. Heart resuscitating on chest
- 9. Chest Puncture
- 10. Liver Puncture
- 11. Kidney Puncture

- 12. Abdomen Puncture
- 13. Medulla Puncture
- 14. Lumber Puncture
- 15. Deltoid injection
- 16. Deltoid hypodermic injection
- 17. Vein injection
- 18. Vein puncture
- 19. Vein transfusion
- 20. Vein blood transfusion
- 21. Urethral catheterization of women
- 22. Muscular injection on buttocks



XC-401A

XC-401B

XC-408

ELECTRONIC URINARY MODEL

This model can be demonstrated some functions: Catheterization of Male, Catheterization of Female and intestinal irrigation.



LIFE SUPPORT TRAINING MODELS (CPR)



GD/CPR10280

ADVANCED ADULT CPR TRAINING MANIKIN WITH MONITOR AND PRINTER

This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC)

- 1. In this model there is Light Indicator display for Correct and Incorrect Artificial respiration (Mouth-to-Mouth)
- 2. There is light Indicator for correct compression position display, wrong compression position display, digital counter.
- 3. This model simulate the patient revival through first aid by measures of heart pressure and mouth-to-mouth respiration.
- 4. This model also shows whether the operation is correct or not by light indicator, audio prompting and grade printing. An ideal model for use in Nursing College, Medical College, Hospitals & Nursing Training Institutes.



GD/CPR10160

ADVANCED CHILD CPR TRAINING MANIKIN This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC)

In this model there is Light Indicator Display for Correct and Incorrect Artificial Respiration (Mouth-to-Mouth), Correct Compression position display, Wrong compression position display.

This model simulate the patient revival through first aid by measures of Heart Pressure and Mouth-of-Mouth respiration.

GD/CPR10150

ADVANCED INFANT CPR TRAINING MANIKIN

This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC). In this model there is Light Indicator Display for Correct and Incorrect Artificial Respiration (Mouth-to-Mouth). There is Light Indicator Display for Correct Compression Position Display, Wrong Compression Position Display. This Model Simulate the patient revival through fist aid by measures of Heart pressure and Mouth-of-Mouth Respiration.





GD/CPR10170

HALF-BODY CPR TRAINING MANIKIN

This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC)

CPR Manikin feature:

Can perform airway open. Can perform artificial aspiration, judge inflation volume by chest rise. External chest compression, correct compression depth:5-6 cm Correct compression site, prompt correct buzzer sound Excessive compression site, prompt alarming buzzer sound. Operation frequency:> 100#/min, with "tick" sound Power: battery

AED TRAINER / CPR TRAINING MANIKIN (TORSO) FOR MASS EDUCATION

ATX 03 MB001B+ADULT CPR TRAINING MANIKIN (TORSO)

(MADE IN SPAIN)

- ► The Manikin is the only manikin in the market which includes both Adult and Child CPR simulator in one product.
- Economics and profitable products.
- Light weight: 2.2Kg makes easier storing and transport for trainers.
- ▶ The selector on the back allows to chose Adult or Child positions.
- Adult and Child positions include a clicking sound for checking the correct compression depth according to Guidelines 2015
- "N"position on the selector allows to check without a clicking sound and without depth limit the acquired skills.
- The Manikin breathing system is real and exclusive on the market.
- ▶ The Unique valve design allows to be connected nose-mouth-lung.
- ► The non-return system of the valve doesn't allow students inhale air from the lung bag helping to avoid Contagions.
- If the exclusive articulated head is not tilted properly and the nose is not pinched there will be no chest rise.
- Manikin is essential as complement of the AED trainer (not included).
- ► The torso design of manikin and its size is proper to use AED trainer.
- ► The Manikin skin material is proper for using AED training pads and easy cleaning.



ATX 04 MB001B +(AD) ADULT CPR TRAINING MANIKIN ADVANCE (TORSO)

(MADE IN SPAIN)

MAKE SURE THE VALVE

- Is correctly assembled.
- Is correctly attached to the head

MAKE SURE THE LUNG

- Is Placed on the marks indicated by the adhesive.
- Rests loosely on the neck.
- Is not twisted or wrinkled.
- Is not broken and/or air leaking
- ▶ Is not damp inside.

MAKE SURE THE HEAD

- ▶ Is correctly attached to the two buffers linking it to the torso.
- Is tilted backwards correctly.

MAKE SURE THE MASK

- Is correctly attached to the head.
- Is properly adjusted using the upper tab.
- ▶ Is properly attached to the nose.



MB001 (AD)
CPR Training Manikin Advanced (Torso)

MB001 (AD) same above but without accessories

MB001
CPR Training Manikin (Torso)

MB001 same above but without accessories

CHILD CPR TRAINING MANIKIN FOR MASS EDUCATION

PB001 CHILD CPR PRACTI-BABY MANIKIN MODEL MALE MADE IN SPAIN FIRST TIME IN INDIA



Practi-Baby's size, weight and movements are suitable for performing correct infant CPR, adapting to training needs.





PERFORM REALISTIC BREATHING

Exclusive breathing system, including a realistic nose function.

The head tilt enables students to learn the correct breathing technique.



AUDIBLE FEEDBACKThe selector gives the option of practice sessions with or without clicking.



Stays firmly in position during practice sessions.



AED TRAININGPads do not leave residue on the skin.



AED TRAINER / CPR TRAINING MANIKIN (TORSO) FOR MASS EDUCATION

ATX-01 AED Trainer XFT-120 (IMPORTED)

Features & Functions

- It is Completely Complainant with AHA 2005 (U.S.A.) new guidelines and pre configured with 10 training scenarios that simulate realistic sudden cardiac arrest episodes.
- 2. With 2 different connectors (Yellow & White) it can be used with real human body, and manikins of used separately both of these two connectors can give responses to check if the pads connections are firm or poor.
- 3. It includes the DC and AUDIO interfaces ,the former can connect the adapter (that's to say, XFT@AED Trainer can be operated by not only batteries but also the adapter) while the later AUDIO OUT can Connect the speakers .It's very helpful for instructors during teaching.
- 4. It can be set bilingual, any language is available.





ATX 01

5. Remote Control.

ATX-02 AED TRAINER XFT-120 WITH CPR TRAINING MANIKIN (TORSO) MB-001

This is a combination pack of above ATX-01 AED Trainer + MB-001 CPR Training Manikin (Torso) in a combo pack

2 extra pcs of Lungs included FREE





IMPORTED LIFE SUPPORT TRAINING MODELS (CPR)

XC-406-5

WHOLE BODY BASIC CPR MANIKIN (FEMALE) WITH MONITOR & PRINTER

This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC) simulate the patient revivals through first aid by measures of heart press on the chest and mouth to mouth respiration. As soon as the patient revivals, his neck artery and heart recover pulsate continuously, his enlarged pupils shrink to normal. the model also shows the operation is correct or not by signal indication, language indication and grade printing. An ideal model for use in hospitals medicals colleges and schools.

XC-406-2

WHOLE BODY BASIC CPR MANIKIN (MALE) WITH MONITOR & PRINTER

This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC)

The rest of the specification are same as per XC-406-5

XC-406

WHOLE BODY BASIC CPR MANIKIN (MALE) WITH MONITOR

This CPR manikin meets AHA (American Heart Association 2015 Guidelines & ECC)

The rest of the specification are same as per XC-406-5





XC-404A KR-190

HALF BODY CPR TRAINING MODEL (MALE)

This Model serves as ideal Training aids for teaching and Training CPR skills in Hospitals, Medical College and Schools. Function: Heart pressure and mouth to mouth respiration.



XC-404B

HALF BODY CPR TRAINING MODEL

(FEMALE) This Model serves as ideal Training aids for teaching and Training CPR skills in Hospitals, Medical College and Schools. Function: Heart pressure and mouth to mouth respiration.



XC-404 KR-15200

BASIC CPR MANIKIN (HALF BODY) WITH MONITOR

This manikin shows the half body from the head to the sixth rib of the chest. The crosssection is painted with different colors to show the different organs clearly and vivid. The cross section heart and lung show the various movements when demonstrate heart pressure and mouth to mouth respiration or mouth to nose respiration.



GD/A18212



HEAD AND NECK WITH BLOOD VESSELS, NERVES AND BRAIN MODEL

Separated into 19 parts, such as:

Mimic muscular system with the deep-set muscles

Left temporomaxillary articulation

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

Carotid trigone

Trapezium muscle

Pectoral major muscle

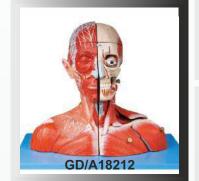
Deltoid muscle

Clavicle

Eyes with muscles and nerves

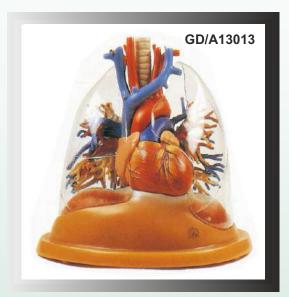
Cranium

Brain with arteries Size: 34x37x20.5cm Material: Advanced PVC













TRANSPARENT LUNG, TRACHEA AND BRONCHIAL TREE WITH HEART MODEL

The model consists of heart, great vessels (aorta, superior vena caval), tracheobronchial tree and mediastinum.

57 positions are displayed

Size: 2/3 time of Large size, 27x22x19cm

Material: Advanced PVC and paint

G.W.: 2.3 kg.

GD/HS12



INTRADERMAL INJECTION ARM MODEL SIZE 64x14x10.5cm

Features 8 positions for intradermal injection

GD/HS17



INSULIN INJECTION PAD MODEL

The pad is made of imported plastic material with soft and elastic skin and cloth elastic can be worn on the specific site of the patient for self-injection of insulin drug. Such as: abdomen, thigh, upper arm, etc. The length and tightness can be adjusted. And the thickness of the pad is suitable for different specifications of injection syringe. The hard plate in the back would prevent wearing situation of pad.





IMPORTED LIFE SUPPORT TRAINING MODELS

GD/F55 Advanced Delivery & Maternal & Neonatal Emergency Simulator:

Automatic Birthing System, Simulates Real Delivery Process with CPR of Pregnant Women

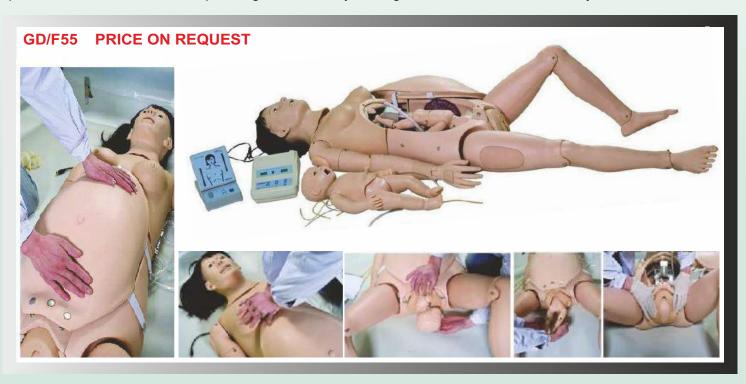
Advanced Delivery and Maternal and Neonatal Emergency Simulator is a comprehensive education system, which consists of a delivery maternal manikin and a normal newborn, according to the basic requirement of obstetrics, providing a complete birth experience and emergency skills operation. Simulator features includes automatic delivery system, fetus and placental expulsion, prenatal cervix examination and postpartum episiotomy, prenatal gravida and fetus and postpartum maternal and neonatal care, removable stomach cover, multiple fetal heart sounds auscultation and CPR operation etc. The Model is made of High Quality PVC Material. The stomach wall is injection – molded. Perineum is made of sponge emulsion material, features soft texture, good flexibility, realistic operation, reasonable structure and durability. It is one of the ideal teaching aids for clinical obstetrics practice Training.

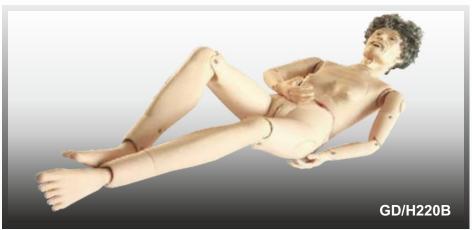
Product Features:-

- 1) Advanced Delivery maternal manikin can practice Maternal Care.
- 2) Life-Size Maternity, soft and removable stomach cover can be replaced for a auscultation stomach cover and c-section stomach cover.
- 3) Maternal Tracheal Intubation.
- 4) Automatic Birthing System To Simulate The Entire Birthing Process.

This Model Simulate's Normal Delivery process via occiput right interior position; demonstrate engagement – descent –M flexion – inner rotation – extension – reset and external rotation – fetal shoulder expulsion etc. This model can also simulate difficult labor and midwifery course. Simulate normal and abnormal fetal position (Head Birth and Breech Delivery).

- 5) Can carry out Multiple Fetal Heart Sound Auscultation
- 6) Provides Prenatal Cervix Examination; Simulate 6 Stages of Cervical Dilation
- 7) Can Measure Fetal Head Descent and Cervical Dilation.
- 8) Simulate Normal Placenta location, multiple placenta locations and placenta chips residue
- Vulval incision and suturing modules can be inserted into perineum to practice perineotomy, suturing and wound nursing after perineotomy.
- 10) Postpartum Uterine bleeding and Fundal massage.
- 11) Venous Injection on maternal Arm, Drug Treatment and liquid infusion.
- 12) Maternal carotid artery pulse.
- 13) Maternal blood pressure measurement.
- 14) Maternal CPR.
- 15) Articulating Normal Birthing Baby with umbilical cord and normal placenta, life size. Can practice umbilical cord legation an placental expulsion.
- 16) Neonatal transfusion simulator, providing Newborn Baby Nursing, Tracheal intubation, Venous Injection.







GD/H220B ADVANCED ELDERLY FULLY-FUNCTIONAL NURSING MANIKIN (FEMALE) GD/H220A ADVANCED ELDERLY FULLY-FUNCTIONAL NURSING MANIKIN (MALE)

Multi-functional Old Female Lifelike Manikin. Specifically Designed For Professional Nursing Training. High Quality Manikin Provides Wide Range Of Exercise Possible Including Both First And Emergency Situation. **NURSING SKILL:**

- Hair and Face Washing
- Pupil Observation, Bilateral Pupil States: Normal, Mydrisis
- 3. Eye and Ear Washing and Administering
- 4. Removal and Insertion of Hearing Aid
- 5. Oral Cavity and Artificial Teeth Care
- 6. Endotracheal Intubation, Automatically Monitor Weather The Tracheal Intubation Is Correct Or Not Through Sensor, Support Auscultation to Detect Intubation Site.
- 7. Incision Of Trachea Nursing
- 8. Sputum Suction
- 9. Oxygen Inhaling
- 10. Oral and Nasal Feeding
- 11. Gastrolavage
- 12. Venipuncture, Injection, Transfusion (Arm)
- 13. Deltoid Subcutaneous Injection
- 14. Thoracic Cavity, Abdominal Cavity, Liver, Bone. Marrow and Lumbar Puncture
- 15. Breast Nursing, Mammary Gland Examination
- 16. Enema

- 17. Female Urethral Catheterization
- 18. Female Bladder Irrigation
- 19. Stoma Drainage
- 20. Colostomy
- 21. Buttocks Intramuscular Injection
- 22. Large Area Of Sacral Ulcer
- 23. Cancer Tumor Contrast
- 24. Cleavage Lines Contrast
- 25. Holistic Nursing: Sponge Bath, Replacing Clothes Cold and Hot Therapy
- 26. Realistic Limbs Joint, Stiff Simulative Joints
- 27. Truck May Lean Forward, Can Sit It The Wheelchair

 - a. Truck-Rotation, Flexibility
 b. Neck-Rotation, Flexibility, Lateral Crvature
 c. Shoulder and Buttock-Endoduction, Abduction, Rotation, Flexibility
 - d. Elbow-Internal Rotation, External Rotation,
 - e. Knee-Internal Rotation, External Rotation
 - f. Wrist-Internal Rotation, Flexibility, Stretching, Bending
 - g. Ankle-Introversion, Eversion Endoduction, Abduction
- 28. Non-Invasive Blood Pressure Measurement
 - a. Systolic and Diastolic Pressure May Be Set Individually In Steps Of 1 MM Hg.
 - b. Systolic Pressure 0-300MM Hg, Diastolic Pressure 0-300Hg
 - c. Korotkoff Sound Volume In Ten Steps, 0-9

This Manikin helps nursing students to understand old age people while nursing.



FULL-FUNCTIONAL FIVE YEARS-OLD CHILD NURSING MODEL (NURSING, CPR)

General Care: Skin care (e.g.: wear and change clothes), mouth care, ear irrigation, bandaging training, changing diapers, cold and hot therapy; Venous puncture/transfusion: dorsal vein of hand femoral vein, dorsal vein of foot intramuscular injection: bilateral deltoid, bilateral vastus lateralis Subcutaneous Injection: the subcutaneous of lateral thigh Bone marrow puncture: distinct body marks; practice tibial puncture; outflow of simulative bone marrow shows proper puncture operation.

Gastric intubation: detect tube position by means of abdominal auscultation; can practice gastrointestinal decompression, gastric lavage, etc; aspiration of gastric fluid indicates proper intubation; Urethral catheterization: replaceable male/female perineum, practice male/female urethral catheterization. Leum, rectum, bladder stoma care CPR operation training: Support multiple ventilation ways: mouth to mouth mouth to nose, BVM to mouth; electronic monitoring of inflation frequency, volume, compression number, frequency and depth; can only practice inflation or compression. Auscultation: the heart sound, the breathing sound, the bowel sound.

Defibrillating and pacing: simulating the defibrillation and pacing, can be used with different real defibrillator and pacemaker to achieve the real defibrillation and pacing.

ECG: simulating ECG, can be used with different real ECG to achieve the real ECG.



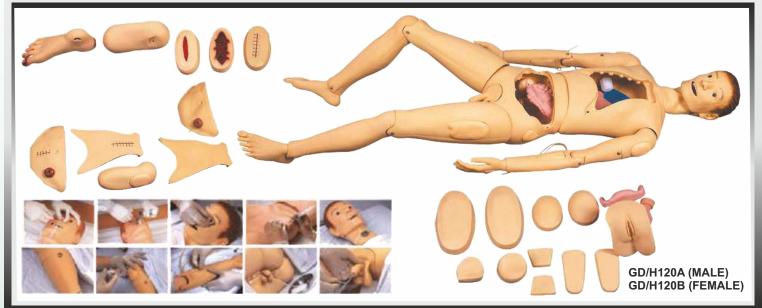
GD/F5N IUD TRAINING MODEL

- Basing on real anatomy of female genitalia, we designed this model for instructing or training of insertion or removal IUD.
- The uterus is in coronal section and covered with transparent plastic window. So students can directly observe the entire insertion or removal process.

GD/A42010/1 HUMAN PLACENTA MODEL

- Mounted on stand
- Made of Advanced PVC
- Shows the Structure of placenta and the relation between placenta and umbilical cord
- 7 Positions are displayed





GD/H120A ADVANCED NURSING & WOUND CARE MANIKIN (MALE) GD/H120B ADVANCED NURSING & WOUND CARE MANIKIN (FEMALE)

Full Body Lifelike UNISEX Manikin. Specifically Designed For Professional Nursing Training.
High Quality Manikin Provides Wide Range of Exercise Possible Including Both First And Emergency Situation.

NURSING SKILL:

- 1. Hair and Face Washing, Hair Combing
- 2. Eye and Ear Washing and Administering
- 3. Mouth Cavity and Artificial Teeth Care
- 4. Endotracheal Intubation
- 5. Sputum Suction
- 6. Oxygen Inhaling
- 7. Oral and Nasal Feeding
- 8. Gastrolavage
- 9. Main Organs In Thoracic Cavity
- 10. Venipuncture, Injection, Blood Transfusion (Arm)
- 11. Deltoid Subcutaneous Injection
- 12. Vastus Lateralis Injection
- 13. Thoracic Cavity, Abdominal Cavity, Liver, Bone Marrow and Lumbar Puncture

- 14. Enema
- 15. Female Urethral Catheterization
- 16. Male Urethral Catheterization
- 17. Female Bladder Irrigation
- 18. Male Bladder Irrigation
- 19. Ostomy
- 20. Buttocks Intramuscular Injection
- 21. Main Organs In Abdominal Cavity
- 22. Holistic Nursing Care: Sponge Bath, Replacing Clothes Cold and Heat Therapy
- 23. Limbs Joints: Bend, Rotation and Upper Or Lower Movement
- 24. Trauma Evaluation and Care: Washing, Disinfection, Enswathing Of The Wound; Hemostasis and bandaging.









GD/F8

MIDWIFERY TRAINING SIMULATOR

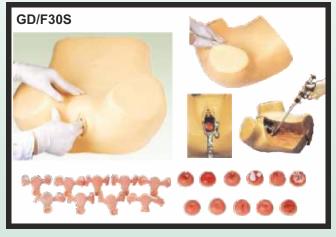
- 1. This simulator can help to demonstrate all the process of delivery.
- 2. The life-size pelvic cavity has main anatomical structures.
- 3. it can help train the skills of Delivery.

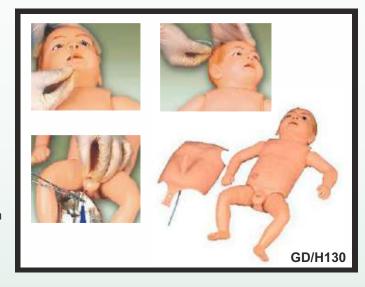
GD/H130

ADVANCED NURSING BABY UNISEX

Specifically Designed for Professional Nursing Training. High Quality manikin provides wide range of exercises possible including both first aid and emergency situations. NURSING SKILLS:

- 1. Head Neck and Limbs Can Be Moved Freely.
- 2. The Chest Skin Can Be Replaced
- 3. Cephalic Venipuncture
- 4. Umbilical Venipuncture
- 5. Oral and Nasal Intubation Nursing
- 6. Care Of Gastrolavage, Enema and Urethral Catheterization
- 7. Ostomy
- 8. Deltoid Subcutaneous Injection and Buttocks Intramuscular Injection
- 9. Holistic Nursing Care: Sponge Bath, Replacing Clothes, Lactation and Diaper Changing





GD/F30S

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION MODEL

This Gynecological Training Model is specifically designed for professional training. The various functions of this model are as follow:

- 1. Palpation of normal and pregnant uterus.
- 2. Bi-manual pelvic tri-manual pelvic examination.
- 3. Vaginal examination.
- 4. Visual recognition of normal and abnormal cervices.
- 5. Contraceptive sponge insertion and removal.
- Observation of uterus, ovary, fallopain tubes and ligament teres.

GD/A42007

DEMONSTRATION MODEL OF CHILD BIRTH

- 1. This Model Shows the Delivery procedure
- 2. Consists of Uterus, Fetus, Placenta



GD/F20

CHILD BIRTH SKILL TRAINING SIMULATOR

This model consists of pelvic, fetus (with umbilical cord and placenta), cervix check model (cervix change of antepartum) perineum cutting, and suturing training simulator and etc. with lifelike shape, cervix check and childbirth procedure can be operated. Trainees can simulate proper childbirth procedure, assist delivery, perineum protecting, and episiotomy. Features:

- Cervix check model: Size of cervical ora, effacement of cervical canal and the position of fetal head coresponding to the plane of ischial can be checked.
- Fetus model: The skin is soft and fontanel is visible.
 Vacuum extraction, umbilical cord ligation, and placenta expulsion can be exercised.
- Childbirth model: The model consists of transparent abdominal wall and lifelike skin. Simulate normal or difficult labors, assist delivery, and perineum protecting.
- Perineum cutting and suturing training simulator: The simulator can be used repeatedly. One set of the simulator consists of three components; separately simulate the right posterior, left posterior incision or median incision.

GD/F35

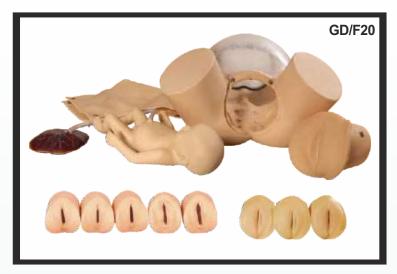
ADVANCED GYNECOLOGICAL TRAINING SIMULATOR

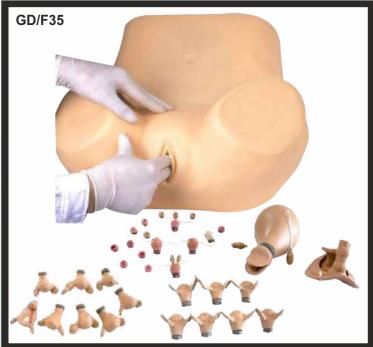
Features:

- It is including all the functions of GD/F30S.
- Hysteroscopy checking
- Laparoscopic visualization checking, can observe the Uterus, accessories, round ligament, uterine and other structures
- It can place the female condoms, contraceptive sponge, cervical cap and other contraceptives.
- Cervix, uterus can be replaced Components:

The normal and abnormal uterus and accessories model can be bimanual and triple diagnosis checking

- Normal uterus and accessories (the front uterus wall is transparent, so the IDU can be placed and took out.)
 Normal uterus and accessories
- Uterus associated with significant flexion, forward.
- Uterus associated with significant back flexion, back forward.
- Uterus associated with right ovarian cysts tubal
- Uterus associated with right tubal cyst.
- Uterus associated with right hydrosalpinx
- Uterine fibroids
- Uterine inflammation associated with the right accessories
- Uterine malformations.
- Normal and abnormal cervix model (It is used for checking the parts by gynecatoptron)
- Normal cervix
- Chronic cervicitis
- Acute cervicitis





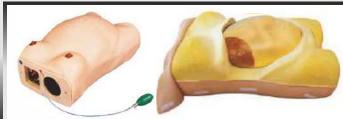
- Cervical cyst
- Inflammation Bohnert
- Cervical polyps
- Cervical adenoma
- Normal uterus
- Endometrial polyps
- Endometrial hyperplasia
- Uterine fibroids
- Early uterine body cancer
- Advanced uterine body cancer
- End uterine cancer
- Pregnant uterus model
- 6-8 week of pregnancy the uterus
- 10-12 week of pregnancy the uterus
- 20 weeks week of pregnancy the uterus
- Simulation of post partum 48 hour uterus



GD/F7A/XC 418

BREAST EXAMINATION MODEL

- 1. Palpation of galactophore malignant tumor, Innocent tumor, lymphaden and lobulus accrementition.
- 2. In Imported thermoplastic.
- 3. Lifelike shape, skinny, pleasant to touch and durable.
- 4. Ametabolic under disinfections and cleanout, convenient delivery.









GD/FW2, XC 412

MATERNITY EXAMINATION MODEL

Specifically deigned for professional training. The various functions of this model are as following:-

- 1. Palpation, embryo heart sound auscultation, pelvic measurement and mammary nursing training.
- 2. Inflating uterus through ball to make model to lifelike. Adjustable heart sound speed, volume.
- 3. Heart sound can be heard not only from stethoscope but also from microphone of front board of model.

GD/L63

PROSTATE INSPECTION MODEL

This model provides prostates with tumors in 4 different development periods.

- The 1st development: Begin, slightly enlarged, but normal prostate gland simulates benign stage.
- The 2nd development: Some hard tubers can be observed in the top right quadrant of prostate. It's the beginning of the tumor.
- The 3rd development: Prostate with easily palpable large mass simulate intermediate stage. The small module has increased is size and has become an external hard mass on the surface of the gland.
- The 4th development: Prostate with malignant invasive cancer simulate terminal stage. This gland is totally replaced with carcinoma. The entire gland will feel hard and irregular.





GD/H70-1

NASOGASTRIC

FEEDING & TRACHEAL INTUBATION SIMULATOR Hair and Face

Washing, Eye and Ear Washing and administering Mouth Cavity Care,

Endotracheal Intubation
Oxygen Inhaling, Nasogastric Intubation

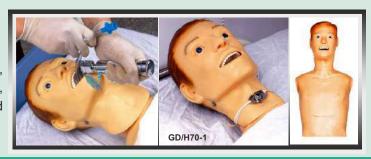
Sputum Suction, Oral and Nasal Cavity Intubation

& Carotid Artery Pulse

GD/H90E

DECUBITUS ULCER CARE SIMULATOR

4 Stages of Ulceration. Decubitus ulcer kinds: sinus, fistula, corruption scab, infection, bone exposure, eschar, suturing incision, Herpes and Monilia infection. Incision washing, evaluation and measurement





GD/H17F

FEMALE CATHETERIZATION TRAINING SIMULATOR

- General urethral catheterization process can be operated.
- There are resistance when advance the catheter through urethral sphincter. Features same as GD/H17F.



GD/H17E

MALE CATHETERIZATION TRAINING SIMULATOR

- General urethral catheterization process can be operated.
- General urethral catheterization process can be operated.
- There are resistance when advance the catheter through mucosal fold, bulb of urethra and intraurethral sphincter. Features same as GD/H17E.

GD/F20G

LABOUR DELIVERY MODEL

- This Model consists of six development phases and each part shows a state of prenatal cervix and birth canal. The whole model demonstrates the relations between the scope of expanding of the orifice of cervix and the range of cervical tunnels, as well as the relation between the position of the head of fetus and the square of ischial spine.
- 1st: The orifice of cervix has no expanding and the cervical tunnels haven't disappeared at all. The positional relation between the head of fetus and the square of ischial spine is -5.
- 2nd: The orifice of cervix has expanded 2cm bigger and cervical tunnel disappear 50%. The positional relation between head of fetus and the square of ischial spine is -4.
- 3rd:The orifice of cervix has expanded 4cm bigger and the cervical tunnels disappear absolutely. The positional relations between the head of fetus and the square of ischial spine is -3.
- 4th: The orifice and cervix has expanded 5cm bigger and the cervical tunnels disappear absolutely. The positional relation between the head of the fetus and the square of ischial spine is 0.







STANDARD PATIENT FOR EXTERNAL FIXATION TRAINING SIMULATION IN FIRST AID OF LIMB FRACTURE

Made of imported silicone rubber material after injection molding. Can simulate trauma of head and limbs closed fracture.

Can help students understand fracture symptoms such as deformity, bone fricative and abnormal movements and carry out diagnosis and treatment. Can help the trainee master clearing, disinfection, binding up, fracture reduction and fixation and handling operation of fracture trauma in practice. Has great clinical significane in surgical trauma emergency skill training.

Vivid fracture trauma simulation. Modular accessories can be replaced conveniently. One of ideal products for surgical trauma emergency rescue skills training.

Suitable for practice training in medical colleges, nursing colleges and training teaching in clinical popularization among primary level health departments.



GD/J112



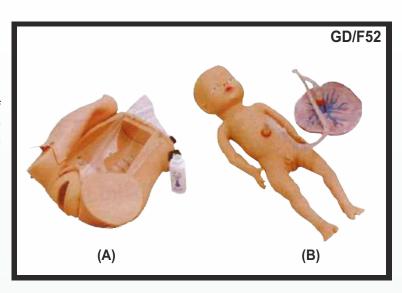


GD/F52

ADVANCED DELIVERY MECHANISM DEMONSTRATION SIMULATOR

Features:

- Demonstrate the whole process of delivery.
- Demonstrate the fetus, umbilical cord and placenta of vacuum-assisted delivery, flexible fetal joint and multiple normal and abnormal positions of fetal delivery can be showed.
- Can practice and master the comprehensive skills of normal labor, abnormal labor (dystocia), midwifery, and perineum protection.
- Available Training of multiple pregnancy (twin pregnancy).
- Component: A (Matrix for delivery Demonstration) + B (Fetus for Demonstration).





GD/A42002

HUMAN FERTILIZATION AND EARLY EMBRYOLOGY MODEL

Shows the development from ovum to the fetus in third month.

16 positions are displayed. Material: Advanced PVC

GD/A42001

FERTILIZATION PROCESS SIMULATOR Shows two frontal sections through female genital organs. Mounted on a board, 25 Positions are

organs. Mounted on a board. 25 Positions are displayed.





GD/F9G



VASOLIGATION TRAINING SIMULATOR

Accurate anatomic structure. Can touch the vas deferens on the upper end of the testis.

Training practice can be done in the classic way to cut off or ligate the vas deferens to block the output of sperm and ensure sterilization.

Training practice can also be done as per new technology: No scalpel vasectomy (NSV), to block the output of sperm and ensure sterilization.

Provide easily replaceable genital parts (including two pieces of testis and mobile scrotal skin and two pieces of vas deferens. Can be used repeatedly in training practice.

! BEWARE, CAUTION!

BEWARE OF POOR QUALITY MATERIAL & IMMITATIONS. INSPITE OF THE FACT THAT WE ARE THE LARGEST SUPPLIER OF NURSING TRAINING MODELS, MANIKINS, SIMULATOR & DEVICES. WE ARE FACING SOME UNETHICAL & UNFAIR COMPETITION FROM FLY BY NIGHT SUPPLIERS WHO ARE ADVERTISING OUR PRODUCTS, USING OUR PRODUCT PICTURES ONLINE LIKE INDIA MART, AMAZON, FLIPKART & OTHER SMALL TIME LOCAL DEALERS WITH CATALOGUES/LEAFLETS OF 2-3 PAGES AT LOWER PRICES BUT AT THE SAME TIME THEY ARE SUPPLYING PRODUCTS OF INFERIOR QUALITY, MADE OF RECYCLED RUBBER OR CLAY, EVEN SUPPLY IMITATIONS MADE LOCALLY, WHICH WILL NEVER HELP STUDENTS TO ACQUIRE SUPERIOR PATIENT CARE SKILLS. WHEREAS OUR TRAINING DEVICES, MODELS, MANIKINS, SIMULATORS FROM NASCO, VIMETESCA, XC, GENERAL DOCTOR ETC. ARE OF VERY HIGH LEVEL OF ACADEMIC WITH ABILITY TO IMPLEMENT NEW IDEAS USING STATE OF ART EQUIPMENT & TECHNIQUES, THE MATERIAL USED BY LOW COST SUPPLIERS MAY BE HAZARDOUS & THE PRODUCT MAY BE INACCURATLY DESIGNED & MAY TURN OUT TO BE DANGEROUS FOR YOU AND YOUR STUDENTS.

GD/FT333

ADVANCED MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CHILD NURSING MANIKIN (UNISEX)

Designed according to the anatomical characteristics of child, and specializing in child care training. The skin is soft and flexible. not easily deformed, realistic shape lovely appearance, and clear internal anatomical structure. Good help for pediatric nursing teaching and training.

NURSING SKILLS:

- 1. Pupil observation. Bilateral Pupil states: normal, mydriasis.
- 2. Operations of child care: full body bandage exercise, bathing, changing clothes, hair combing, eye washing and administering, otic drops and irrigation, mouth cavity care, blood collection of finger and TB test.
- Airway administering: realistic mouth, nose, tongue, gum, pharynx, larynx, esophagus, epiglottis, trachea and tracheal ring, can practice tracheal intubation, sputum suction, oxygen inhaling.
- 4. Oral and nasal feeding
- Gaslrolavage
- Venipuncture, injection. transfusion (arm). When needle penetrates into vein Blood flash back indicates proper insertion.
- 7. Intramuscular injection in bilateral deltoid, bilateral vastus lateralis and bilateral buttock
- 8. Enema, placement of rectal supposition
- 9. Urethral catheterization
- 10. Holistic care: sponge bath, replacing clothes, cold and heat therapy
- 11. Limbs joints: Bend, rotation, upper and lower movement.
- 12. Bathing and bandaging activity
- 13. Ostomy nursing of ileum. colon and bladder.
- 14. Tibial bone marrow puncture: Simulated bone marrow would outflow in the case of correct puncture.



GD/FT335

ADVANCED FULL FUNCTIONAL NEONATAL NURSING & CPR MANIKIN

- 1. General care: change diapers, change clothes, mouth care, cold and hot therapy, bandaging;
- 2. Venous transfusion/puncture, arm veins include and Scalp vein includes.
- 3. Umbilical cord care: ligature of umbilical cord, umbilical venous intubation and transfusion;
- 4. Gastric intubation: detect tube position by means of auscultation; can practice gastrointestinal decompression, nasal feeding, gastric lavage, etc:
- 5. Bone marrow puncture: practice tibial puncture; outflow of simulative bone marrow shows proper puncture operation; drug liquid can be injected into and can practice transfusion operation;
- CPR operation training: Supporting multiple breathing ways by mouth to mouth, mouth to nose and simple respirator to mouth; electronically monitor compression; frequency and volume of blowing, compression times, frequency and depth, blowing and compression can be training separately.

GD/F3A

PERINEUM CUTTING AND SUTURING TRAINING MODEL

This model is designed for practice of perineum cutting and suturing. The main structure of the simulator is a perineum, which is made of simulative foam, and the inner muscle is soft PVC. The simulator is mounted on a plastic framework.

There are two handles in the back and bottom of the simulator to adjust tension of the perineum. Right posterior incision, left posterior incision or median incision can be selected to exercise perineum cutting and suturing. Size: 36x34x26cm G.W.: 2 kg.





GD/AED99D+

AED SIMULATOR AND CPR MANIKIN SET

This manikin is suitable for BLS (Basic Life Support) and AED (Automated External Defibrillator) training.

- 1. Opening or closing the cover will turn on AED instrument.
- 2. Simulate first-aid procedure: GD/AED99D (only for training use) has not high tension shock motion.
- 3. Automatically check the position of electrode pad.
- 4. There are 9 internal scripts, simulating different conditions.
- 5. Simulate: touch the patient's body when conducting AED; the position of electrode pad is wrong or right; it is need to defibrillate or not; machine has trouble; the electricity is low
- 6. Electricity management function: The system automatically checks the batteries electricity. When the electricity is low, there will be sound indicating. During the interval of two times, system will enter saving power mode. If there isn't operation in 3 minutes, system will enter waiting mode.
- 7. Lithium battery

Features of half-body CPR manikin:

- 1. Simulate airway opening
- 2. External breast compression: sound prompting
- 3. Artificial respiration: observe the fluctuation of chest (Inhalation standard: =500/600ml-100ml=)
- 4. Operation frequency: 100 times per minute (the latest international standard)
- 5. Operation mode: exercise mode



BABY OBSTRUCTION/INFANT C.P.R. SIMULATOR

Full-body lifelike baby specifically designed for professional training of Heimlich manoeuvre, foreign-body airway obstruction feature provide a realistic condition for releasing of a foreign body obstruction through back blows and chest thrust techniques







GD/F9E

IUD TRAINING SIMULATOR

<u>Feature</u>

The model accurately show uterine laterial section, with transparent membrabe covering on the model, can clearly observe IUD insertion and placement process.

GD/F9F

IUD TRAINING SIMULATOR

Feature:

The model accurately show uterine laterial section and internal structure of the internal genital clearly observe IUD insertion and placement process.



IMPORTED LIFE SUPPORT TRAINING MODELS



GD/J110

ADVANCED TRAUMA CARE MANIKIN

Full-Body Life Like Male Manikin

Specially Designed for Professional Trauma Nursing Care High Quality Manikin provides wide range of exercises Trauma Nursing Skills :-

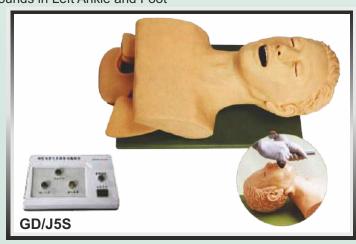
- 1. Bed Bathes, Dressing and Undressing
- 2. Hair Washing
- 3. Face Washing
- 4. Irrigation of the Eyes and Ears
- 5. Oral Cavity Care
- 6. Oxygen Inhalation
- 7. Nasal Feeding
- 8. Lavage
- 9. Oral Cavity Intubations
- 10. Nasal Cavity Intubations
- 11. Tracheotomy Care
- 12. Organs Structure of Thorax
- 13. Venipuncture and Injection, Transfusion
- 14. Deltoid Injection
- 15. Male Urethral Catheterization
- 16. Female Urethral Catheterization
- 17. Gluteus Injection
- 18. Ostomy Irrigation
- 19. Organs Structure of Addominal Cavity

- <u>Trauma Evaluating Modules:-</u>
 1. Facial Burns: 1st, 2nd and 3rd Degree
- 2. Laceration in Forehead
- 3. The Wound in Jaw
- 4. Opened Clavicular Fracture and Contusion Wound on the Chest
- 5. The Wound in Abdomen with Small Intension Evisceration
- 6. Opened Humerus Fracture of Right Upper Arm
- 7. Opened Fracture of Right Upper Hand (Including Parenchyma Laceration, Fracture and Bone Tissue Exposure)
- 8. Gun Wound in the Right Palm
- 9. Opened Fracture of Right Thighbone
- 10. Compound Femur Fracture of Left Thigh
- 11. Metal Pricking Wound in Right Thigh
- 12. Opened Tibia Fracture of Right Leg
- 13. Opened Fracture of Right Foot with Truncating Trauma on Small Phalanx
- 14. Burns in Left Fore Arm: 1st, 2nd and 3rd Degree
- 15. Truncating Trauma on Left Thigh
- 16. Closed Tibia Fracture of Right Leg and Confusion Wounds in Left Ankle and Foot

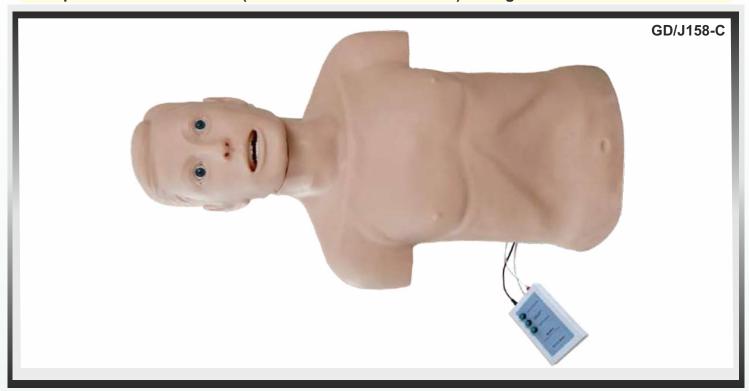
GD/J5S

ELECTRONIC TRACHEA INTUBATION MODEL

- Accurate anatomical marks
- Oral or nasal cavity intubation
- Wrong operation, stomach inflation or laryngoscope compressing the teeth will activate warning prompting
- One proper pupil and another mydriasis



GD/J158-C CPR and Intubation Training Manikin (Adult) with Monitor Implement standard: AHA (American Heart Association) 2015 guideline for CPR and ECC



The model is adult upper body with clear anatomical landmarks (costal arch, xiphoid), easy to operate positioning. The facial skin, neck skin, chest skin, hair are all made of imported thermoplastic elastomer mixed plastic material made of stainless steel mold, the injection molding machine injection pressure from high temperature. It has realistic touch feeling, unifled color, realistic shape, nice appearance, high durability, easy disassembly and replacement features.

Features:

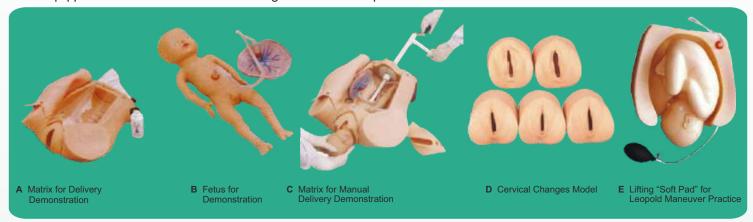
- 1. Pupil response: Bilateral pupils contrast observation;
- 2. Carotied artery response: pinching pressure the ball to simulate carotid pulse;
- 3. Chest compressions;
- 4. Standard airway open;
- 5. Feasible three ways to open the airway: lift jaw with head back, lift the head and neck, lift jaw by hands;
- 6. Mouth resuscitation and ventilator-assisted breathing, effective artificial respiration has visible chest rise;
- 7. Simulate laryngeal mask airway and composite cannula can be inserted into the air way;
- 8. Verify endotracheal intubation is correct or not: a catheter inserted into the trachea, lungs will swell (plastic bladder) when inflated;
 - If the catheter is inserted by mistake esophagus, stomach will swell when inflated (plastic pouch). Observed pulmonary respiration;
- 9. Artifical ventilation;
- 10. Oral or nasal intubation and esophageal intubation;
- 11. Open the air way and practise from resuscitator bag to breathing mask or from resuscitator bag to the cannula;
- 12. Respiratory tract is simple and can be replaced;
- 13. Easy to carry, suitable for field training.

GD/F54

ADVANCED ABDOMINAL PALPATION & DELIVERY MECHANISM INTEGRATED SIMULATOR

Features:

- Demonstrate the fetus, umbilical cord and placenta of vacuum-assisted delivery, flexible fetal joint, and multiple normal and abnormal positions of fetal delivery can be showed.
- Equipped with manual delivery mechanical parts; by manual, the whole delivery process, including engagement, descending, flexion, internal rotation, extension, restoration, external rotation and fetal delivery, can be showed.
- Can practice and master the comprehensive skills of normal labor, abnormal labor (dystocia), midwifery and perineum protection.
- Equipped with soft elevated cushion for Leopold Maneuver practice.
- Equipped with models for cervical and vaginal examination practice before and at birth.



COMBAT ADULT RESCUE MANIKIN WEIGHT 70KG For Rescue Training in Aeroplane emergency / building under fire Made in USA

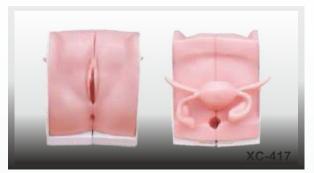
Developed for lifelike adult or juvenile patient handling, transportation, and extrication training. This manikin can be safely used in situations too hazardous or uncomfortable for human volunteers. Made of tough cast vinyl with zinc-plated steel

frame for longevity and rugged use. Manikin is fully articulated for positioning in widely diversified training environments. The manikin can be seated in an automobile, positioned in a smoke-filled room, and immobilized on a stretcher for mountain rescue instruction. Useful for simulating the removal of victims from utility poles, conduits, mine cave-ins, tunnels, and limitless other training procedures. Perfect to use with the Manikin

Named the official manikin of the Firefighter Combat Challenge, this manikin duplicates the weight and resiliency of a human body and features a rust-resistant steel skeleton with cables of 4200-lb. break strength. The manikin is 6 ft. tall and is 70kg. in weight.

This is suitable for Military, Fire Department, Police, Emergency Personals, Disaster Management, Miners, Tunnels & other Hazardous Situations





XC-417

CONTRACEPTION GUIDANCE MODEL

This model shows the anatomical section of female genitals. It can be demonstrated to put the pessary, how to put contraceptive medicine membrane or table, how to put in a take out the IUD and how to make

XC-441A





XC-442

IV INJECTION PAID

This portable model can be used for injection, blood transfusion and hemospasia training. The skin and blood vessels can be easily replaced.



ELECTRONIC IV TRAINING HAND

This model include mainly vein used for IV injection, blood transfusion and other puncture practices. Alarm system included.



XC-442A **SUTURE PRACTICE PAD**

This portable model can be used for suture practice. Skin can be easily replaced.



ELECTRONIC BUTTOCKS INJECTION SIMULATOR

This model based on the normal human anatomy. For students to wear, surface is very similar to a real body. Simulated injection liquid can be injected into it when inject on the correct area. Alarm system included.



GD/HS7

ADVANCED BLOOD PRESSURE TRAINING ARM MODEL

Features

This Adult Blood Pressure Training Arm lifelike model is designed for training students of Medical colleges, Nursing colleges, Health schools and clinic workers to teach and exercise blood pressure skills.

This is a versatile training tool developed to assist health professionals teach the processes and skills required to perform blood pressure auscultation procedures.



MULTIFUNCTIONAL CHILD IV TRAINING ARM MODEL

This lifelike child vein puncture and injection training arm has all vena of the vascular system of the arm, it helps to provide a good training of injection, infusion and phlebotomization.

This model can provide real life like feel when the students practice on this model.



GD/HS7

GD/LV18

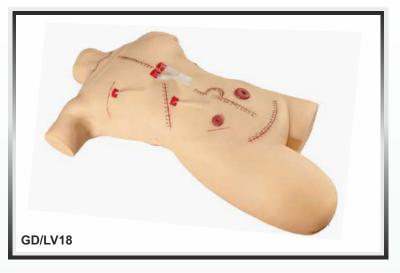
SURGICAL SUTURING AND BANDAGING SIMULATOR

The Simulator provides commonly used surgical incisions, which simulate all kind of female thoracic and abdominal incisions, tube drains and amputation stump. Students can practice wounds treatments of washing, disinfecting, changing dressing, bandaging etc. The skin is dry, soft, and flexible, allowing the bandages to adhere better.

Features:-

- Thyroidectomy
- Mid-sternal spilt- with two chest tube drains
- Right mastectomy- with simulated drain
- Right cholecystectomyn- with simulated T-tube
- Laparotomy
- Appendectomy
- Left colostomy
- Right ileostomy
- Abdominal Hysterectomy (Transverse incision)
- Left nephrectomy (thoraco- abdominal incision)
- Right nephrectomy (oblique incision)
- Laminectomy
- Sacral decubitus ulcer- stage 2
- Right thigh amputation stump





GD/L69C

PICC LINE (PERIPHERALLY INSERTED CENTRAL CATHETER)

The model is suitable for central venipuncture of internal carotid vein and subclavical vein and peripheric venipuncture (arm veins) of cerhalic vein. The cervical veins and arm veins can be filled with simulative blood

Features:

- The model is a simulative right half of adult torso with right arm. There are apparent anatomical marks: clavicle suprasternal notch, sternocleidomastoid muscle, pectoralis major muscle, ribs and deltoid muscle
- Lifelike veins: Superior vena cava, internal jugular vein, subclavical vein, cephalic vein, basilica vein and median cubital vein etc.
- With apparent anatomical marks, the model can be used to train puncture and catheterization of internal carotid vein, subclavical vein, cerphalic vein and heart catheterization.
- The skin and veins can be replaced; Students will feel an apparent "POP" when puncture needle has been thrust into the veins
- The heart floating swan-ganz intubation can be exercised.

GD/HS10B

ADVANCED BUTTOCKS INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION SIMULATOR

Features:

The transparent left side of the model shows internal structure including bones, muscles, nerves and veins, facilitating to compare left side with right side and avoiding damaging the nerves and veins. Correct intramuscular injection sites can be palpated A buzzer and two color flashing lights will warn students if the needle position is incorrect.



IMPORTED ANATOMICAL MODELS



GD/A18101 NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Mounted on board.
- Shows 33 Position
- Show the structure of central nerves, peripheral nerves, including spinal nerves radiated from central system to other parts of body (such as ulnar nerves, radial nerves of branchial plexus, median nerve, ischiadic nerves).
- Made of Advanced PVC.

GD/A18110

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Mounted on board.
- Shows 53 Position
- Shows the outlook of Automatic Nervous System, including Sympathetic.
- Made of Advanced PVC.



GD/A16001CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

- Mounted on board.
- Shows 81 Position
- Shows general network of vessels in human body.
- Made of Advanced PVC.





GD/A18102 SPINAL CORD IN THE SPINAL CANAL

- Mounted on board.
- Shows 47 Position
- Shows Ventral side, Brain Stem and Spinal Cord.
- Branches up to the coccygeal plexus, Sympathetic trunk with its connection to the Central Nervous System.
- Made of Advanced PVC.



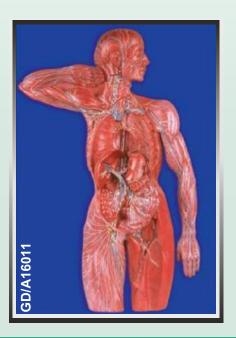
GD/A12001 New DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

- Mounted on board
- Shows alimentary canal from mouth to rectum in median section and included buccal cavity, pharynx, esophagus with half of the stomach, the opened duodenum, small and large intestine, the opened appendix, the unfolded return, the transverse colon, liver and pancreas.
- Shows 49 positions.
- Made of advanced PVC.

GD/A16011

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

- Mounted on board.
- Shows 63 Position
- Shows the component and structure of the Lymphatic System.
- Made of Advanced PVC.



SPINE BOARDS/ DNA, RNA MODELS/ TRACHEOTOMY MODELS





SPINE BOARD (full size)

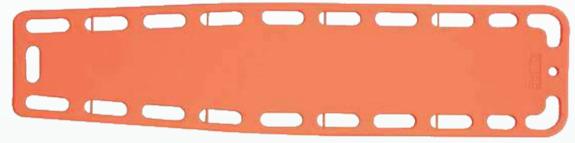
Spine Board mainly used for safety transporting seriously injured and immobilizing patients. Its structure is allowed X-rays because of its completely translucent. It is compatible with most head immobile devices and strap mechanisms. It also can be used as a floatable device. Packed in high normal brown carton.

Technical Specifications: -

Product size (LxWxH): 184x45x5.5cm

N.W. - 7.4 kg.

Load Bearing: 155 kg.





IMPORTED MODELS/MANIKIN/SIMULATORS ON TRACHEOTOMY, TUBE FEEDING, GASTROSTOMY, IV INJECTION, NEW BORN RESUSCITATION MODELS ETC.

TRACHEOTOMY GD/H23 ADULT TRACHEOTOMY CARE SIMULATOR

Features

- 1. Tracheotomy Care
- Precise Anatomy, Pharynx, Epiglottis, Trachea, Esophagus, Position of Tracheotomy, Cricoids and left, right bronchial trees
- 3. Sputum suction
- 4. Suction via oral cavity
- 5. Clean and Care of tracheal cannula



IMPORTED DNA / RNA MODELS



XD-335

DNA ACTIVITY MODEL

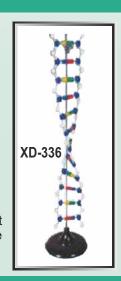
Size (cm): 12x12x46

Students construct two complete DNA segments with this set. The components consist of four nucleic acid bases: cytosine, adenine, guanine and thymine, that are designed so only the proper bases fit together. Includes 48 bases, four strands, two supporting rods with penestals an illustrated instructions.

XD-336

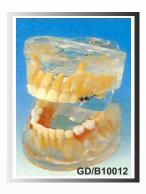
DNA STRUCTURE SIMULATION KIT

Includes 6 kinds of pieces representing the different parts of DNA structure. An excellent kit for one or two student to build a double helix of DNA, and to learn replication of DNA. The amounts of pieces are enough to build a helix. With case



IMPORTED STOMATOLOGY / DENTAL TRAINING MODELS

XC-305



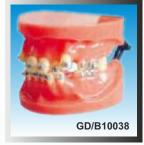
GD/B10014

TH-002

GD/B10012

TRANSPARENT MILK TEETH **DEVELOPMENT MODEL**

The model includes maxillary dentition and mandibular dentition and displays the structure of milk maxillary teeth, milk mandibular teeth; total of 14 indication signs. 6X6X6cms



GD/B10038

FIXED ORTHODONTIC MODEL (DISLOCATION)

Shows the correction effect for dental crowding





EXPANSION MODEL OF HUMAN TEETH

This model shows the m morphological differences of the incisor, canine and molar teeth. Dissections of the canine and molar teeth demonstrate the structure of enamel, dental pulp cavity. Enlarged 12 times, 3pcs set.



PERIODONTAL DISEASE MODEL

The model includes 5 parts and displays the structure of normal mandibular molar and periodontal disease development process: a total of 15 indications signs. 4x16x3 cms.

DENTAL MODEL SMALL Model with Plastic Hinge



TH-002 **DENTAL MODEL SMALL**

Model with Plastic Hinge



GD/B10035

ORTHODONTIC MODEL

Shows the abnormal structure of crowded teeth, anti-jaw, protrusion, jaw opening, etc

TH-002



GD/B10036

FIXED ORTHODONTIC MODEL (NORMAL) Shows the effect after correctio n transparent ceramic brackets



XC-403/TH-001

TOOTH HYGIENE SET- CONSISTS OF TEETH, TONGUE AND PALATE WITH BRUSH

This modes is to serve for demonstration in mouth protection and relative clinical teaching. Consists of gum, teeth, tongue and palate, It demonstrates teeth form and oral cavity cleaning and protection.





GD/B10037

FIXED ORTHODONTIC MODEL (NORMAL)

Shows the effect after correction



TEETH MODEL

GD/B10004/1 Lower Incisor 17.5cmx4.5cmx4.5cm

GD/B10004/2 Lower Canine 22cmx6.5cmx6cm

GD/B10004/3 Lower Molar with one root 18cmx5.5cmx7cm

GD/B10004/4 Lower Incisor with Two roots 16cmx8cmx8.5cm

GD/B10004/5 Lower First Upper Molar with Three roots 16cmx8cmx11cm

IMPORTED STOMATOLOGY / DENTAL TRAINING MODELS



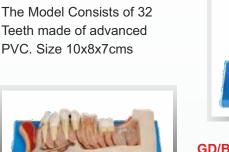
GD/B10001

GD/B10003

17x29x6 cms

SET OF TEETH OF AN **ADULT**

Teeth made of advanced



GD/B10016

PATHOLOGIC TOOTH WITH JAW

Consists of 2 parts, the upper jaw and the lower jaw. Shows the pathologic structure of decayed tooth, pulpits, apical putrescence, paradentitis and apical abscess. 20 positions are displayed. Size 18x16x6cms



LOWER JAW OF 12-YEARS-

The Model Shows the Shape and Conformation of the sets of permanent teeth of child (11-14 years old), as well as the structure of the decayed teeth. 21 positions are displayed. size 17x29x6cms



GD/B10008

DISSECTED MODEL OF DENTAL DISEASE

GD/B10016

Displays dental caries destruction, alloy material filling repair, Suppurative pulpitis, pulp necrosis, root abscess, periapical abscess, periodontitis, alveolar Suppurative, etc;

There are 7 parts of indication signs. 6x11x4cms.





GD/B10003

GD/B10005/2

DENTAL CARIES MODEL

The model shows dental caries in initial and advanced stages. 16 positions are displayed. size 39x39x26 cms

GD/B10010

TRANSPARENT ADULT TEETH MODEL

The model includes maxillary dentition and mandibular dentition, and displays the appearance and structure of maxillary teeth and mandibular teeth; a total of 16 parts of indication signs. 6x8x6 cms.



GD/B10006

DEVELOPMENT OF A SET OF TEETH

The model shows the development from temporary teeth to the germination of the permanent teeth, demonstrating the teeth at the ages of less than 6 months, 2 years, 5 to 7 years,

17 to 26 years. Each model shows the upper and lower jaws of right side. They demonstrate the procedures of the germination of temporary teeth, replacement of the teeth, the germination of the permanent teeth, as well as the development of the upper and lower jaws and maxillary sinus. 18 positions are displayed. Life Size



TRANSPARENT DENTAL PATHOLOGY MODEL

GD/B10010

The model includes maxillary dentition and mandibular dentition and displays the structure of adult maxillary teeth, adult mandibular teeth, dental caries, pulpits, gingival fistula and silver amalgam filling repair, etc; a total of 16 indication signs. 6x8x7 cms





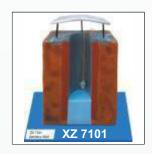
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING MODELS

- · Made of high grade materials having long durability
- Mounted on sturdy wooden frame for easy display
- Supplied with well illustrated informative literature
- · Well labeled parts
- · Beautifully painted in bright colors
- Model is a great teaching tool for nursing students

COMMUNITY HYGIENE

XZ 7101 - Sanitary Well	Price
XZ 7102 - Insanitary Well	.Price
XZ 7103 - Deep and Shallow Well	.Price
XZ 7104 - Deep Tube Well	.Price

XZ 7105 - Step Well	Price
XZ 7106 - Berkefeld Filter	
XZ 7107 - Slow Sand Filter	Price
XZ 7108 - Rapid Sand Filter	Price



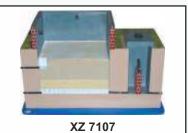


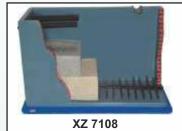












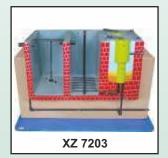
ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION

ice
ice
ice
ice
ice

XZ 7206 -	Trench Latrine	Pric	е
XZ 7207 - 3	Septic Tank Latrine	ePric	е
XZ 7208 - I	Biogas Plant	Pric	е
XZ 7209 - 3	Smokeless Chulha	aPric	е



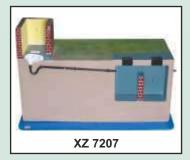
















IMPORTED ANATOMICAL MODELS

XC-134 New **CUTAWAY OSTEOPORISIS**

Consist of 3 medially divided lumbar vertebrae with intervertebral discs. For comparison, the upper section shows healthy bone structure. The middle section shows osteoporosis bone structure and the lower section shows advanced osteoporotic bone structure with flattened plates, deformation and decreased mass.





SKULL WITH CERVICAL SPINE

Life size model of human skull on cervical spine in four parts. Skull is dissectible into 3 parts with moveable jaw, cut calvarium. Cervical spine is shown with seven cervical vertebrae, cervical nerves, vertebral arteries, basilar certery and rear cerebral arteries.



THORACIC SPINAL COLUMN

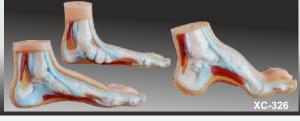
This model consists of the 12 thoracic vertebrae with intervertebral discs, thoracic nerves and spinal cord on stand.



XC-326

NORMAL. FLAT & ARCHED FOOT

This model shows the anatomical structure and the distal end of tibia of Normal, Flat & Arched Foot. Set of 3 model.



XC-105C

DIDACTIC VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH **PELVIS**

This model is upgraded from XC-105, and features different sections of the spinal column in different color: cervical vertebrae, thoracic vertebrae, lumbar vertebrae, sacrum and the coccyx.



XC-120



XC-325 **PALM ANATOMY**

These life size models show the superficial and internal structures of the palm. Set of 4 model.



DISPLAY & STORAGE STAND FOR MAPS & CHARTS (INDIAN MADE)

MAP STORAGE STAND All iron pipe side hook type for 36 maps each BN02 --do-- but for 24 maps each each

BN03 MAP DISPLAY STAND all iron single pipe height adjustable

SPECIAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS AND STANDS (INDIAN MADE)

BN04 EXHIBITION DISPLAY SYSTEM - Three panels of 4'x3' each one side pin board and the other side green board for chalk writing or white board for marker writing mounted on 4 pedestal stainless steel stands with heavy base

BN05 MOBILE BOARD - It can be used on both the sides with White, Green, Black or display boards 4'x3' mounted on stand made of rectangular pipes with wheels/base

BN06 NEWS PAPER AND MAGAZINE STAND -Sleek stand made of stainless steel



COMMUNITY HEALTH BAGS/MIDWIFERY KIT FOR HOME DELIVERY (INDIAN MADE)

CB-01 COMMUNITY HEALTH BAG AS PER N.C. SPECIFICATIONS

Contains the following items in Bag (Total 38 items)

- 1. Mucus Sucker 2. Face Mask 3. Sprit Lamp 4. Surgical Sprit 5. Gloves 6. Test Tube Holder 7. Test Tube 8. Dettol 9. Kidney Trays 10. Ounces Glass
- 11. Syringe 12. Enema Can 13. Tubing for Enema can

1. Spirit Lamp

- 14. Cotton 15. Big Scissor 16. Small Scissor 17. Cord Clamp 18. Steripad
- 19. Feotoscope 20. Stethoscope 21. Apron 22. B.P. Handle
- 23. Surgical Blades 24. Cl. Thermometer 25. Empty Plastic bottle for solution 26. Toothed Forecep
- 27. Bandage 28. Towel 29. Writing pad 30. Pen 31. Leukoplast
- 32. Non Toothed forcep 33. Rectical Thermometer 34. Straight Artery Forcep 35. Curve can
- 36. Tubing for curve can 37. Empty Plastic bottle for cotton swap
 - 38. High quality Bag with pockets & carrying strap



CB-02 COMMUNITY HEALTH BAG

Contains the following items in Bag (Total 20 items)

11. Forcep Non Toothed 5"

13. Clinical Thermometer

16. Measuring Tape

12. Artery Forcep (straight) 6.5"

- 2. Test Tube Holder 3. Test Tube 5" 4. Kidney Tray 6" stainless steel 14. Spring Balance 5. Syringe 5ml 6. Stethoscope
- 7. Feotoscope 8. Suture Cutting Scissor 9. Dressing Scissor 6"
- 17. Soap Dish 18. Nail Brush 19. Dropper 10. Forcep Toothed 6" 20. Small Bowl



CB-03 MIDWIFERY KIT FOR HOME DELIVERY

Contains the following items in Bag (Total 29 items)

- 1. Face Mask 2. Surgical Sprit
- 3. Gloves
- 4. Rubber Mucus Sucker
- 5. Kidney Trays Medium 6" Stainless steel 6. Kidney Trays Small
- 7. Bowls Medium
- 8. Bowls Small 9. Syringe 10ml
- 10. Syringe 5ml 11. Syringe 2ml
- 12. Hypodermic Needle Pkt.
- 13. Apron
- 14. Fetoscope

15. Artery Forcep Straight 6"

15. Towel

- 16. Artery Forcep Curve 6.5"
- 17. Thumb Forcep Plain 5"
- 18. Thumb Forcep Toothed 6" 19. Umbilical Cord Cutting Scissor
- 20. Umbilical Cord Tie
- 21. Enema Can
- 22. Tubing / Douch Set for Enema can
- 23. Cotton
- 24. Mackintosh
- 25. Rubber Catheter 26. Spring Balance
- 27. Soap Dish
- 28. Towel
- 29. Measuring Tape



POLYART PLASTIC HUMAN ANATOMY CHARTS SIZE 100 x 75 CMS FITTED WITH PLASTIC ROLLERS

HAB - 01 Skeletal System

HAB - 02 Muscular System

HAB - 03 Circulatory System

HAB - 04 Nervous System

HAB - 05 Digestive System

HAB - 06 Teeth and Skin

HAB - 07 Human Eye, Ear and Head

HAB - 08 Lymphatic System

HAB - 09 Respiratory System

HAB - 10 Endocrine System

HAB - 11 Nutrition

HAB - 12 Immune System

HAB - 13 Human Nose

HAB - 14 Human Heart

HAB - 15 Excretory System

HAB - 16 The Eye

HAB - 17 The Ear

HAB - 18 The Kidney

HAB - 19 Human Lungs

HAB - 20 Human Liver

HAB - 21 Human Brain

HAB - 22 Skin & Sensation

HAB - 23 Nervous System & Sensory Organs

HAB - 24 Metabolism

HAB - 25 Skull & Joints

HAB - 26 Human Eye & Ear

HAB - 27 Spinal Chord

HAB - 28 Abdominal Cavity

HAB - 29 Human Eye - Psychological Diseases of Eye

HAB - 30 Understanding Viral Infection

HAB - 31 Human Tonque

HAB - 32 Human Endocrine Glands

HAB - 33 Human Larynx

HAB - 34 Human Trachae

HAB - 35 Human Alveolus

HAB - 36 Human Reflection Arch

HAB - 37 Human Eye Muscles

HAB - 38 Human Eye Tear Glands

HAB - 39 Posterior Abdominal

HAB - 40 Human Urinary Bladder

HAB - 41 Human Blood Group

HAB - 42 Cardiovascular Diseases

HAB - 43 Classification of Organism: Five Kingdoms

HBA - 44 Human Gaseous Exchange System

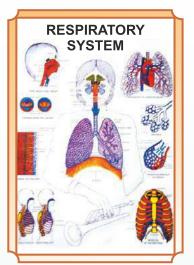
HAB - 45 Human Blood : Composition and Functions

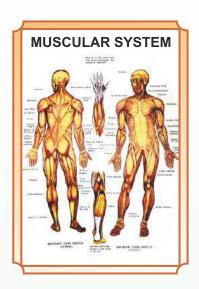
HAB - 46 Liver Cirrhosis

HAB - 47 Locomotory System

HAB - 48 Lung Cancer: Causes, Symptoms and Preventions





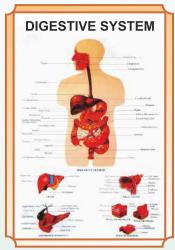


X

Excellent easy viewing by large or small groups



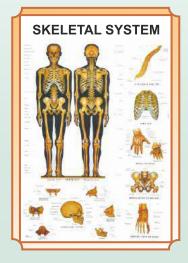
User-friendly illustrations and colours

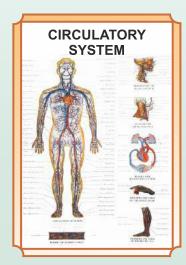


Happy, healthy figures shown in familiar situations

X

Bright consistent "teaching" colours help students identify systems





Each Chart

Set of 48 Charts

POLYART PLASTIC HUMAN REPRODUCTION CHARTS Size 75 x 100 cms. Fitted with Plastic Rollers

POLYART PLASTIC HUMAN REPRODUCTION CHARTS

HAR 01 Human Reproductive Organs Male

HAR 02 Human Reproductive Organs Female

HAR 03 Human Embryological Development

HAR 04 Human Life Cycle (Birth)

HAR 05 The Menstrual Cycle

HAR 06 Placenta

HAR 07 Human Uterus & Fallopain Tube

HAR 08 Human Penis & Scrotum

Each Chart

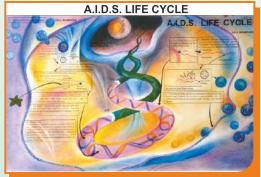
Set of 8 Charts



POLYART PLASTIC AIDS CHARTS (SET OF 6)

Size 75 x 100 cms. Fitted with Plastic Rollers







POLYART PLASTIC CHART (SETS OF 6)

HAD 01 Transmission of Virus that Causes AIDS.

HAD 02 Sexually Transmitted Diseases (S.T.D.)

HAD 03 AIDS Symptoms and Preventions

HAD 04 Non-contagious Nature of AIDS.

HAD 05 Life Cycle of AIDS.

HAD 06 Immune System.

Each Chart

Set of 6 Charts

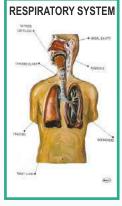
HUMAN ANATOMY (SET OF 11) 3D RAISED RELIEF PLASTIC SCIENTIFIC MODELS

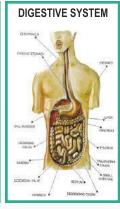


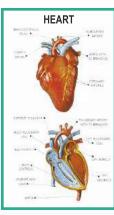
HUMAN ANATOMY (Set of 11 Models)

HBD 01 50x70 cms complete with hard backing aluminium angle frame and hanging hooks Each Pc. ₹ 1390.00





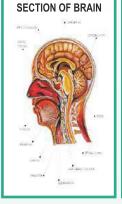


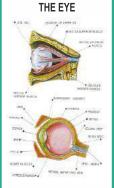


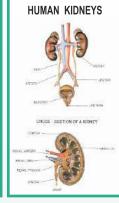
(Set of 11) Includes the following Topics :-

- **HD 33 SKELETON**
- CIRCULATORY SYSTEM **HD 34**
- **HD 35 HEART**
- **NERVOUS SYSTEM HD 36**
- **HD 37** SECTION OF BRAIN
- **HD 38 MUSCLES**
- **DIGESTIVE SYSTEM HD 39**
- RESPIRATORY SYSTEM **HD 40**
- **HD 41** THE EAR
- THE EYE **HD 42**
- **HUMAN KIDNEYS HD 43**

NERVOUS SYSTEM

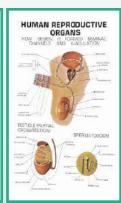






HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS







HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Male Genital Organs (Front View)

Male Genital Organs (Sigittal View)

HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE

How Semen is formed

First Week of Egg Development

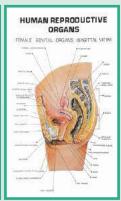


Fertilization

Eight Month Old Fetus



Various Stages of **Embrionic** Development



Female Genital Organs (Sagittal View)

HDA 02 50x70 cms complete with hard backing aluminium angle frame and hanging hooks Each Pc.

(Set of 8 Models)

(Cross Section) diagram of an Ovary)

FIRST AID, HEALTH, DISEASES, FAMILY PLANNING **MOTHER CRAFT. NEW FOOD CHARTS**

PICTORIAL FIRST AID CHARTS

LAMINATED FITTED WITH ROLLERS SIZE 50 X 75 CMS each ₹ 76.00 LAMINATED WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each ₹ 790.00

- 01 Roller Bandages
- 02 Artificial Respiration
- 03 Unconsciousness
- **04** Emergency Resuscitation
- 05 Skeleton & Circulatory System
- 06 Burns and Scalds
- 07 Electric Shock and Its Management 15 Skeleton System
- 08 Removal of Foreign Bodies from Eye, Ear and Nose

- 09 Hemorrhage
- 10 Fractures
- 11 Transport of the Injured
- **12** Bandaging
- 13 Poisons & Their Antidotes
- 14 Snakes & Snake Bites







COMMON DISEASES AND THEIR PREVENTION CHARTS

LAMINATED FITTED WITH ROLLERS SIZE 50 X 75 CMS each ₹ 76.00 LAMINATED WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each ₹ 790.00

- 01 Malaria
- 02 Plaque
- 03 Typhoid
- 04 Cancer
- 05 AIDS
- 06 Asthma
- **07** Hepatitis
- 08 Protein Energy Malnutrition

- 09 Cholera
- 10 Tuberculosis
- 11 Influenza
- **12** Viral Diseases
- 13 Heart Attack
- 14 Thyroid
- 15 Arthritis
- 16 Immunization Chart for the New Born

- 17 Leprosy
- 18 Jaundice
- 19 Dysentry
- 20 Diabetes
- 21 Chicken Pox
- 22 Hypertension (B.P.)

FAMILY PLANNING CHARTS

- **01** Unplanned Family
- 02 Small Family Happy Family (Planned Family)
- 03 Temproray methods of family planning
- 04 Space your Child Birht



HEALTH & HYGIENECHARTS

- 01 Causes of Diseases.
- 02 Tobacco & Other Habit Forming Drugs
- 03 Health Rules
- 04 Effects of Alcohol
- 05 Prevention of Diseases



LAMINATED FITTED WITH ROLLERS SIZE 50 X 75 CMS LAMINATED WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each

NEW FOOD CHARTS

These charts contain 110 items with their illustrations, properties and values

CHART No. 01 PART - I

Milk Products - Fruits - Food Grains.

CHART No. 02 PART - II

Vegetables - Pulses - Meat

CHART No. 03 FOOD AND NUTRITION



MOTHER CRAFT AND CHILD WELFARE

LAMINATED FITTED WITH ROLLERS SIZE 50 X 75 CMS LAMINATED WITH HARD BACKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each

- 01 Welfare of Mother (Diet in Pregnancy)
- **02** Preparation for Deleivery
- 03 Ready for Confinement
- 04 Correct & Regular Feeding
- 05 Baby's Development
- 06 Baby's Weight
- 07 Baby's Diet
- 08 Care of Mother during Pregnancy

LAMINATED FITTED WITH ROLLERS SIZE 75 X 100 CMS LAMINATED WITH HARD BECKING & ALUMINIUM FRAME each

YOGASAN CHARTS

- Chart size 50x75cms Laminated fitted with Rollers
- Laminated with Hard Backing & Alluminium Frame

Each Each



YG01 Surya Namaskar

YG03

YG02 Padmasana, Siddhasana, Yogmudra,

Ardha Matsyendrasana,

Paschimottanasana, Gomukhasana Vajrasana, Supt Vajrasana, Ushtrasana,

Vrushasana, Mandukasana,

Shashankasana

YG04 Pavanmuktasana, Matsyasana,

Sarvangasana, Halasana

YG05 Shalbhasana, Bhujangasana,

Dhanurasana

YG06 Sheershasana, Mayurasana, Shavasana,

Konasana

YG07 Trikonasana, Tadasana, Urdhva

Hastasana, Padhastasana, Chakrasana

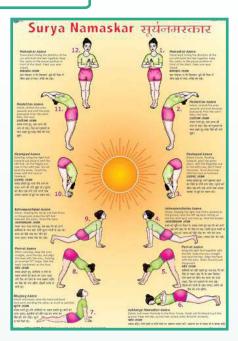
YG08 Purification of the body - Neti, Nauli,

Dhauti, Tratak

YG09 Pranayam I - Anulom-Vilom, Kapal Bhati,

Brahmari, Nadi Shuddhi, Agnisara

YG10 Pranayam II - The Three Bandhas, Ujjayi, Surya Bheda, Bhastrika, Sithali.



PORTRAITS OF MILESTONES IN MEDICAL SCIENCES

Size 31x43 Cms. Framed Each

MS01 Hippocrates

MS02 William Harvey

MS03 Hermann Helmholtz

MS04 Charles Herbert Best

MS05 Fredrick Grant Banting

MS06 Louis Pasture

MS07 Karl Landstenier

MS08 Robert Koch

MS09 Stephen Hales

MS10 Rene T.h.Laennec

MS11 Aristotle

MS12 Susruta

MS13 Ronald Ross

MS14 Edward Jenner

MS15 Sir Joseph Lister

MS16 Morgagni

MS17 Sir J. Young Simpson

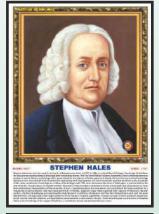
MS18 Galen

MS19 Charles Sherrington

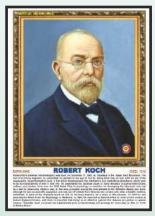
MS20 Samuel Hahnemann

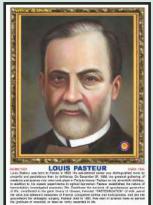
MS21 Leonardo-Da-Vinci

MS22 Thomos Henry Huxley











MS23 Anton Van Leeuwenhoek

MS24 Alferd Russel Wallace

MS25 Sir Charles Bell

MS26 Gregor Mendel

MS27 Hugo De-Vries

MISZI Trugo De-viles

MS28 Maharishi Charak

MS29 Dhanvantari

MS30 Ashwini Kumars

MS31 Oath of Pharmacist

MS32 Mother Teresa

MS33 Florence Nightingale

MS34 Oath of Nursing

(Nightingale Pledge)

VISUAL TEACHING AIDS

OVERHEAD PROJECTOR (Single Bulb)

Specification

- Single Halogen Lamp 24V-250W
- Light Weight.
- Metal Body
- Motorised cooling System



OVERHEAD PROJECTOR (Double Bulb)

Specification

▼ Twin Lamp 24V-250W (Specification same as above but equipped with dual bulb system)



SLIDE PROJECTOR MANUAL MODEL

Specification

- Versatile design
- Noiseless cooling system
- Manual Focusing

- Halogen Lamp 24V-150W
- Slide carrier for 2 slides
- Slide carrier for 2 slides

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- a) Projection Screen 70"x52" (175x130 cms) with folding tripod stand. Superior quality
- b) Map Screen made of thick white rexine with wooden roller 175x135cms.
- c) Overhead Projector marker set of 7 pens including Eraser Pen Per Set
- d) Bulb for OHP 24v-250W
- e) Bulb for Slide Projector 24v-150W
- f) Blank Overhead Projector Transparencies 210x297 mm Packet of 100 Sheets Per Pkt

LASER POINTER

- a) Laser Pointer Pen Type with AAA size batteries.
- b) Laser Pointer Pen with button cells

OVERHEAD PROJECTOR TRANSPARENCIES

per transparency

OHP01 Human Physiology (Set of 50)

OHP02 Sense organs (Set of 20)

OHP03 First Aid (Set of 50)



LCD PROJECTOR (IMPORTED)

PRICE ON REQUEST

This is the Best value projector ideal for class room, workshop. This can be directly attached to the computer and makes your presentation more exciting with high brightness, high contrast and colors. This can be fit to the ceiling, front or rear positions. The cost of accessories for ceiling fitting is extra. This has computer compatibility with Mac PC or Windows PC. The maximum Resolution is 1920x1200 and Contrast ratio is 20000:1. The Digital zoom is 2x and colour support is 30-bit. The minimum focal length is 21.79mm and the maximum focal length 23.99mm. The minimum Projector distance is 1 Mts. and the Maximum Projector distance is 11.90 Mts



5cmXcm MULTI COLOURED 35mm SLIDES

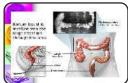
NURSING SLIDE SET (ON FUJI FILM)

	\	,
BNS01	Basic Nursing Skills	Set of 40
BNS02	Burns & Nursing	Set of 40
BNS03	Fundamentals of Nursing	Set of 60
BNS04	History of Nursing	Set of 20
BNS05	Infant Nursing	Set of 40
BNS06	Medical Surgical Nursing	Set of 20
BNS07	Maternity Nursing	Set of 20
BNS08	Nursing Responsibilities & Imlications	Set of 100
BNS09	Oncologic Nursing	Set of 40
BNS10	Pediatric Nursing	Set of 40
BNS11	Emergency Delivery	Set of 20









HEALTH SECTION SLIDE SET (ON FUJI FILM)

PREVENT THE DISEASES

HEALTH CARE each set contain 20 slides each set contain 20 slides HCS01 Health Rules PDS 01 Cholera HCS02 Causes of Diseases Malaria HCS03 Prevention of Diseases **PDS 02 PDS 03** Aids HCS04 Effects of Alcohal **PDS 04** Plaque HCS05 Tobacco & Habit Forming Drugs **PDS 05** Tuberculosis HCS06 Clean Body PDS 06 Leprosy HCS07 Clean Water **PDS 07** Influenza HCS08 Constituents of Food PDS 08 Jaundice HCS09 Malnutrition **PDS 09** Cancer HCS10 **Immunization PDS 10 Typhoid OTHERS PDS 11** Viral Diseases HCS01 Human Physiology set of 50 Yogasan set of 20 **PDS 12** Chicken Pox HCS03 Dysentry **PDS 13** HCS04 Vitamin set of 10 Hepatitis Human Body set of 10 **PDS 14** HCS06 **PDS 15** Heart Attack HCS07 First Aid set of 50

HCS09

HCS11

HCS12







3D RAISED RELIEF PLASTIC SCIENTIFIC MODELS MADE IN ITALY



Diabetes

Asthma

Arthritis

PDS 16

PDS 17

PDS 18

HUMAN REPRODUCTION MALE & FEMALE MODELS (SET OF 8)

Mothercraft set of 30

Child Welfare set of 20

Family planning set of 100

RC01Y Size: 25x35cms (Supplied in sets only)

Each Set of 8

RC001 Male & Female Reproductive Organs

RC002 (M) Genital Organs

RC003 (F) Genital Organs

RC004 How Semen is Formed

RC005 Fertilization

RC006 First Week of Egg Development

RC007 Eight Month old Foetus

RC008 Various Stages of Embryonic Development

HUMAN ANATOMY/PHYSIOLOGY MODEL (SET OF 8)

RC01X Size: 25x35cms (Supplied in sets only)

Each Set of 8

RK056 Skeleton **RK057** Muscles

RK058 Brain & Nervous System

RK059 Organs of Taste

RK060 Circulation of Blood

RK061 Digestive System

RK062 Respiratory System

RK063 Eye, Ear & Skin



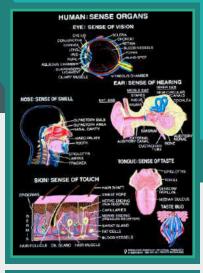
64 INDEX

CHARTS	Page No.		Page No
Charts Of Human Anatomy	1	COMMUNITY BAGS	56
Charts Of Anatomy Embossed	7	COMMUNITY HYGIENE MODEL	54
Charts Of Bio Chemistry	3	CONDOM TRAINING MODEL	24
Charts Of Bio Medical Technology	4	CONTRACEPTION FEMALE PRACTICE MODEL	24
Charts of Common Diseases	61	CONTRACEPTION GUIDANCE MODEL	48
Charts Of Diabetes Imported	9	COURSE OF DELIVERY MODEL	20
Charts Of Diseases	4	CPR AND INTUBATION TRAINING MANIKIN (ADULT) w	46
Charts Of Endocrine System (Imported)	9	CPR MANIKIN WHOLE BODY/HALF BODY (M /F)	33
Charts Of Eye, E.N.T. (Imported)	10	CPR PRACTI-BABY MANIKIN CHILD (MALE)	31
Charts of Family Planning	60	CPR TRAINING MANIKIN ADULT (HALF BODY)	30
Charts of First Aid	60	CPR TRAINING MANIKIN ADULT/CHILD /INFANT	29
Charts Of Gynecology & Reprod. (Imported)	9	CUTAWAY OSTEOPOROSIS MODEL 🕪	55
Charts of Health & Hygiene	60	DECUBITUS ULCER CARE SIMULATOR	40
Charts Of Health Awareness	2	DELIVERY MECHANISM DEMONSTRATION SIMULATOR	42
Charts Of Heart & Circulatory (Imported)	8	DEVELOPMENT PROCESS FOR FETUS MODEL	20
Charts Of HIV & Aids (Imported)	9	DIDACTIC VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH PELVIS	55
Charts of Human Anatomy	57	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM MODEL	15
Charts of Human Reproduction	58	DNA ACTIVITY/ DNA STRUCTURE SIMULATION KIT	51
Charts Of Immune System (Imported)	10	EAR MODEL	18
Charts Of Micro Biology	5	ELBOW JOINT LIFE SIZE	12
Charts of Mother Craft	60	ELDERLY FULLY-FUNCTIONAL NURSING MANIKIN (M/F)	36
Charts Of Nervous System (Imported)	9	EMBRYO MODEL	17
Charts of New Food	60	ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION MODEL	54
Charts Of Nursing Lab	6	EXTERNAL FIXATION TRAINING SIMULATION MODEL New	41
Charts Of Pharmacology	2	EYE MODEL GIANT SIZE	16
Charts Of Respiratory System (Imported)	10	EYE WITH ORBIT	16
Charts Of Skeleton System (Imported)	8	FERTILIZATION AND EARLY EMBRYOLOGY MODEL	42
Charts Of Systems Human Body (Imported)	10	FETUS WITH VISCUS AND PLACENTA	20
Charts Of Teeth And Jaw (Imported)	8	FOOT JOINT LIFE SIZE	12
Charts Of Weight And Diet (Imported)	8	FOR CERVICAL DILATION	47
Charts of Yogasan	61	GENITAL ORGANS MALE /FEMALE MODEL	23
Charts of AIDS	58	GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION MODEL	38
3D Charts of Human Anatomy (set of 11)	59	GYNECOLOGICAL TRAINING SIMULATOR ADVANCED	39
3D Charts of Human Reproductive Organs (Set of 8)	59	HAND JOINT LIFE SIZE	12
3D Relief Models of Human Anatomy (Imported) 👐	63	HEAD & NECK WITH BLOOD VESSELS 🗫	34
3D Relief Models of Human Reproduction (Imported) 🗫	63	HEAD MODEL	16
		HIP JOINT LIFE SIZE	12
MODELS (ALL IMPORTED)		INJECTABLE TRAINING ARM MODEL	26
ABDOMINAL PALPATION & DELIVERY MECHANISM SIMULATOR	47	INJECTION ARM MODEL INTERDERMAL 🐠	34
ADV NEONATAL PERIPHERAL & CENTRAL VEIN INTUBATION	22	INJECTION INSULIN PAD MODEL 🐠	34
AED SIMULATOR AND CPR MANIKIN SET	44	INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION TRAINING MODEL ADULT	25
AED TRAINER, AED TRAINER WITH CPR MANIKIN	32	IUD TRAINING MODEL	37
AIRWAY INTUBATION SIMULATOR	25	IUD TRAINING SIMULATOR	44
AIRWAY MANAGEMENT MODEL	25	IV INJECTION PAD	48
APPENDIX AND CAECUM	23	IV TRAINING ARM MODEL FULL-FUNCTIONAL	24
ARM SURGICAL SUTURING MODEL	26	IV TRAINING HAND ELECTRONIC	48
AUTOMATIC BIRTHING SIMULATOR REAL DELIVERY	35	JUMBO HEART MODEL/HEART LIFE SIZE	15
BABY OBSTRUCTION /INFANT CPR SIMULATOR	22	KIDNEY WITH ADRENAL GLAND/1 PART/2 PART	19
BABY OBSTRUCTION /INFANT CPR SIMULATOR	44	KNEE JOINT LIFE SIZE	12
BIRTH DEMONSTRATION MODEL	13	LABOUR DELIVERY MODEL	41
BLOOD PRESSURE ARM/CHILD IV ARM MODEL	48	LARYNX HEART AND LUNG MODEL	15
BRAIN WITH ARTERIES	15	LARYNX HUMAN MAGNIFIED MODEL	19
BRAIN WITH ARTERIES ON HEAD	16	LCD Projector (Imported)	63
BREAST EXAMINATION MODEL	40	LEG SURGICAL SUTURE MODEL	26
BUTTOCK INJECTION MODEL	26	LIVER MODEL	17
BUTTOCK INJECTION SIMULATOR ELECTRONIC	48	LIVER, PANCREAS & DUODENUM MODEL	19
BUTTOCK INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION SIMULATOR	49	LOWER TORSO MANIKIN FEMALE WITH NORMAL & LUMBAR VERTE	
CATHETERIZATION TRAINING SIMULATOR (M / F)	41	LUNG DEMONSTRATION MODEL	19
CENTAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION SIMULATOR	22	LUNG SEGMENT TRANSPARENT MODEL 🕪	19
CHILD BIRTH SIMULATOR ALONG WITH ATTACHMENTS	47	LUNG, TRACHEA AND BRONCHIAL TREE WITH HEART	34
CHILD NURSING MANIKIN MULTIFUNCTION	43	MALE MUSCLE FIGURE MODEL	25
CHILD NURSING MODEL FULL-FUNCTIONAL New	36	MALE/FEMALE INTERNAL & EXTERNAL ORGANS	21
CHILDBIRTH DEMONSTRATION MODEL	38	MANIKIN NURSING BASIC COMBINATION	27
CHILDBIRTH SKILL TRAINING SIMULATOR	39	MANIKIN NURSING MULTI-FUNCTIONAL	27
COMBAT ADULT RESCUE MANIKIN	47	MATERNITY EXAMINATION MODEL	40

INDEX

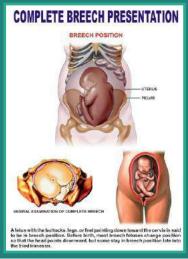
65

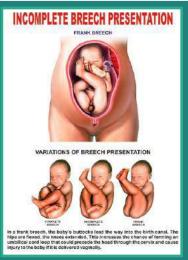
MODELS (ALL IMPORTED)	Page No.	MODELS (ALL IMPORTED)	Page No.
MIDWIFERY KIT FOR HOME DELIVERY	56	NURSE TRAINING DOLL MALE/FEMALE	28
MIDWIFERY TRAINING SIMULATOR	38	NURSING & WOUND CARE MANIKIN (M /F)	37
Mobile Board (Indian)	55	NURSING BABY (UNISEX) ADVANCE	38
	Not Available	OHP Transparencies (Indian)	63
NASAL CAVITY ANATOMICAL	18	OVARY MODEL	20
NASAL, ORAL, PHARYNX AND LARYNX CAVITY 🕪	16	Over Head Projector (Indian)	63
NASOGASTRIC FEEDING & TRACHEAL INTUBATION SIMULATO	R 40	PALM ANATOMY 👐	55
NEONATA INTUBATION TRAINING MODEL	22	PATIENT CARE NURSING MANIKIN MALE 🗫 /FEMALE	28
NEONATAL NURSING & CPR MANIKIN ADVANCED	43	PELVIS FEMALE	13
NERVOUS/CIRCULA./DIGESTIVE /LYMPHATIC SYSTEM	50	PELVIS FEMALE WITH MUSCLE & ORGANS	13
NEURON MODEL	23	PELVIS HUMAN MALE/FEMALE	21
NEWBONR BABY 1 MONTH New	7	PELVIS MALE	13
NEWBORN BABY WITH VISIBLE UMBICAL CORD NEW	7	PERINEUM CUTTING & SUTURING TRAINING MODEL	43
NEWBORN BABY WITHOUT VISIBLE UMBICAL CORD 🗫	7	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS SIMULATOR	26
NEWBORN FETUS New	7	PICC LINE MODEL	49
NEWBORN INTUBATION BABY MODEL MALE/FEMALE	20	PLACENTA HUMAN ANATOMISE MODEL	23
CPR PRACTI-BABY MANIKIN CHILD (MALE)	31	PLACENTAL HUMAN MODEL	37
CPR TRAINING MANIKIN ADULT (HALF BODY)	30	PORTRAITS OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (INDIAN)	62
CPR TRAINING MANIKIN ADULT/CHILD /INFANT	29	POSTPARTUM UTERUS	39
CUTAWAY OSTEOPOROSIS MODEL	55	PROSTATE INSPECTION MODEL	40
DECUBITUS ULCER CARE SIMULATOR	40	PULMONARY ALVEOLI MODEL	19
DELIVERY MECHANISM DEMONSTRATION SIMULATOR	42	PUMPING HEART MODEL (ADV)	17
DEVELOPMENT PROCESS FOR FETUS MODEL	20	,	
DIDACTIC VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH PELVIS	55	SHOULDER JOINT LIFE SIZE	12
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM MODEL	15	SKELETON DISARTICULATED (200 BONES)	11
DNA ACTIVITY/ DNA STRUCTURE SIMULATION KIT	51	SKELETON DISARTICULATED (UNILATERAL) (100 BONES)	11
	18	SKELETON HUMAN FEMALE LIFE SIZE	11
EAR MODEL		SKELETON HUMAN MALE LIFE SIZE	11
ELBOW JOINT LIFE SIZE	12	SKELETON HUMAN MEDIUM	11
ELDERLY FULLY-FUNCTIONAL NURSING MANIKIN (M/F)	36	SKELETON HUMAN MINI	14
EMBRYO MODEL	17	SKELETON HUMAN WITH MUSCLE & LIGAMENT	11
ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION MODEL	54	SKIN BLOCK MODEL/SKIN MODEL	16
EXTERNAL FIXATION TRAINING SIMULATION MODEL	41	SKULL ADULT	14
EYE MODEL GIANT SIZE	16	SKULL DISARTICULATED	14
EYE WITH ORBIT	16	SKULL FOETAL	14
FERTILIZATION AND EARLY EMBRYOLOGY MODEL	42	SKULL INFANT	14
FETUS WITH VISCUS AND PLACENTA	20	SKULL WITH CERVICAL SPINE 🐠	55
FOOT JOINT LIFE SIZE	12	Slide Projector (Indian)	63
FOR CERVICAL DILATION	47	Slides Coloured (Indian)	60
GENITAL ORGANS MALE /FEMALE MODEL	23	SPINAL CORD IN THE SPINAL CANAL MODEL	50
GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION MODEL	38	SPINE BOARD (FULL SIZE) 🗫	51
GYNECOLOGICAL TRAINING SIMULATOR ADVANCED	39	SPLEEN, PANCREAS & DUODENUM MODEL	17
HAND JOINT LIFE SIZE	12	STOMACH MODEL	15
HEAD & NECK WITH BLOOD VESSELS	34	SURGICAL SUTURING AND BANDAGING SIMULATOR	49
HEAD MODEL	16	SUTURE PRACTICE PAD	48
HIP JOINT LIFE SIZE	12	TEETH MODEL / TOOTH HYGIENE SET	52
INJECTABLE TRAINING ARM MODEL	26	TEETH ON AN ADULT /TRANSPARENT DENTAL MODEL	53
INJECTION ARM MODEL INTERDERMAL	34	THORACIC SPINAL COLUMN 👐	55
INJECTION INSULIN PAD MODEL	34	TOOTH HYGIENE SET/DENTAL MODEL	18
INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION TRAINING MODEL ADULT	25	TORSO HUMAN LIFE SIZE 85CM/50CM/26CM	17
IUD TRAINING MODEL	37	TRACHEA HUMAN INTUBATION MODEL	25
IUD TRAINING SIMULATOR	44	TRACHEA INTUBATION ELECTRONIC MODEL	45
IV INJECTION PAD	48	TRACHEOTOMY CARE SIMULATOR ADULT 🚾	51
IV TRAINING ARM MODEL FULL-FUNCTIONAL	24	TRAUMA CARE MANIKIN ADVANCED	45
IV TRAINING HAND ELECTRONIC	48	URINARY BLADDER MODEL	18
JUMBO HEART MODEL/HEART LIFE SIZE	15	URINARY ELECTRONIC MODEL	28
KIDNEY WITH ADRENAL GLAND/1 PART/2 PART	19	URINARY SYSTEM MODEL	23
KNEE JOINT LIFE SIZE	12	UROGENITAL SYSTEM MALE /FEMALE	21
LABOUR DELIVERY MODEL	41	UTERUS MAGNIFIED MODEL	23
LARYNX HEART AND LUNG MODEL	15	VASOLIGATION TRAINING SIMULATOR	42
LARYNX HUMAN MANGIFIED MODEL	19	VEIN INJECTION ARM FULL-FUNCTIONAL	24
NEWS PAPER & MAGAZINE STAND (INDIAN)	55	VENIPUNCTURE NEONATE SCALP MODEL	26
NORMAL, FLAT & ARCHED FOOT 🕪	55	VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH PELVIS	14
NURSE BASIC PRACTICE TEACHING MODEL	25	VULVA SUTURING TRAINING SIMULATOR	26















IT HAS BEEN OUR PLEASURE TO SERVE YOU OVER THE PAST SO MANY YEARS. WE WANT YOU TO KNOW THAT WE TRULY VALUE YOUR **BUSINESS & APPRECIATES** FOR YOUR PROMPT ACTION. WE ASSURE YOU OF OUR **BEST SALES & SERVICES** FROM OUR END.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- All the Items of the Catalouge are offered from ready stock but are subject to availability at the time of supply.
- All Prices are Ex-Godwon, packing, booking insurance, freight & postage charges extra.
- IGST 18% extra (subject to change by G.O.I. from time to time) (Chapter 90230010)
- Maps & Charts are exempted from IGST (Chapter 4905).
- Please mention the Code no. of the items for correct compliance.
- Photos are for illustration only.
- Write clearly mentioned the destination, mode of dispatch, speed post/courier etc.
- We need advance payment by draft / cheque / R.T.G.S. Please ask for bank details.
- Prices & Specification are subject to change without notice.
- 10. This cancels all our previous quotations, offers, price list etc.
- All disputes if any are subject to Meerut Jurisdiction only.
- 12. Please mention your GSTIN No. while placing your order.



ADDRESS: 1568-A, G-22,23, Bhagirath Palace, Delhi-110006 (INDIA)

PHONE : 011-23860035, 011-23860283

MOBILE : +91 9871432046, +91-9312281439, +91-9810660343

EMAIL : <u>info@jemediguard.com</u> WEBSITE : <u>www.jemediguard.com</u>

WHO APPROVED CFC FREE COLD CHAIN EQUIPMENT



VACCINE CARRIER

MODEL NO.1

Small Vaccine Carrier

- CFC Free Small vaccine carrier MODEL NO.1 with 2 Icepacks of 0.40 ltrs

- WHO PQS approved
- **CFC Free Vaccine Carrier**
- Short Range Model with 2 Icepacks of 0.4ltrs
- WHO PQS Code: E004/007
- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS load 0.80ltrs
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 0.80 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 15 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening minimum 20 hours 16 minutes at 43 deg C



VACCINE CARRIER

MODEL NO.2

Large Vaccine Carrier

- CFC Free Large vaccine carrier MODEL NO.2 with 4 Icepacks of 0.40 ltrs

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Vaccine carrier
- Long range model with 4 Icepacks of 0.4ltrs
- WHO PQS Code: E004/008
- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS Load 1.35 Liters
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 1.35 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 30 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 40 hrs 02 minutes



VACCINE CARRIER

MODEL NO.3

Large Vaccine Carrier

- WHO approved
- CFC Free Large vaccine carrier MODEL NO.3 with 4 Icepacks of 0.60 Itrs

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Vaccine carrier
- Long range model with 4 Icepacks of 0.6ltrs
- WHO PQS Code: E004/009
- RPRISES Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS Load 2.46 Liters
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 2.50 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 30 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 50 hrs 12 minutes





MODEL NO.4

Small Cold Box, Short Range

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Cold box Short Range with 32
- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQSR PRISE
 Load 16.0 Liters
 Gross vaccing in
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 20.80 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 48 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 80 hrs 19 minutes





MODEL NO.5

Small Cold Box, Long Range

- WHO approved
- long range cold box MODEL NO.5 with 26 Icepacks of 0,40 ltrs

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Cold box

- VITO PQS Code: E004/023

 Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS
 Load 6.0 Liters

 Gross vaccine storage capacity

 Min. Cold 105
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 96 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg.C is 132 hrs 18 minutes

MODEL NO.6

Large Cold Box, Short Range

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Cold box

- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS Resources Gross vaccine storage.
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 22.91 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 48 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 93 hrs 33 minutes



MODEL NO.7

- Long range cold box MODEL NO.7
 with 50 Icepacks of 0.30 ltre

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Cold box
- WHO PQS Code: E004/015
- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS RPRISES

 Load 18.0 Liters

 Gross vaccine etail
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 22.21 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 96 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 126 hrs 32 minutes



MODEL NO.8

Large Cold Box, Long Range

- Long range cold box MODEL NO.8
 with 44 Icepacks of 0.40 ltre

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Cold box

- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQS Resourcine storage capacity as pe
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 21.70 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 96 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 147 hrs 14 minutes



MODEL NO.9

Large Cold Box, Long Range

- WHO approved
- CFC Free Large Cold Box
- Long range cold box MODEL NO.9
 with 31 Icenacks of O. Co.

- WHO PQS approved
- CFC Free Cold box

- Vaccine storage capacity as per standard PQSP
 Load 18.0 Liters
 Gross vaccine standard PQSP
- Gross vaccine storage capacity 23.70 Liters
- Min. Cold life as per WHO PQS requirement is 96 hrs
- Actual Cold life tested without opening at 43 deg. C is 145 hrs 51 minutes



ICE PACK

MODEL NO.10

Icepack of 0.3 litre capacity MODEL NO.10

: HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) Material

WHO PQS code : E005/004

Size : 0.3 Litres

External dimensions (Approx.): 163x91x33 mm

Weight empty

. 76 gms : 363 gms ENTERPRISES



ICE PACK

MODEL NO.11

PRISES Icepack of 0.4 litre capacity MODEL NO.1

L HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) Material

WHO PQS code : E005/005

Size T : 0.4 Litres

Volume of Ice per pack : 0.355 Litres

External dimensions (Approx.): 163x95x34 mm

Weight empty : 78 gms

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES Weight Filled



ICE PACK

MODEL NO.12

: HDPE (High Density Polyethylene)

Icepack of 0.6 litre capacity MODEL NO.

Material

WHO PQS code : E005/006

: 0.6 Litres Size

Volume of Ice per pack : 0.570 Litres

External dimensions (Approx.): 190x119x35 mm

Weight empty : 110 gms

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES Weight Filled













B.O.D. incubator



Hot Air Oven



Inquisators Bacterlological



Mortuary Chamber



Lyophizer



Deep Freezer - 86°C



Laminar Flow Cabinet



Fume Hood



Water Beth Rectangular



VDRL-Shaker



Heating Mantie



Hot Plate



Verlex Shaker



Magnetic-Stirrer



Apparatus St



Laboratory Stimer



Autoclave Portable (Single Walled)



Autoclave Vertical Redist Locking (Double Walled)



Horizontal Cylindrical High Pressure (Double/Triple Walled)



Autoclave Vertical (Triple Waited)



Rectangular High Pressure (Triple Walled)





JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES SO DODIJON CETTIFO COMPAN & CE CETTIFO COMPANY

ADDRESS: 1568-A, G-22,23, Bhagirath Palace, Delhi-110006 (INDIA) PHONE: 011-23860035, 011-23860283

MOBILE : +91 9871432046, +91-9312281439, +91-9810660343

EMAIL : info@jemediguard.com WEBSITE : www.jemediguard.com





MANUFACTURER & EXPORTER

BIO MEDICAL WASTE EQUIPMENT







JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES





BIO MEDICAL WASTE EQUIPMENT CATALOG



PADDLE DUSTBIN

HEAVY PLASTIC PADDLE DUSTBIN

Size: 10 Ltr.

Material: PP/CP Injection Moulded

Dimension: L26.8 x W24.2 x H28.5 cm

Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green





4

HEAVY PLASTIC PADDLE DUSTBIN

Size: 16 Ltr.

Dimension: D305 x W305 x H356mm **Material**: PP/CP Injection Moulded

- Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid
- Shock & Penetration resistant

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green



HEAVY PLASTIC PADDLE DUSTBIN

Size: 21 Ltr.

Dimension: D420 x W180 x H480mm **Material**: PP/CP Injection Moulded

- Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid
- Shock & Penetration resistant

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green



HEAVY PLASTIC PADDLE DUSTBIN



Size: 22 Ltr.

Dimension: D280 x W280 x H435mm Material: PP/CP Injection Moulded

- Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid
- Shock & Penetration resistant

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green



PADDLE DUSTBIN

HEAVY PLASTIC PADDLE DUSTBIN

Size: 32 Ltr.

Dimension: D455 x W295 x H495mm

Material: PP/CP Injection Moulded

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green





2 WHEEL PADDLE DUSTBIN

Size: 55 Ltr.

Dimension: D430 x H630mm

Material: PP/CP Injection Moulded

Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid

Foot Pedal with Two Wheels

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green



2 WHEEL PADDLE DUSTBIN

Size: 65 Ltr.

Dimension: H724 x L286 x W301mm **Material**: PP/CP Injection Moulded

- Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid
- Foot Pedal with Two Wheels

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green





WASTE BIN WITH FOOT PADDLE & WHEELS

Size: 120 Ltr. Material: HDPE

- Metal Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid
- Wheels & Handle fir easy movement of waste bin
- Shock & Penetration resistant
- UV resistant.

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green







PADDLE DUSTBIN & RECYCLE BIN

STAINLESS STEEL PADDLE BIN



Size: 5 Ltr., 7 Ltr.

Material: Stainless Steel

Foot Pedal for hands free opening & closing of lid

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green



WASTE BINS WITH FOOT PADDLE (WITHOUT WHEELS)



- Body made of Stainless Steel
- Inner Bins made of Virgin Plastic
- Very useful as can be kept at patient BED Side
- Each bin capacity 5 Liters
- Total three bin capacity 15 liters
- With Foot pedal for hands free operation

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green







RECYCLE BIN DUO

Size: D406 x W813 x H813mm

Capacity: 60ltr. Bucket each

Colour: White, Grey, Blue or Any

Material: FRP Dustbin & Plastic



RECYCLE BIN TRIO

Size: D406 x H813 x W1219mm

Colour: White, Grey, Blue or Any

Material: FRP Dustbin & Plastic



SYRINGE DESTROYER & SHARP CONTAINERS

NEEDLE CUM SYRINGE HUB DESTROYER

Destroyes Syringe Hub & Needle in Single Action



Electric Needle Cutter

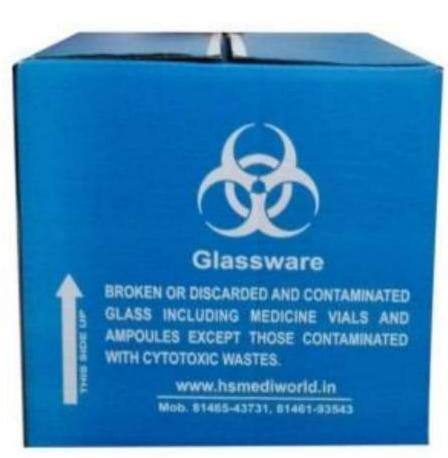


PUNCTURE PROOF SHARPS CONTAINERS



PLASTIC TRAY & DISPOSABLE CORRUGATED BOX





BIO MEDICAL WASTE SEGREGATION TROLLEY





Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green, White



WASTE SEGREGATION TROLLEYS (STAINLESS STEEL)

Dustbin Size: 16 Ltr.

- One, two, three and four compartment waste segregation system
- Stainless steel trolley on wheels
- Foot operating system for touchless opening of lid
- Bins can be interchanged as and when required



BEM BDE HOSPITAL BEM BDE HOSPITAL BEM STE BEM BDE HOSPITAL BEM STE BEM BDE HOSPITAL BANKET WASTE BANKET WASTE BANKET WASTE BANKET WASTE BANKET WASTE BANKET WASTE

Available in colour coding options of

Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green, White

WASTE SEGREGATION TROLLEYS (STAINLESS STEEL)

Dustbin Size: 32 Ltr.

- One, two, three and four compartment waste segregation system
- Stainless steel trolley on wheels
- Foot operating system for touchless opening of lid
- Bins can be interchanged as and when required





BIO MEDICAL WASTE SEGREGATION TROLLEY

WASTE SEGREGATION TROLLEYS (MILD STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL)

Dustbin Size: 30 Ltr. & 60 Ltr.



- One, two, three and four compartment waste segregation system
- Stainless steel trolley on wheels
- Foot operating system for touchless opening of lid
- Bins can be interchanged as and when required

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green



WASTE SEGREGATION COLLECTION TROLLEY (MILD STEEL)



- Four compartment waste segregation system
- Mild steel trolley on wheels
- Two stainless steel handle for easy moving

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green, White



WASTE SEGREGATION COLLECTION TROLLEY (STAINLESS STEEL)



- Three compartment waste segregation system
- Stainless steel trolley on wheels
- Two stainless steel handle for easy moving

Available in colour coding options of Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green, White



HYPODROP

"Treats Your Liquid Medical Waste"



- Manual liquid waste treatment system at the point of its generation.
- Liquid waste gets collected directly into waste treatment unit having level indicator to avoid overfilling.
- Level indicators for waste water and sodium hypo chloride.
- Manual draining of treated waste to sewage line.
- Treats waste as per the pollution control board gridlines.
- The machine treats the liquid waste 40 ltr.

- Manual liquid waste treatment system at the point of its generation.
- The equipment has washing bay.
- Liquid waste gets collected directly into waste treatment unit having level indicator to avoid overfilling.
- Level indicators for waste water and sodium hypo chloride.
- Manual draining of treated waste to sewage line.
- Treats waste as per the pollution control board gridlines.
- The machine treats the liquid waste 65 ltr.







Parameters	100 P	100 M	100	3.5	10R
Type of Generator	2 pulse,	2 pulse,	2 pulse,	Multi pulse,	Multi pulse,
0	Full Wave Rectified	Full Wave Rectified	Full Wave Rectified	High Frequency	High Frequency
Output Power	8 kW	8 kW	8 kW	3.5 kW	10 kW
X-Ray Tube	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Rotating
Max. mA Output	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA	100mA	150mA
APR	Not Provided	Available (on demand)	Available (on demand)	Provided	Provided
Compatible Tube Stands	Portable Stand	Mobile Stand	Floor to Ceiling Stand	Mobile/Fix Stand	Mobile/Fix Stand

100 series Power Supply : 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz (as per frequency available)



SERIES 300 to 500

Parameters	300	500	15	32	HF
	2 pulse, Full Wave Rectified	2 pulse, Full Wave Rectified	Multi pulse, High Frequence	Multi pulse, High Frequency	Multi pulse, High Frequency
Output Power	24 kW	40 kW	15 kW	32 kW	40 kW
X-Ray Tube	20/40 Rotating Anode	20/40 Rotating Anode	20/40 Rotating Anode	20/40 Rotating Anode	20/40 Rotating Anode
Max. mA Output	300mA	500mA	300mA	500mA	600mA
APR	Provided	Provided	Provided	Provided	Provided
Compatible Tube Stands	Floor To Ceiling Stand	Floor To Ceiling Stand	Floor To Ceiling Stand	Floor To Ceiling Stand	Floor To Ceiling Stand

300 to 500 series Power Supply : 440 V AC, 50/60 Hz (as per frequency available)

OTHER PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES

(Dental X - Ray Machine)



VIVIX-S 1717V | (X - Ray Detector)



x-ray accessories



Protective Screen



Medical Apron



X-Lead Apron Stand



X-Ray View Box



Flim Hanger for Developing

JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

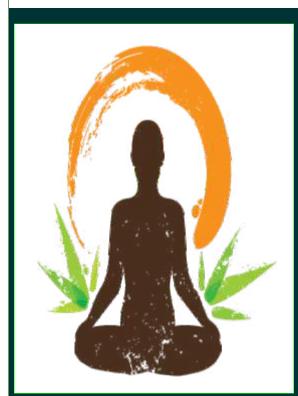
1568-A, G-22-23, BHAGIRATH PALACE

DELHI 110006, INDIA

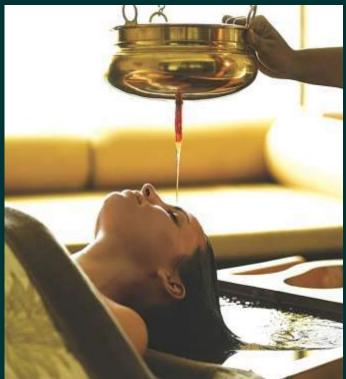
Mobile: +91 9871432046 / +91 9999329288 Email: info@jemediguard.com

Manufacturers of:

Naturopathy, Hydro Therapy, Yoga, Ayurvedic Panchakarma, Spa, Physiotherapy, Gym, Fitness & Allied Equipments.



















- In Built water heating with indirect Electrical Wave System.
- Pressure Control Valve and Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker
- Special colon Treatment bed with Waste view tube.
- Water flush point with hand shower.
- Speculum Kit for easy insertation.

- hydrotherapy treatment
- Two type of speculum we are used in this machine



Code No : 101

: Colon Machine Unit (Super Deluxe) Name

: 90"x50"x42" Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 103

Name : Colon Bed : 72"x32"x42"

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 102

Name C: Colon Machine : 17"x17"x35" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 104

: Colon Kit Name

Made of : PVC / Rubber





Code No : 105

Name : Hip Bath Circular (Kati Snan) (Standard)

Size : 26"Dia x28"H / 30"Dia x35"H

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 106

Name : Hip Bath Hospital Grade (Kati Snan)

Size : 36"x28"x24" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 107

Name : Hip Bath Hospital Grade (Kati Snan) (Big Size)

Size : 38"x30"x26" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 108

Name : Hip Bath (Kati Snan) (Deluxe)

Size : 40"x32"x24" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 109

Name : Hip Bath (Kati Snan) (4 in 1) Standard Size : 40"x32"x24"

Size : 40"x32"x24 Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 110

Name : Hip Bath (Kati Snan) (4 in 1) Deluxe

Size : 40"x32"x24" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 111

Name : Arm Bath (Standard)
Size : 30"x17"x26"
Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 115

Name : Foot Bath (Standard)

Size : 21"x20"x18"

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 112

Name : Arm Bath (Deluxe)
Size : 32"x19"x26"
Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 113

Name : Arm Bath (Super Deluxe)

Size : 39"x38"x38" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 114

Name : Arm & Foot Joint (Standard)

Size : 30"x20"x38" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 116

Name : Foot Bath (Deluxe) Size : 22"x20"x18"

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 117

Name : Foot Bath (Super Deluxe)

Size : 32"x32"x23" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 118

Name : Foot & Arm Joint (Deluxe)

Size : 32"x32"x46" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 119

Name : Spinal Plane (Standard)

Size : 42"x27"x10" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 123

Name : Spinal Spray (Standard)(Laydown)

Size : 44"x24"x30" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 120

Name : Spinal Plane (Deluxe)

Size : 43"x28"x11" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 121

Name : Spinal Plane (Super Deluxe)

Size : 52"x36"x17" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 122

Name : Spinal Spray (Plane Type) (Laydown)

Size : 52"x36"x22" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 124

Name : Spinal Spray (Deluxe)(Laydown)

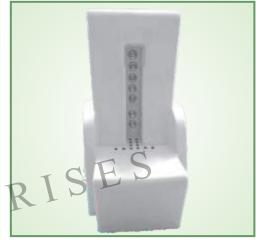
Size : 60"x24"x28" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 125

Name : Spinal Spray (Standard)(Sitting)

Size : 44"x26"x40" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No: 126

Name : Spinal Spray (Deluxe)(Sitting)

Size : 42"x25"x39" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 127

Name : Local Jet Spray
Size : 17"x17"x24"
Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 131

Name : Circular Jet (Super Deluxe)

Size : 48"Diax72"H
Made of : Fibre Glass/SS



Code No : 128

Name : Local Jet Spray (Deluxe)

Size : 30"x20"x36" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 129

Name : Circular Jet
Size : 48"Diax84"H
Made of : Stainless Steel



Code No : 130

Name : Local Jet (Deluxe)
Size : 48"Diax84"H
Made of : Fibre Glass/PVC



Code No : 132

Name : Vichy Shower (Standard)
Size : 84"x36"x Adjustable

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 133

Name : Vichy Shower Unit (Deluxe)

Size : 84"x36"x72"(Top)
Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 134

Name : Chill Shower Size : On Demand Made of : Stainless Steel



Code No : 135

Name : Mud Bath Tub Size : 84"x36"x20"

Made of : Fibre



Code No: 139

Name : Local Steam (Nadi Swedan Yantra)

Size : 10 Ltr. to 20 Ltr. Made of : SS/Alumunium



Code No : 136

Name : Enema Table (With Back Rest)

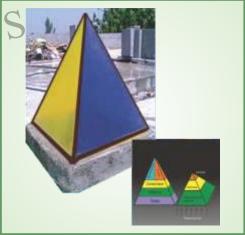
Size : 66"x24"x24"/18" Made of : Fibre/Wood



Code No: 137

Name : Thermolium Sitting (Light Therpy)

Size : 42"x30"x50" Made of : Fibre/Wood



Code No. : (138

Name : Yoga Pyramid Size : On Demand

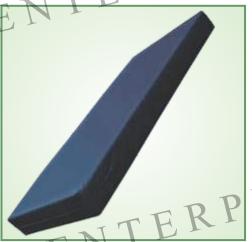
Made of : Fibre/Acrelic/Glass



Code No: 140

Name : Mud Trey Set Size : Standard

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 141

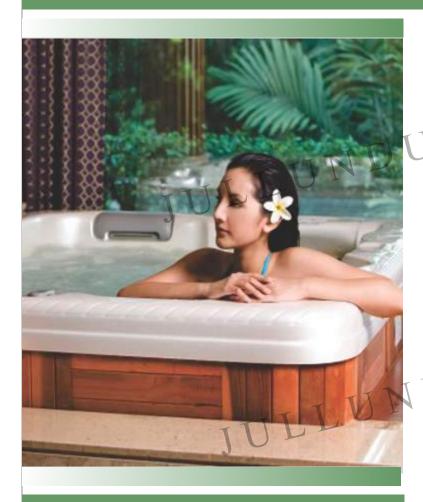
Name : Metress Size : On Demand

Made of : Synthetic Leather



Code No : 142

Name : Megnatic Bed Made of : Imported Leather



Immersion bath is meant for the whole body, which is having general relaxative effect.

This bath relaxes the whole body, invigorates the nerves, tonifies the muscles. In hot immersion bath the peripheral circulation increases considerably. This is indicated in Br. Asthma specially the asthma bath, Paralysis, Skin disorders, Poly-arthritis, Body Ache, Fatigue, Neurological disorders etc.

The water is made to swirl by the help of jets in this mode of treatment.



Code No : 143

Name : Full Immersion Tub (Standard)

Size : 72"x36"x26" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 145

Name : Zacuzzi (Deluxe) Size : 72"x36"x28"

Made of : Fibre Glass (with accessories)



Code No : 144

Name : Full Immersion Tub (Deluxe)

Size : 72"x36"x26" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 146

Name : Under Water Massager (Deluxe)

Size : 72"x36"x28"

Made of : Fibre Glass (with accessories)



This is one of the special treatments, where the water is made to hit the body with definite force and pressure through the jets. This treatment invigorates the whole body, increases the blood circulation and stimulates the nerves and internal organs. Thus, it is helpful in general relaxation, paralytic conditions, nervous disorders, whole body pain etc.

The water is made to swirl by the help of jets in this mode of treatment. The whole body of a person is immersed in a standing position (except head). This also helps in inducing general relaxation, tones the nerves and muscles and increases the circulation



Code No : 147

Name : Hydro Jet Massager (Deluxe)

Size : 96"x36"x30"

Made of : Fibre Glass (with accessories)

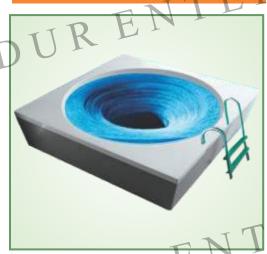


Code No : 148

Name : Hydro Jet Massager (Super Deluxe)

Size : 90"x36"x30"

Made of : Fibre Glass (with accessories)



Code No : 149

Name : Whirlpool (Squre)

Size : 60"x60"x60" (Inner Dia 48")

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 150

Name : Whirlpool (Round)

Size : 60"x60"x60" (Inner Dia 48")

Made of : Fibre Glass

Naturopathy, Panchkarma & SPA Equipments



Code No : 151

: Sona Bath (Quick Heater) Name : 60"x48"x84" (Two Sitting) Size

Made of : Pine Wood/Glass



Code No : 155

: Steam & Shower (Single Sitting) Name

: 60" Half Round x 84" Size Made of : Fibre/Acrylic/Glass



Code No : 152

: Sona Bath (Quick Heater) Name

: 72"x72"x84" (Five to Six Sitting) Size

Made of : Pine Wood/Glass



Code No : 153

: Sona Bath (Stone Heater) Name

: 60"x48"x84" (Two Sitting) Size

Made of : Pine Wood/Glass



Code No : 154

Name : Sona Bath (Stone Heater)

: 72"x72"x84" (Five to Six Sitting) Size

Made of : Pine Wood/Glass



Code No : 156

: Steam Room (Two Sitting) Name

: 48"x48"x84" Size

Made of : Fibre/Acrylic/Glass



Code No : 157

Name : Steam Room (Five to Six Sitting)

: 72"x72"x84" Size Made of : Fibre/Acrylic/Glass



Code No: 158 (Steam Generator)

Code No : 159 (Sauna Heater) Code No : 160 (Control Panel) Made of : Stainless Steel / PVC



Code No : 161

Name : Steam Cabin (Sitting)

(Vashpa Swedan Yantra)

Size : 36"x 26"x48" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 162

Name : Steam Cabin (Sitting)

(Vashpa Swedan Yantra)

Size : 38"x 30"x48"

Made of : Fibre Glass (Automatic)



Code No : 163

Name : Steam Cabin (Sitting)

(Vashpa Swedan Yantra)

Size : 37"x 28"x48"

Made of : Wooden



Code No : 164

Name : Steam Cabin (Laydown) (Sarvang Vashpa Swedan Yantra)

Size : 90"x 32"x45"

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 165

Name : Panchkarma Table Size : 90"x 32"x44"

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 166

Name : Steam Cabin (Laydown) (Sarvang Vashpa Swedan Yantra)

Size : 84"x 32"x44"

Made of : Wood



Code No : 167

Name : Steam Cabin (Laydown) (Sarvang Vashpa Swedan Yantra)

Size : 84"x 32"x44"

Made of : Wood



Code No : 168

Name : Panchkarma Table

Size : 90"x 32"x44"

Made of : Wood



Code No : 169

Name : Steamer

Size : 20 Ltr. to 25 Ltr

Made of : SS/Alumunium



Code No : 170

Name : Steamer

Size : 10 Ltr to 12 Ltr

Made of : SS/Alumunium





Name : Shirodhara cum **Massage Table**

: 84"x 33"x30" Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 172

Name : Shirodhara Table

(Patti)

: 96"x 28"x30" Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 173

Name : Shirodhara Table

(Droni)

: 96"x 30"x30" Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 174

Name : Shirodhara Table

(Droni) (Adjustable)

: 96"x 30"x30" Size Made of : Fibre Glass

Code No : 175

: Shirodhara Table Name Size⊲ : 90"x 30"x30"

Made of : Wooden



Code No : 176

: Shirodhara Table Name

(Deluxe) (With Drawer)

: 96"x 30"x30" Size Made of : Wooden



Code No : 177

Name : Shirodhara Table

(Adjustable) (Up-Down)

: 90"x 30"x30" Size

Made of : Wooden/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 178

: Shirodhara Table

(With Shirodhara Machine) (Up-Down)

: 90"x 30"x30"

Made of : Wooden/M.S. Powder Coated Made of : Wooden/SS



Code No 179

• Sarwangdhara Table Name

(With Shirodhara Machine)

: 90"x 30"x30"



Code No : 180

Name : Shirodhara Machine

: 30"x 20"x18" Size

Made of : M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 181

: Shirodhara Stand (Super) Name

Size : 22"x20"x80" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 185

: Shirodhara Stand (With Drawer) Name

: 24"x24"x80"H Size

Made of : Wooden



Code No : 182

: Shirodhara Stand (Eco) Name

: 22"x20"x80" Made of : Wooden



Code No : 183

: Shirodhara Stand (Four Leg) Name

: 20"x20"x80"H

Made of : Wooden



Code No : (184

Name : Shirodhara Stand (Head Rest)

: 22"x20"x80"H Size

Made of : Wooden

Code No : 186

: Shirodhara Stand (Automatic) Name

: B-30/T-36"x20"x80"H Size

Made of : Wooden



Code No 187

: Shirodhara Patra Name Capacity: 2 Ltr. or 2.5 Ltr.

Made of : Stainless Steel & Brass Coated



Code No : 188

: Shirodhara Patra Name Capacity: 4 Ltr. or 5 Ltr.

Made of : Brass

Naturopathy, Panchkarma & SPA Equipments



Code No : 189

: Massage Table Name : 77"x28"x32" Size

Made of : Fibre Glass/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 192

: Massage Table (Standard) Name

: 78"x30"x32" Size

Made of : Wooden/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 190

: Massage Table (Squre) Name

: 78"x30"x32" Size

Made of : M.S. Powder Coated/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 193

: Massage Table (Deluxe) (With Drawer) : 78"x30"x32" Name

Made of : Wooden/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 191

Massage Table (Round) Name

78"x30"x32" Size

Made of : M.S. Powder Coated/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 194

: Massage Table (Up-Down Adjustable Base Frame) Name

: 78"x30"x32" Size Made of : M.S. Powder Coated

Panchkarma Equipments





Name : Virechan Chair

(Virechan Peeth) : 30"x 24"x37"

Size : 30"x 24"x37"
Made of : Wooden/Fibre/SS



Code No : 196

Name : Rectum Steam Chair

(Arsh Bashpa Sweda

Yanthram)

Size : 23"x 25"x37"
Made of : Wooden/Fibre/SS



Code No : 197

Name : Vaman Peeth Size : 36"x 36"x32"

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 198

Name : Nasya Chair

(Nasya Peeth)

Size : 41"x 25"x26"

Made of : Wood/SS/

M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 199

Name : Awagaha Tub

(Awagaha Bath)

Size : 72"x 30"x20"

Made of : Fibre Glass/SS/M.S.

Powder Coated Sheet



Code No : 200

Name : Panchkarma Patra

Panchkarma Accessories

Size : 40"x 32"x44" Made of : Brass & Bronze



Code No : 201

Name : Siro Vasti Cap

Size : 32"x8"

Made of : Synthetic Leather



Code No : 202 Name : Vasti

Made of : SS/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 203

Name : Syringe (Mathra Vasti/

Thaila Vasti Yantram)

Size : 32"x8"
Made of : Metal & PVC



Code No : 204

Name : Oil Heater

Made of : Imported Metal



Naturopathy, Panchkarma & SPA Equipments



Code No : 205

Name : Full Body Massage Chair

Made of :



Code No : 206

Name : Vibro Massager

Made of :



Code No : 207

Name : Stone Therapy

Made of :



Code No : (208

Name : Detox Machine (Foot SPA)

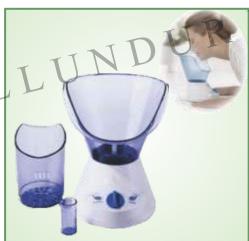
Made of :



Code No : 209

Name : Full Body Steamer (Hot & Cold)

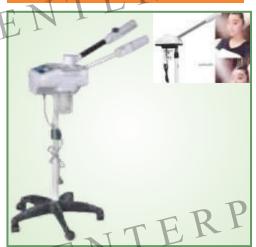
Made of :



Code No : 210

Name : Facial Sauna (Face Steam)

 $\mathsf{Made}\ \mathsf{of}\ :$



Code No : 211

Name : Facial Steamer (Standing)

Made of :



Code No : 212

Name : Head Steamer (Standing)

 $\mathsf{Made}\,\mathsf{of}\,:$

Sporting Items



Code No : 214

Name : Stool (Adjustable) Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 215

Name : Stool (Fancy) Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 216

Name : Stool (With Leg Rest) Made of : SS & Synthetic Leather



Code No : 217

: Stool (Round) Name

(Adjustable)

Made of : SS/PVC/Synthetic

Leather



Code No : 218

: Stool (With Name

Back Rest)

Made of : SS/PVC/Synthetic

Leather



Code No : 219 Name : Foot Rest Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 220 Name : Stepper Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 221

Name : Foot Rest Single

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 222

Name : Stepper (Two)

Made of : SS & M.S.



Code No : 223

: Stepper (Three) Name

Made of : SS & M.S.

Trolly





: 24"x18"x32" Size

Name

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated

: Trolly (Single Bowl)



Code No : 225

: Trolly (Double Bowl) Name : 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 226

Name : Trolly (Two Self) : 24"x18"x32"

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 227

Name : Trolly (Three Self) : 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 228

: Trolly (With Drawer) Name

: 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 229

: Trolly (With big drawer) Name

: 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : SS/M.S. Powder Coated



Code No : 230

: Trolly (Zig Zag) Name : 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : Wood



Code No : 231

: Trolly (Simple) Name

: 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : Wood



Code No : 232

: Trolly (Royal) Name : 24"x18"x32" Size

Made of : Wood



Code No : 233

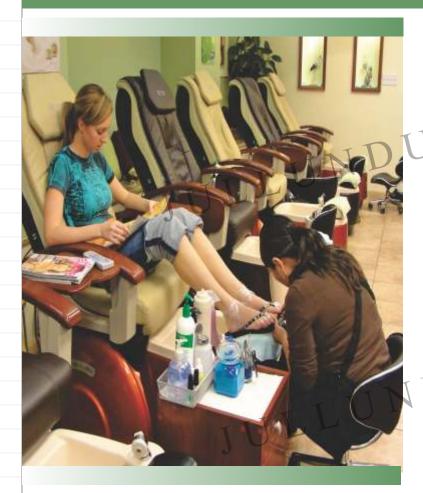
Name : Trolly (Multi) : 18"x18"x32" Size

Made of : PVC



Quality Delivered by Sharma Enterprises

Naturopathy & SPA Equipments



Foot bath is meant for the foot region, on of the important derivative treatment.

This is having potent derivative effect in which the blood is derived from the upper portion of the body (including head) to the lower extremities and hence relieves congestion. This is indicated in Br. asthma, Sinusitis, Head ache, Hypertension, Cervical spondylosis, Diabetes, Arthritis of the ankle joint etc. The hot foot bath is also used as routine general relaxative treatment.



Code No : 234

Name : Pedi SPA Unit (Owel)

Size : 62"x29"x15" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 236 \(\)

Name : Pedi SPA (Round)

Size : 18"x18"

Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 235

Name : Pedi SPA Unit (Squre)

Size : 62"x29"x16" Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 237

Name : Pedi SPA (Squre)

Size : 18"x18"

Made of : Fibre Glass

SPA Equipments



Code No : 238

Name : Sampoo Station (Resty)

Size : 36"x22"x20"

Made of : Fibre Glass/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 239

Name : Sampoo Station (Royal)

Size : 36"x22"x20"

Made of : Fibre Glass/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 240

Name : Sampoo Station (Bird)

Size : 36"x22"x20"

Made of : Fibre Glass/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 241

Name : Sampoo Station (Spice)

Size : 36"x22"x20"

Made of : Fibre Glass/Synthetic Leather



Code No : 242

Name : Saloon Chair (Rainbow)

Size : Adjustable Made of : Synthetic Leather



Code No: 243

Name : Saloon Chair (Cloud)

Size : Adjustable
Made of : Synthetic Leather



Code No 244

Name : Saloon Chair (Jamboo)

Size : Adjustable Made of : Synthetic Leather



Code No : 245

Name : Saloon Chair (Gold)

Size : Adjustable
Made of : Synthetic Leather

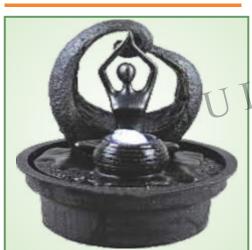
Sporting Items



Code No : 246

: Statue (Dhanwantri with Pot) Name

Size : On Demand Made of : Fibre



Code No : 250

: Fountain (Yogi) Name : On Demand Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 247

Name : Yoga Statue : On Demand Made of : Poly Stone



Code No : 248

: Yoga Statue (Hast Mudra) Name

Size : On Demand Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : (249

Name : Fountain (Buddha) : On Demand Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 251

: Fountain (Step) Name : On Demand Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 252

Name : Changing Room : On Demand Size Made of : Fibre Glass



Code No : 253

: Toilet Room Name : On Demand Size Made of : Fibre Glass

INTRODUCTION: NATUROPATHY & PANCHKARMA



India is known for its age-old tradition and culture, which attracts the people from all corners of the globe. Besides, India is also known for its age-old time tested tratitional health care system like Naturopathy and Yoga. These systems, once totally neglected, have drawn the attention of health seekers again. These systems not only have curative effect but more importantly health promotive & disease preventive effects. The entire world is looking for some alternative to the existing modern medical system, which failed to prove efficacious in several disease eonditions. This has necessitated the modern system of medicine to integrate the traditional systems in health care delivery.

As increased affinity towards the natural way of living & the traditional methods of treatment is observed now-a-day, especially from the educated group. The reason is a new awareness about the wonderful role of Mother Nature in the fields of promotion of health & prolongation of healthy life is gradually developing.

Naturopathy is a system of healing science stimulating the body's inherent power to regain health with the help of five great elements of Nature-Earth, Water, Air Fire & Ether. Nature Cure principle believes that all

the diseases arise due to accumulation of morbid matter in the body & if-scope is given for removal of it provides a cure or relief. It also believes that the human body possesses inherent self-constructing & self-healing powers.

Though the basic Nature Cure deals only with Pancha Mahabhoota treatments, the recent developments advocate the practice of other drugless therapies like Massage, Eletrotherapy, Physiotherapy, Acupuncture & Acupressure, Magneto therapy, Diet therapy, etc. the Yoga therapy also found places in nature Cure treatment modalities.

The Nature Cure movement gained momentum in India when Mahatma Gandhiji took interest. He not only preached the principles of Naturopathy to his fellow-beings but also adopted the same in his life.



Wooden Shade Card

Colour Shade Card

Note: On Demand facilities are also available like wooden look, Ceremic look & choice of different colours in fibre glass equipments.

Jullundur Enterprises is one of the leading manufacturer, supplier & exporter of

- Surgical Instruments
- General Surgical Instruments
- Gynecology Surgical Instruments
- ENT Surgical Instruments
- Orthopedic Surgical Instruments
- Neuro Surgery Instruments
- Plastic Surgery Instruments
- Ophthalmic Surgical Instruments
- Cardio Vascular Surgical Instruments
- Veterinary Surgical Instruments)
- Medical Equipment
- Anesthesia Equipment (Anaesthesia Equipment)
- Surgical Holloware
- Medical Instrument Sterilizers
- Medical Autoclaves
- Suction Machines
- Surgical Rubber Products
- Medical Rubber Products
- Rehabilitation Aids / Ortho Aids
- Walking Aids
- Surgical Disposables
- Physiotherapy Equipment
- Slimming Equipment & Machines
- Hospital Linen
- Diagnostic Equipment / Instruments
- Weighing Machines
- Hospital Products





JULLUNDUR ENTERPRISES

1568-A, G-22-23, Bhagirath Palace, Chandni Chowk Delhi-110006, India Mob: +91-9312281439/+91-9810660343/+91-9871432046 Email: info@jemediguard.com, Web: www.jemediguard.com